Vol. 38. Title-page and Index

Issued JULY, 1960

REVIEW OF APPLIED MYCOLOGY

COMPILED FROM WORLD LITERATURE ON PLANT PATHOLOGY AND APPLIED MYCOLOGY

RECENT PUBLICATIONS

TOBACCO DISEASES

With special reference to Africa

By J. C. F. Hopkins. 204 pp., 54 ½-tone plates, 5 col. plates, 1956

Price £1. 15*s.* post free

CLUB ROOT DISEASE OF CRUCIFERS CAUSED BY PLASMODIOPHORA BRASSICAE WORON

By John Colhoun. 108 pp., 4 fig., 1958

Price 20*s.* post free

AN ANNOTATED LIST OF SEED-BORNE DISEASES

By Mary Noble, J. de Tempe, and P. Neergaard. 163 pp. and Index

Price 20*s.*

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
KEW, SURREY

Price 14s. net

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL: A. Perera (*Chairman*), Ceylon; C. K. Reheem (*Vice-Chairman*), Pakistan; W. G. Alexander, C.B.E., United Kingdom; J. G. Malloch, M.B.E. PH.D., Canada; E. J. Drake, Australia; V. Armstrong, PH.D., New Zealand; J. F Brooks, Union of South Africa; S. Krishnamurti, India; W. W. K. Vanderpuye Ghana; J. D. de Silva, Federation of Malaya; J. E. C. Coventry, Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland; C. E. Lambert, C.M.G., Colonial Territories.

Secretary: Sir Herbert Howard.

STAFF: *Director and Editor*: J. C. F. Hopkins, D.SC., A.I.C.T.A.; *Assistant Director*: H. A Dade, A.R.C.S. *Mycologist*: M. B. Ellis, PH.D.; *Assistant Editors*: G. C. Ainsworth, PH.D. Grace M. Waterhouse, M.SC. *Assistant Mycologists*: C. Booth, M.SC., PH.D.; R. R Davies, PH.D.; F. C. Deighton, O.B.E., M.A.; J. J. Elphick, B.SC.; G. F. Laundon, B.SC. B. C. Sutton, B.SC.; K. A. Pirozynski, B.SC. *Bacteriologist*: A. C. Hayward, PH.D. *Sub-Editors*: E. B. Martyn, B.A., A.I.C.T.A.; D. Jean Stamps, PH.D. *Colonial Pool of Plant Pathologists*: R. A. Altson, B.SC., A.R.C.S.; P. Holliday, M.A.; B. E. J. Wheeler, PH.D

SULPHATE OF COPPER

98/100% PURITY

CRYSTALS AND POWDER

FUNGUS DISEASES

Control and prevent by spraying with Bordeaux Mixture made with the best quality Sulphate of Copper.

COPPER DEFICIENCY

Sulphate of Copper in powder form is also widely used for the correction of Copper Deficiency of the soil and in animal nutrition.

BRITISH SULPHATE OF COPPER ASSOCIATION LTD.

1 GREAT CUMBERLAND PLACE, LONDON, W.1

Telegrams: BRITSULCOP, WESPHONE, LONDON

Telephone: PADDINGTON 5068/9

OTHER COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX JOURNALS OF INTEREST TO PLANT PATHOLOGISTS

The literature on agricultural insect pests is abstracted in the *Review of Applied Entomology*, Series A, and that on plant pathogenic nematodes in *Helminthological Abstracts*. Additional references to deficiency diseases will be found in *Soils & Fertilizers*, to plant breeding in relation to disease in *Plant Breeding Abstracts*, and to forestry problems in *Forestry Abstracts*. All these journals except the first are obtainable from Central Sales Dept., Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Bucks. The *Review of Applied Entomology* is sold by the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56 Queen's Gate, London, S.W. 7.

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, OXFORD, BY VIVIAN RIDLER, PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

Aastveit, K., 136.
Abbott, E. V., 32, 277, 768.
Abdel-Hak, T., 196.
Abdulla, 659.
Abeygunawardena, D. V. W., 594.
Abrahão, J., 206.
Abrego, L., 406.
Adams, M. W., 264, 412.
Adams, R. E., 182, 704.
Addy, S. K., 237.
Adlerz, W. C., 640.
Adsuar, J., 767.
Aerts, R., 223.
Afanas'eva, Z. P., 309.
Afanasiev, M. M., 112.
Agarwal, G. P., 367, 729.
Agnihothrudu, V., 100, 289, 548.
Agnihotri, J. P., 220.
Ahmed, Q. A., 350, 601.
Akai, S., 115, 204.
Akbar, K., 406.
Akeley, R., 541.
Akenhead, D., 347.
Åkesson, H., 627.
Akhundov, T., 426.
Albornoz, G. P., 299.
Aldrich, T. M., 644.
Aleksiev, A., 337.
Alexander, L. J., 627.
Alexander, P. M., 241.
Alghisi, P., 123.
Ali, M. I., 350, 601.
Ali, S. B., 406.
Alicbusan, R. V., 535.
Allam, M. E., 17.
Allan, R. E., 318.
Allen, P. J., 195.
Allen, W. R., 706.
Alonso, A., 49.
Altman, J., 245.
Alvarez, L. E., 49.
Ambrosi, M., 123, 124.
Amelunxen, F., 192.
Amici, A., 680.
Ammann, A., 130.
Anderson, C. W., 438, 441, 556.
Anderson, P., 498.
Anderson, R. D., 40, 418.
Andeweg, J. M., 120.
Andrade, A. C., 57.
Andreev, L. N., 505.
Andrén, F., 27, 765.
Andreucci, E., 602, 696.
Ángeles, N., 81.
Angerer, J., 427.
Anisimov, A. M., 170.
Anselme, C., 85, 260, 747.
Antkowiak, J., 638.
Antoine, R., 625.
Antonelli, C., 111.
Antoniani, C., 557, 638.
Aoshima, K., 282.
Ap Rees, T., 165.
Apple, J. L., 423.
Apt, W. J., 522.
Arbuzov, K., 446.
Arenz, B., 762, 763.
Ark, P. A., 111, 179, 185, 208, 219, 457, 462, 463, 529, 549, 568.
Arkhipova, V. D., 341.
Arman, P., 180.
Armstrong, G. M., 421, 732.
Armstrong, J. K., 421, 732.
Arnold, C. G., 308.
Arnold, M. H., 381.
Arnoux, J., 620.
Arnoux, M., 90.
Arora, K. K., 629.
Arutyunyan, E. S., 165.
Arx, J. A. v., 90, 441.
Arzumanyan, G. A., 633.
Asada, Y., 516.
Asahina, H., 95.
Asakawa, M., 244.
Aschner, M., 188.
Ashour, W. A., 17, 600.
Ashworth, L. J., 5.
Askarova, S. A., 599.
Askew, H. O., 23, 152.
Assaul, B. L., 287.
Asthana, R. P., 260.
Athow, K. L., 50, 87.
Atkins, F. C., 647.
Atkins, I. M., 195, 505, 684.
Atkins, J. G., 81, 516.
Atkinson, J. D., 12, 118, 301, 413, 526.
Atkinson, T. G., 195.
Attafuah, A., 357, 358.
Attia, M. S., 644.
Augier de Montgremier, H., 332.
Aura, K., 220.
Austin, M. D., 115.
Avizohar-Hershenzon, Z., 390.
Aycock, R., 410, 522.
Azad, R. N., 605.
Azzam, H. A., 50.

Baba, I., 2.
Babad, J., 447.
Babaev, F., 599.
Babayan, A. A., 84.
Bachy, A., 23.
Bacila, M., 670.
Badami, R. S., 290, 470, 523.
Baechler, R. H., 108.
Bagchee, K., 230.
Baggett, J. R., 437.
Bagnall, R. H., 26.
Bahler, M. E., 144.
Baĭbekova, Z., 446.
Bailey, W. K., 643.
Bajaj, B. S., 582.
Baker, D., 741.
Baker, E. P., 473.
Baker, K. F., 127.
Bakshi, B. K., 106, 428, 629, 677, 721.
Bakthavathsalu, C., 273.
Balasubramanian, C., 273.
Bald, J. G., 8.
Baldacci, E., 124, 356, 497, 583.
Ballard, J. C., 641, 722.
Ban, R. W., 729.
Bandelin, F. J., 185.
Banerjee, S., 247, 581.
Banga, O., 120.
Bant, J. H., 9.
Baptista, J. E., 366.
Bardin, R., 175, 440.
Barha, W. S., 647.
Barkai-Golan, R., 353.
Barkova, T. A., 366.
Barksdale, T. H., 706.
Barmenkov, A. S., 733.
Bärner, J., 121.
Barnes, E., 754.
Barnes, G. L., 719.
Barnett, H. L., 133, 392.
Barra, I., 378.
Barret, A., 166.
Barron, G. L., 141.
Barros, O. N., 298, 299.
Bartels, R., 328.
Barter, G. W., 340.
Bartlett, G. W., 729.
Barton, D. W., 287.
Bartz, J. F., 29.
Baruah, H. K., 224, 613.
Barva, G. C. S., 548.
Basham, J. T., 631.
Bashkin, E. L., 416.
Basile, R., 196, 252, 686.
Baskett, W. J., 721.
Baskin, A. D., 183.
Bassett, E. G., 251.
Bassi, A., 178.
Bastos Cruz, B. P., 598.
Basu, S. N., 146.
Bates, G. R., 295.
Batra, L. R., 676.
Batrak, A. P., 727.
Batt, R. F., 181, 305.
Baudyš, E., 383.
Bauer, R., 117.
Baumann, G., 584, 610.
Bawden, F. C., 35, 653, 660.
Baxter, J. W., 580.
Bazán de Segura, C., 52, 56, 766.
Bazzigher, G., 62.
Beattie, J. M., 66.
Beauchamp, C., 625.
Beauduin, E., 223.
Beaumont, A., 9.
Bećarević, A., 117.
Beccari, F., 124.
Beck, B. D. A., 726.
Becker, G., 42, 284.
Becker, R. F., 93.
Becker, Z. E., 352.
Beckman, C. H., 489.
Bedi, K. S., 669.
Bednár, J., 74.
Beemster, A. B. R., 25, 331.
Bega, R. V., 393, 628.
Behera, B. C., 325.
Behr, L., 703.
Beier, R. D., 691.
Beke, F., 739.
Bell, H. K., 19.
Bell, M. R., 549.
Bellmann, H., 106.
Beltrán, R., 612.

Bel'tyukova, K. I., 573, 731.
Belyaev, G. N., 187.
Belyaev, I. M., 126.
Belyakova, L. A., 183.
Benada, J., 383.
Benda, G. T. A., 34, 337.
Benedict, R. A., 119.
Benedict, R. G., 498.
Bennett, C. W., 110.
Bennett, M., 215, 561, 607, 611.
Bentley, O. G., 66.
Beraha, L., 517, 704.
Beran, F., 303.
Berbee, J. G., 527.
Bercks, R., 46, 272, 435, 584.
Berend, S., 154.
Berends, W., 63.
Bereznegovskaya, L. N., 730.
Berg, T., 191.
Berger, K. C., 29.
Berger, P., 101.
Bergmann, L., 314, 422.
Berkeley, G. H., 116.
Bernstein, R., 47.
Bershtein, B. I., 616.
Bertossi, F., 124, 356.
Besemer, A. F. H., 116.
Beskina, S. R., 734.
Betsema, J., 449.
Betto, E., 50.
Bhargava, K. S., 268, 641.
Bhatt, J. G., 279.
Bhide, V. P., 145, 367, 640, 646.
Bhuvaneshwari, K., 297.
Bianchini, P. C. L., 144, 367.
Bidan, P., 166.
Bier, J. E., 631.
Bier, M., 726.
Biggs, P., 713, 716.
Bilaĭ, V. I., 186.
Bilbruck, J. D., 229.
Bilgrami, K. S., 571, 759.
Bilýk, L. G., 727.
Binilauskaĭte, I., 292.
Bird, L. S., 407, 599, 746, 747.
Birecki, M., 417.
Bishay, F., 142.
Bisset, K. A., 451, 660.
Bisson, J., 177.
Björling, K., 27, 170, 171, 190.
Bjormann, E. J., 614.
Bjørnstad, A., 92.
Black, L. M., 57.
Blackmon, C. W., 747.
Blackwood, A. C., 239.
Blagojević, M., 370, 448.
Blair, I. D., 766.
Blattný, C., 74, 159, 191, 332, 355, 378.
Blencowe, J. W., 358.
Blew, J. O., 108.
Block, G., 403.
Block, S. S., 125, 648.
Blodgett, E. C., 18.
Bloomberg, W. J., 490, 720.
Blumer, S., 155, 324, 529, 654.
Boardman, N. K., 337.
Bochow, H., 109.
Bock, K. R., 206.
Bockmann, H., 139.
Bode, O., 285, 584.
Boedtker, H., 543.
Boek, K., 530.
Boewe, G. H., 201.
Bogovik, I. V., 739.
Bohn, G. W., 440.
Bohovýk, I. V., 732, 740.
Bojňanský, V., 74, 274, 333.
Bolay, A., 214, 237.
Bolick, J. H., 696.
Bolton, A. T., 483.
Bomar, M., 305, 399.
Bömeke, H., 12.
Bonde, R., 539, 541, 618.
Bondoux, P., 528, 637.
Bonilla, H. A., 49.
Böning, K., 344, 538.
Bonner, D. M., 391.
Bonner, R. Du B., 413.
Bonola, P., 124.
Bontea, V., 43, 349, 566.
Boosalis, M. G., 465.
Borders, H. I., 637.
Borecki, Z., 561.
Borges, M. De L. V., 709.
Borlaug, N. E., 658.
Bortels, H., 164.
Borut, S., 309.
Borzini, G., 123.
Bos, L., 503.
Bose, S. K., 313.
Boser, H., 95.
Botella Soto, C., 692.
Botting, G. W., 608.
Bourchier, R. J., 717.
Bourdier, L., 649.
Bouriquet, G., 656.
Bourne, B. A., 33.
Bouron, H., 699.
Bovey, R., 218, 705.
Bovien, P., 450.
Bowman, T., 26, 31.
Boyce, A. M., 534.
Boyce, J. S., 104, 628, 721.
Boyce, W. R., 6.
Boyd, A. E. W., 15, 48.
Boyer, M. G., 230.
Boyle, J. S., 487.
Boynton, D., 14.
Bradley, R. H. E., 73.
Brakke, M. K., 72, 76.
Brandenburger, W., 542.
Brandes, G. A., 539.
Brandes, J., 74, 87, 285, 585.
Brandt, C. S., 130.
Brannaman, B. L., 143.
Branzanti, E. C., 356.
Brase, K. D., 526, 706.
Braun, A. C., 56, 666.
Braun, H. J., 282.
Braun, R., 145.
Bravenboer, L., 117.
Braverman, S. W., 9.
Brazzola, G., 123.
Brazzola, M., 123.
Brčák, J., 74, 401.
Breebaart, G., 449.
Breece, J. R., 153.
Breech, E. A., 178, 461.
Bremer, A. H., 120.
Bremer, H., 169.
Brennan, E., 16.
Brentzel, W. E., 506.
Breviglieri, N., 356.
Brewer, D., 460, 635.
Brian, P. W., 182.
Bridgmon, G. H., 505, 685.
Brien, R. M., 674.
Brierley, P., 7, 86, 116, 146, 748.
Briggs, J. B., 611, 707.
Brigham, R. D., 701.
Brinkerhoff, L. A., 600.
Britton, M. P., 752.
Brizzi, R., 122.
Broadbent, L., 24, 158, 271, 285, 329, 651, 735.
Broadfoot, W. M., 548.
Brock, T. D., 69.
Brook, P. J., 755.
Brooks, A. V., 261.
Brooks, R. M., 368.
Brown, A. G., 607.
Brown, J. C., 236, 465.
Browning, B. H., 635.
Browning, J. A., 1, 506.
Broyles, J. W., 592.
Brucker, W., 661.
Bruehl, G. W., 682.
Bruk, A. S., 552.
Brundza, K., 292.
Brunt, A. A. F., 357, 521.
Bubentsov, S. T., 161.
Bubernak, J., 183.
Bubryak, I. I., 542.
Buchholtz, W. F., 396, 403, 593.
Buchli, M., 140.
Buckman, S. J., 42.
Bucur, E., 43, 233.
Buddenhagen, I. W., 133, 534.
Budenko, N. M., 334.
Bugiani, A., 83.
Bugnicourt, F., 176.
Buhr, H., 675.
Bui-Duy-Tam, 366.
Buishand, T., 449.
Bulit, J., 125, 528.
Bull, R. A., 327, 416.
Bunce, M. E., 458.
Bünzli, G. H., 661.
Burchfield, H. P., 181.
Burchill, R. T., 89.
Burckhardt, F., 109.
Burges, A., 64.
Burghardt, H., 46, 435.
Burke, J. H., 691.
Burkill, H. M., 262.
Burnett, H. C., 480, 658.
Burt, P. E., 271, 329, 651.
Burton, C. L., 725.
Bussler, W., 188.
Buszewicz, G., 711.
Butin, H., 103, 104.
Butler, E. E., 546, 583.
Butler, F. C., 509, 700.
Butler, G. M., 351.
Butsevich, L. A., 309.
Büttiker, W. W., 661.
Buu-Hoï, N. P., 456.
Buxton, E. W., 652.
Byrde, R. J. W., 89, 150, 663.
Bywater, J., 712, 715.

Cabral, R. V. de G., 701.
Cadman, C. H., 118, 330, 532, 758.
Calavan, E. C., 4, 143, 596, 691.
Caldwell, J., 627.
Caldwell, R. M., 474.
Calhoun, B., 664.
Callbeck, L. C., 419.

Calo, R. P., 38.
Calpouzos, L., 534.
Caltrider, P. G., 726.
Cameron, J. W., 596.
Cammack, R. H., 591, 655.
Campbell, R. N., 41.
Campbell, W. A., 104.
Campbell, W. P., 140, 200, 687.
Campos, A., 685.
Čamprag, D., 639.
Cannon, O. S., 545.
Canova, A., 356, 357, 493, 556, 638.
Čapková, J., 730.
Caporali, L., 345, 756.
Cappellini, R. A., 355, 513.
Capriotti, A., 66.
Carangal, A. R., 210.
Cárdenas, C. H., 49.
Cardona, C. A., 298, 299.
Cardona-Alvarez, C., 436, 437.
Carlone, R., 124, 357.
Carlson, R. F., 19.
Carlsow, J. A., 42.
Carpenter, J. B., 143.
Carpenter, O. S., 451.
Carpenter, T. R., 178.
Carr, A. J. H., 54.
Carr, D. R., 634.
Carter, H. E., 130.
Carter, M. V., 288, 381.
Cartwright, K. St. G., 344.
Caruso, A., 124.
Casarini, B., 557, 566.
Casseres, E. H., 299.
Castellani, E., 124, 131, 189, 450, 516.
Casten, R., 433.
Catelot, 453.
Cation, D., 13, 18, 525, 707.
Čatská, V., 405.
Caudwell, A., 53.
Čech, M., 74.
Cejp, K., 67.
Ceponis, M. J., 440, 565, 660.
Čermák, J., 74.
Ceruti, A., 300.
Cervantes, J., 2.
Cesarini, A., 124.
Cetas, R. C., 160, 539.
Chabelska, C., 675.
Chaduneli, M. D., 626.
Chagorova, R. M., 432.
Chalvignac, M. A., 260.
Chamberlain, E. E., 12, 121, 301, 413, 526.
Chamberlain, G. T., 206.
Chambers, S. C., 97, 289.
Chancogne, M., 456.
Chandler, E. K., 407.
Chandler, P. A., 8.
Chang, Y.-O., 641.
Changsri, W., 211.
Channon, A. G., 562.
Chant, S. R., 346, 476, 655, 726.
Chapman, W. H., 201, 512.
Chatrath, M. S., 582.
Chatterjee, P., 510.
Chattopadhyay, S. B., 371, 582, 614.
Chelo, B., 360.
Chenulu, V. V., 33.
Chepurov, K., 446.
Cheremisinov, N. A., 365.
Cherewick, W. J., 137.
Cherry, E., 317.
Chesnokov, P. G., 95.
Chessin, M., 134, 329, 650.
Chevassut, G., 676.
Chevaugeon, J., 81, 94.
Childs, J. F. L., 3.
Chilton, S. J. P., 225, 277.
Chinn, S. H. F., 200.
Chinnov, E. A., 308.
Chittenden, E., 152.
Chiu, R.-J., 603, 751.
Chiu, W.-F., 44, 607.
Chona, B. L., 32, 767.
Chorin, M., 374, 377.
Choudhuri, H. C., 158.
Choudhury, T., 721.
Chowdhury, B., 224.
Chowdhury, S., 646.
Christensen, C. M., 108, 203.
Christensen, E. V., 751.
Christensen, J. J., 505, 736.
Christensen, M., 434.
Christiansen, D. W., 4.
Christie, T., 655.
Ciccarone, A., 357, 648, 757, 760.
Ciferri, R., 122, 123, 151, 240, 356, 357, 496, 497.
Clapp, R. C., 60.
Clare, B. G., 556.
Clark, F. E., 113, 289.
Clark, J., 340.
Clark, R. V., 364.
Clarke, G. M., 89.
Clayton, C. N., 532.
Clear, T., 40.
Cleary, J. P., 9, 53, 645.
Clifton, C. E., 121.
Clinton, P. K. S., 520.
Close, R., 260.
Cobb, F. W., 105.
Cobbald, T. E., 127.
Cochran, L. C., 216.
Cochrane, V. W., 300.
Cockerham, G., 330, 331.
Coe, D. M., 37.
Cohoon, D. F., 16.
Colberg, C., 534.
Cole, G. A., 130.
Cole, H., 368.
Cole, J. S., 101.
Coleman, O. H., 768.
Comes, I., 403, 604.
Conkey, J. H., 42.
Conroy, R. J., 30, 636.
Consiglio, P., 123, 124.
Cook, A. A., 556.
Cook, J. A., 444.
Cook, P. H., 483.
Cooke, W. B., 183, 184.
Cooper, J. A. D., 670.
Corbaz, R., 69, 398, 554.
Corbett, D. C. M., 655, 745.
Corbett, M. K., 485.
Corden, M. E., 544.
Corke, A. T. K., 70, 527.
Cormack, M. W., 213, 753.
Cornford, C. E., 47.
Corradini, V., 122.
Corte, A., 122, 151, 356, 357.
Cosmo, I., 124, 357.
Cosologiussani, A., 124.
Cosslett, V. E., 677.
Costa, A. S., 3, 440.
Costa, J. J., 298.
Costilow, R. N., 425.
Cotter, R. U., 79, 736.
Couch, H. B., 368.
Courshee, R. J., 665.
Covar, R. R., 23.
Cowling, E. B., 41, 108, 721.
Cox, J., 652.
Craig, B. M., 76.
Craigie, J. H., 398.
Cralley, E. M., 742, 753.
Cramer, P. J. S., 206.
Creager, D. B., 658.
Crişan, A., 579, 608.
Croegaert, J., 5.
Cropley, R., 93, 152, 526, 606, 609.
Crosier, W. F., 731.
Crossan, D. F., 176, 546, 710.
Crosse, J. E., 155, 215, 218, 561, 611, 757.
Crowley, N. C., 164, 585.
Croxall, H. E., 265, 636.
Cuendet, L. S., 402.
Cuillé, J., 156.
Culot, J. P., 5, 693.
Cummins, G. B., 354, 674, 752.
Cunha, J. M. de A., 366.
Cunningham, G. H., 500, 580.
Cunningham, I. J., 10.
Curl, E. A., 134, 752.
Curtis, R. W., 129, 393.
Cyrot, J., 259.
Czaja, A. T., 431.

Daftsios, A., 754.
Dagis, I. K., 293.
Dahl, M. H., 389.
Daines, R. H., 16, 622.
Daleia, G. G., 742.
Dal Vesco, G., 672.
Daly, E. J., 671.
Daniels, L. B., 234.
Danielsen, A., 431, 432.
Darby, J. F., 644.
Dark, S. O. S., 207, 694.
Darley, E. F., 66.
Darling, H. M., 158.
Darpoux, H., 90, 125, 309, 453.
Das, A. C., 466.
Das, C. R., 371, 614.
Das, S., 157.
Das, S. N., 270.
Das Gupta, C., 582.
Das Gupta, S. N., 219, 303.
Da Silva, A. R., 298, 685.
Da Silveira, G. G., 83.
Davet, P., 666.
Davey, C. B., 672.
Davidson, A. G., 105, 229, 717.
Davidson, R. W., 424.
Davies, D. R., 78.
Davies, H. T., 224.
Davis, R. A., 455.
Davis, R. L., 87.
Day, M. F., 272.
Day, P. R., 38.
Dayton, D. F., 117.
Dean, J. L., 768.
De Carvalho, T., 397.
Decker, J. P., 115.
Deep, I. W., 217.
De Fluiter, H. J., 533.

De Fossard, R. A., 744.
Deighton, F. C., 190, 580.
Dekker, J., 462, 463.
Delasanta, A. C., 459.
Delhaye, R., 118.
Delmas, J., 217.
De Lint, M. M., 222, 224, 329.
Del Rivero, J. M., 516.
Del Rosario, M. S., 684.
Dement'eva, M. I., 324.
De Robertis, A., 559.
De Roon, A. C., 67.
De Rosa, M., 124.
Desai, M. K., 145, 504.
Desai, M. V., 2, 576, 742.
Desrosiers, R., 156.
Dessureaux, L., 451.
De Tempe, J., 136, 209, 401, 408, 409.
Deters, W., 492.
Detilleux, E., 220.
Detroux, L., 457.
De Verteuil, L., 586.
Dewey, D. H., 528.
Dewey, W. G., 198.
DeWolfe, T. A., 143, 258, 367.
DeZeeuw, D. J., 455, 641, 725.
Diachun, S., 10, 322.
Díaz, C. H., 94.
Dickens, L. E., 199.
Dickson, J. G., 322, 354, 512, 523, 686.
Dickson, R. C., 746.
Diener, T. O., 495, 706.
Dietrich, S., 592.
Dih, V.-P., 44.
Dijkstra, J., 468.
Dikshit, N. N., 206.
Di Marco, A., 451.
Di Menna, M. E., 310, 465, 699.
Dimock, A. W., 601.
Dimond, A. E., 489, 544.
Dingley, J. M., 674.
Dirrell, L. W., 583.
Dobbs, C. G., 712, 715.
Dobie, N. D., 93.
Dobrescu, E., 214.
Dobrozrakova, T. L., 565.
Docea, E., 214.
Doling, D. A., 506.
Domasheva, A. A., 246.
Domsch, K. H., 446, 455.
Donk, M. A., 468.
Doolittle, S. P., 284.
Dorozhkin, N. A., 96, 419, 616, 617, 765.
Doshumov, U., 154.
Douglass, J. E., 425.
Downey, R. K., 213.
Downie, D. G., 481.
Dowson, W. J., 408.
Drachovská, M., 47, 170, 435.
Dragicevic, M. C., 510.
Drake, R. M., 644.
Drechsler, C., 662.
Dreed, V., 57.
Drees, H., 660.
Driver, C. M., 28.
Dubey, H. D., 438.
Duddington, C. L., 677.
Dudman, W. F., 681.
Duffield, P. C., 520.
Duffus, J. E., 440.
Duffy, L., 59.
Dufrénoy, J., 119.
Dufrénoy, M. L., 119.
Dugger, W. M., 664.
Dukhovich, V. M., 87.
Dumas, M., 114.
Duncan, C. G., 168.
Duncan, D. T., 621.
Dunleavy, J., 50.
Dunn, A., 112.
Dunskiĭ, V. F., 568.
Duquénois, P., 447.
Duran, R., 77.
Duran, R. D., 501.
Durbin, R. D., 392.
Dutky, S. R., 445.
Dutta, P. K., 724.
Dvoretskaya, E. I., 628.
D'yachenko, N. I., 374.
Dyachenko, V. S., 51.
Dye, D. W., 300.
Dye, M. H., 17.
Dyula, M., 37.
Dzhalilova, V. M., 442.

Eager, L., 115.
Eaks, L. L., 91.
Earhart, R. W., 739.
Easton, G. D., 222.
Ebben, M. H., 290, 546.
Echandi, E., 462.
Eckert, J. W., 91, 597, 692.
Eckstein, Z., 58, 349.
Eddins, A. H., 708, 764.
Eddy, B. P., 290.
Eden, T., 373.
Edmonstone-Sammons, C., 93.
Edmunds, L. K., 524.
Edney, K. L., 265, 608.
Edwards, G., 692.
Efimova, N. S., 212.
Efremenko, T. S., 292.
Églite, A. K., 394.
Ehrlich, H. G., 405.
Éĭbatova, A. D., 149.
Eichenmuller, J. J., 539.
Eichhorn, E., 498.
Eichhorn, J. L., 3.
Eide, C. J., 710.
Einset, J., 526.
Éĭtminavichute, I., 292.
Elbertzhagen, H., 278.
Elenkov, E., 101, 175.
Eliseeva, V. M., 319.
Ellett, C. W., 738.
Ellingboe, A. H., 213.
El-Seify, M., 196.
Embleton, T. W., 22, 693.
Emeis, C. C., 70, 190.
Emerson, R., 399.
Emge, R. G., 317, 360.
Emiliani, G., 124.
Empson, D. W., 80.
Endo, R. M., 201.
Ene, M., 424.
Engelbrecht, A. H. P., 742.
English, H., 492.
Epps, W. M., 438.
Erb, W., 62.
Erickson, L. C., 143.
Ervin, J. O., 4.
Erwin, D. C., 113, 174.
Eşanu, V., 686.
Esau, K., 174, 565.
Eslyn, W. E., 548.
Esparza, N., 448.
Etheridge, D. E., 39.
Ettig, B., 395.
Ettlinger, L., 69, 398.
Evenhuis, H. H., 332, 701.
Everette, G. A., 36.
Evseenko, I. D., 341.
Ezhov, I. S., 573.
Ezuka, A., 225.

Faber, H., 424.
Falkenstein, J. W., 243.
Fandiño, D., 298.
Farkas, G. L., 462, 504, 589.
Farrar, L. L., 33, 193, 205.
Faulkner, R., 714.
Fawcett, C. H., 302.
Feddersen, H. D., 615, 765.
Feder, W. A., 677.
Fedotova, T. I., 292, 539.
Feldman, J. M., 645, 708.
Fenne, S. B., 435.
Ferenczy, L., 302.
Fernández-Morán, H., 163.
Ferraris, D., 123.
Ferreira, J. F. D., 709.
Ferri, F., 496.
Fichera, P., 243.
Fiedler, R., 96, 322.
Findlay, M. K., 636.
Findlay, W. P. K., 344.
Fink, H. C., 92.
Finley, A. M., 724.
Fischer, C. B., 355.
Fischer, G. W., 506.
Fisher, E. G., 14.
Fisher, H. L., 134.
Fisken, A. G., 761.
Flaatten, H. K., 27.
Flamini, B., 638.
Flangas, A. L., 257.
Flentje, N. T., 381.
Floor, J., 119.
Flores, E., 733.
Florestando, H. J., 144.
Foa, R., 50.
Focşăneanu, I., 349.
Foister, C. E., 458.
Foley, C., 498.
Follmann, G., 272.
Folsom, D., 541.
Fontana, P., 566.
Forbes, I. L., 33, 225, 277.
Ford, R. E., 482, 605.
Försund, E., 27.
Forsyth, F. R., 194, 316, 506, 589, 686.
Foster, R. E., 440.
Fougerousse, M., 167.
Fowler, M. E., 628.
Frank, E., 321, 730.
Franken, A. A., 449.
Franklin, R. E., 163.
Frankovskiĭ, V. Y., 215.
Fraser, I. M., 115.
Frauenstein, K., 676.
Frazier, N. W., 217, 758.
Frazier, W. A., 437.
Frazier, W. C., 451.
Frear, D. E. H., 662.
Frecha, J. H., 78.
Freeman, T. E., 524.
Freitag, J. H., 74, 411, 644.
French, A. M., 178.

French, D. W., 108.
Fresa, R., 548.
Freshwater, I. T., 373.
Freundlich, M., 574.
Friday, J., 707.
Fridlund, P. R., 91, 612.
Friedman, B. A., 440, 541, 565, 660.
Fritzsche, R., 477.
Frohlich, H. P., 316.
Frost, A. A., 645.
Fuchs, W. H., 402.
Fujikawa, B. S., 115.
Fujioka, Y., 431.
Fukunaga, K., 244.
Fukutomi, M., 204.
Fulton, R. H., 18, 19, 21.
Fulton, R. W., 154, 164.
Fults, J. L., 234.
Furuta, T., 142.
Futrell, M. C., 195, 505, 684.

Gabriel, W., 272, 417.
Gaertner, A., 619.
Gage, R. S., 461.
Galach'yan, R. M., 554, 628.
Galbiati, F., 122.
Galindo, A. J., 658.
Gallegly, M. E., 539.
Galli, F., 525, 628.
Galston, A. W., 661.
Gamalitskaya, N. A., 674.
Gambogi, P., 282, 415.
Gandy, D. G., 290.
Ganesan, A. T., 297.
Ganguly, B., 271.
Ganhåo, J. F. P., 75.
Garber, E. D., 227, 627.
Garber, R. H., 5, 598.
Garcés-Orejuela, C., 376.
Garga, R. P., 321, 586.
Gargiulo, A. A., 558.
Garrett, C. M. E., 155, 215, 561.
Garrett, W. N., 195.
Gaskill, J. O., 234.
Gaskin, T. A., 253.
Gattani, M. L., 659.
Gäumann, E., 37, 352, 488.
Gay, J. L., 570.
Geard, I. D., 304, 725.
Gebisch, R., 106.
Geddes, W. F., 402, 510.
Gegerman, E. A., 616.
Gehrig, R. F., 129.
Gehring, F., 272.
Geller, I. A., 172.
George, K. V., 598.
Georgescu, C. C., 424.
Georghiou, G. P., 12.
Gerlach, W., 6, 550.
Gersonde, M., 41, 232, 283, 284, 634.
Gertsch, M. E., 193.
Geshele, É. É., 507, 681.
Ghafoor, A., 406, 481.
Ghillini, C. A., 123.
Ghosh, T., 695.
Giacometti, D. C., 3.
Giamalva, M., 52.
Giardini, A., 111, 171.
Gibe, L. N., 258.
Gibson, I. A. S., 40, 232.
Gibson, S., 106.
Gigante, R., 275, 330.
Gill, L. S., 720.
Gilles, G. L., 414.
Gillespie, W. H., 629.
Gilman, J. C., 580.
Gilmer, R. M., 13, 217, 526.
Gilmore, A. E., 395.
Giobbio, V., 314.
Giorgi, C., 123.
Gish, D. T., 543.
Giussani Cosolo, A., 123.
Glass, R. L., 510.
Glasscock, H. H., 13, 229.
Glassick, C. E., 316.
Glover, P. M., 336.
Glukhovskiĭ, P. S., 104.
Glynne, M. D., 473, 652.
Goheen, A. C., 53, 237.
Goidanich, G., 356.
Gokhale, V. P., 504.
Goksøyr, J., 572.
Goldberg, H. S., 93.
Gol'din, M. I., 338.
Golenia, A., 200, 220.
Golfari, L., 548.
Goliadze, S. K., 406.
Golub, T. F., 731.
Golubintseva, A. P., 233, 510.
Gomolyako, M. I., 253.
Gondo, M., 577.
Goode, M. J., 647.
Gooding, G. V., 306.
Goodman, R. N., 93.
Gordon, J., 486.
Gordon, W. L., 581.
Gorlenko, M. V., 308, 573.
Gorlenko, S. B., 616, 617.
Gorlenko, S. V., 765.
Gorodilova, L. M., 448.
Gorovets, V. K., 47.
Gorse, 453.
Gorter, G. J. M. A., 345.
Goss, O. M., 280.
Goth, R. W., 140, 524.
Gothoskar, S. S., 34.
Goto, M., 179.
Götte, W., 315.
Götting, G., 395.
Gottlieb, D., 130, 463, 497, 510.
Gougen, F. W., 76.
Gough, F. J., 506.
Gould, C. J., 148, 698.
Govier, D. A., 650.
Govindarao, P., 663.
Govindu, H. C., 523.
Gradinarov, L., 420.
Grafius, J. E., 320.
Graham, D. P., 40.
Graham, J. H., 11.
Graham, K. M., 420.
Graham, S. O., 154, 210.
Grainger, J., 569.
Grainger, T. H., 179.
Gram, E., 450.
Grandi, L., 122.
Graniti, A., 157, 356, 556, 648, 759.
Grasmanis, V. O., 267.
Grasso, V., 250, 257, 739.
Gratch, H., 415.
Gray, E. G., 222.
Grechko, I. V., 513.
Grechushnikov, A. I., 28.
Green, D. E., 261.
Green, G. J., 140, 196, 201, 506, 685.
Green, L. F., 60.
Green, R. J., 219.
Greene, H. C., 580.
Gregor, J. W., 653.
Gregory, P. H., 319, 458, 649, 652.
Grela, T., 508.
Gremmen, J., 189, 341, 430, 491, 581.
Grewal, J. S., 567.
Griffin, D. M., 311, 460.
Griffiths, D. J., 54, 79.
Griffiths, E., 86, 262, 572.
Grindeland, R., 79.
Grist, D. H., 178.
Griswold, C. L., 489.
Grković, S., 323.
Grogan, R. G., 52, 175, 439, 440, 646.
Groger, D., 202.
Grohn, H., 492.
Gromov, N. G., 177.
Grosclaude, C., 217, 352.
Grossbard, E., 70.
Grosse-Brauckmann, E., 511.
Grossmann, B., 302.
Grossmann, F., 61, 446.
Grou, E., 566.
Grouet, D., 260.
Groves, A. B., 125.
Grümmer, G., 273, 280.
Grundbacher, F., 411.
Grylls, N. E., 700.
Gsur, H., 677.
Gualaccini, F., 357, 718.
Guarnieri, A. C., 459.
Guba, E. F., 154.
Gubanov, G. Y., 599.
Guerzoni, C., 189.
Guha, B. C., 313.
Guilkey, P. C., 282.
Guillemat, J., 64.
Guimarães, F. F., 97.
Gukasyan, A. B., 187.
Gulyaev, V. V., 630.
Gunkel, W. W., 665.
Günther, E., 280.
Guntz, M., 620.
Gupta, J. S., 390.
Gupta, S. C., 268, 641.
Gurfel, D. B., 131.
Gustavsson, A., 75, 201.
Guthrie, E. J., 458.
Guthrie, J. W., 537, 710.
Gutierrez, M. G., 299.
Gutkina, A. V., 190.
Guttenberg, H. von, 553.
Gutz, H., 190.
Guyer, G. E., 455.
Guyot, A. L., 499, 675, 676.
Guyot, H., 156.
Guyot, L., 69, 133.
Gwynne, D. C., 636.
György, K., 638.

Hack, T., 165.
Hadiwidjaja, T., 120, 331.
Hadland, S. A., 459.
Hadley, H. H., 407.
Haenseler, C. M., 355.
Hafiz, A., 82.
Hagedorn, D. J., 111, 172, 503.

Haglund, W. A., 524.
Haigh, J. C., 120.
Hajsig, M., 68.
Halisky, P. M., 5, 411, 598.
Hall, A. M., 582.
Hall, C. E., 163.
Hall, D. H., 52, 646.
Hall, H., 31.
Hall, H. R., 368.
Hall, T. H. R., 476.
Hallsworth, E. G., 450.
Halmos, E., 309.
Halpin, J. E., 149.
Haltner, A. J., 72.
Hammarlund, L., 728.
Hampton, R. O., 593.
Han, L., 648.
Hanna, G. C., 545.
Hansen, A. J., 538.
Hansen, C. J., 15.
Hansen, E. D., 131.
Hansen, F., 361.
Hansen, H. P., 331.
Hansen, J. D., 752.
Hansen, L. R., 136.
Hansen, S. E., 709.
Hansing, E. D., 560.
Hanson, C. H., 264.
Hanson, E. W., 149.
Harder, R., 187.
Harding, P. R., 743.
Hardison, J. R., 753.
Hare, W. W., 543.
Harhash, A. E., 228.
Harland, S. C., 116.
Harley, J. L., 668.
Harpaz, I., 475.
Harper, C. W., 89.
Harris, R. V., 116, 561.
Harrison, B. D., 19, 24, 159, 268, 330, 650.
Harrison, D. E., 172, 767.
Harrison, W. C., 105.
Hart, R. G., 226.
Härtel, K., 58.
Hartley, C., 643.
Hartmann, G. C., 86.
Hartstirn, W., 531.
Hartwig, E. E., 724.
Harvey, H. L., 263.
Hascoet, M., 620.
Hashioka, Y., 516, 594, 605.
Haskett, W. C., 560.
Hassebrauk, K., 505, 590, 737.
Hastie, E. L., 708.
Hastings de Gutierrez, L., 299.
Hattingen, R., 267.
Haudiquet, R., 170.
Haunold, E., 75, 316.
Havenith, D., 477.
Havlíčková, V., 108.
Hawker, L. E., 495.
Hawkes, J. G., 370.
Hayashi, Y., 282.
Hazra, A. K., 313.
Heath, E. D., 162.
Heath, R. G., 55, 658.
Heathcote, G. D., 24, 285, 329, 651.
Heeg, T. J., 160.
Hegde, R. K., 646.
Heggestad, H. E., 227, 423.
Heie, O., 763.
Heim, P., 354, 637.
Heine, A., 74.
Heinrich, J., 688.
Heinze, K., 314, 469, 585, 640, 679.
Hellmers, E., 118.
Henderson, F. Y., 716.
Henderson, R. G., 544.
Hendriks, B., 63.
Hendrix, J. W., 105, 368.
Henneberry, T. J., 211, 699.
Hennebert, G. L., 174, 414.
Hennen, J. F., 506.
Henner, J., 347.
Henniger, H., 447.
Henning, R. G., 627.
Henrard, P., 83.
Henry, A. W., 672.
Henry, B. W., 39.
Henry, P. A., 185.
Henry, S. E., 742.
Hensley, S. D., 516.
Henson, L., 10, 322.
Henssen, A., 190.
Hepple, S., 506.
Hepting, G. H., 39, 628.
Hermansen, J. E., 503.
Herold, M., 730.
Herr, L. J., 673.
Hervey, A., 395.
Herzmann, H., 173, 288.
Herzog, W., 98.
Hesseltine, C. W., 399, 498.
Hetnarski, B., 58.
Hewitt, W. B., 53, 131, 237.
Hey, G. L., 348, 607.
Heyland-Steinhilber, H., 44.
Heyn, A. N. J., 208.
Heyne, E. G., 250.
Hiemeleers, J., 88.
Higgins, E., 59.
Higgins, E. S., 242.
Hilborn, M. T., 566.
Hildebrand, E. M., 31, 122, 161, 666, 767.
Hildinger, M., 395.
Hildreth, R. C., 345.
Hill, A. V., 626.
Hill, H. C., 131.
Hille, M., 1.
Hilton, R. N., 623, 711.
Hino, I., 312.
Hirai, T., 279.
Hirata, S., 244, 399.
Hirayama, S., 204.
Hirsch, A., 183.
Hirst, H., 657.
Hirst, J. M., 182, 621, 651, 652.
Hirth, L., 226.
Hitchborn, J. H., 314.
Hoare, E. R., 116.
Hockenhull, D. J. D., 451.
Hodges, R. J., 262.
Hodgson, W. A., 223.
Hoestra, H., 23, 760.
Hof, T., 106.
Hoff, D. J., 66.
Hoffman, J., 730.
Hoffmann, G. M., 304, 477, 478, 695, 766.
Hollings, M., 7, 86, 329, 502.
Holmberg, D. M., 423.
Holmes, F. W., 166.
Holmes, G. D., 711.
Holmes, K. C., 163.
Holmes, R. S., 236.
Holton, C. S., 126.
Hong, H. L., 32.
Hooker, A. L., 365, 591.
Hooker, W. J., 621.
Hopkins, J. C., 344.
Hopkins, J. C. F., 559.
Hora, F. B., 569.
Hora, T. S., 578.
Horn, N. L., 52.
Horner, C. E., 535.
Horovitz, S., 23.
Horówna, W., 508.
Horsfall, J. G., 565.
Hougas, R. W., 222, 536.
Hougen, F. W., 76.
Hough, L. F., 117.
Houston, B. R., 5, 411.
Howard, H., 377.
Howland, A. K., 55, 405.
Hoyman, W. G., 221, 371, 372.
Hoyos, G., 287.
Hsi, C. H., 588.
Hsu, H.-K., 82.
Hubbes, M., 490.
Huber, D. D., 724.
Huber, H. A., 433.
Huber, J., 348.
Hueck, H. J., 59.
Huelin, F. E., 266.
Hughes, C. G., 32, 276.
Hughes, S. J., 467.
Hulkenberg, A. M., 480.
Hull, J., 18.
Hull, R., 234.
Humphreys, T. E., 664.
Hunnius, W., 762, 763.
Hunter, J. A., 12, 413, 526.
Husain, A., 56, 489.
Hussey, N. W., 57.
Hutchinson, S. A., 570.
Hutchison, F. W., 623.
Hütter, R., 68, 69, 398, 497.
Huyskes, J. A., 120.
Hwang, H., 27.
Hyre, R. A., 618, 765.

Ibragimov, I. A., 427.
Idrobo, S. M., 299.
Ignatavičiūtė, M., 676.
Iizuka, H., 82.
Iizuka, Y., 391.
Ikeda, Y., 69.
Ikegami, H., 594, 605.
Imaizumi, T., 163.
Imle, E. P., 193.
Imshenetskiĭ, A. A., 182.
In, S.-Y., 599.
Ingold, C. T., 459, 660.
Ingold, M., 380.
Inman, R. E., 750.
Inouye, Y., 391.
Ionev, S., 443.
Isaac, P. K., 247.
Isachenko, B. L., 348.
Ishitani, C., 69.
Ishizawa, S., 396.
Ismen, H., 373.
Issa, E., 606, 609.
Itô, K., 281, 339, 343, 491, 549.
Ivanoff, S. S., 126, 512, 689.
Iwamoto, H., 667.
Iwata, T., 142.
Iyengar, A. V. V., 167.

Iyengar, M. R. S., 187, 578, 582.
Izard, C., 191.

Jacks, H., 723.
Jackson, A. R., 65.
Jackson, C. R., 494, 603.
Jackson, L. W. R., 231.
Jackson, N., 604.
Jackson, R. M., 188, 653.
Jacob, J. C., 116.
Jacobsen, B., 24.
Jacquiot, C., 630.
Jafar, H., 153.
Jaff, A. H., 138.
Jagnow, G., 575.
Jain, A. C., 77.
Jalavicharana, K., 56.
Jamalainen, E. A., 683.
Janas, J., 638.
Jančařík, V., 166, 719.
Janick, J., 117, 708.
Janke, C., 273.
Janssen, M. J., 124.
Janýška, A., 439.
Jasmin, J. J., 176.
Jenkins, J. E. E., 86, 480.
Jenkins, M. T., 405.
Jenkinson, J. G., 10.
Jennings, D. L., 55.
Jensen, D. D., 16, 734.
Jensen, H. L., 451.
Jensen, N. F., 198.
Jensen, S. G., 722.
Jensma, J. R., 120.
Jepsen, H. M., 151.
Jerebzoff, S., 129, 464.
Jerkes, W. D., 658.
Jermoljev, E., 74, 98, 159.
Jernstedt, M. L., 57.
Jerome, S. M. R., 16, 245.
Jewell, F. F., 399.
Jha, A., 561.
Jiménez, H., 23.
Joham, H. E., 599.
Johansen, R. H., 371.
Johansson, D., 654.
John, K. P., 335.
John, V. T., 71, 726.
Johns, D. M., 407.
Johnson, A. G., 738.
Johnson, B., 618.
Johnson, E. C., 411.
Johnson, H. W., 113, 288, 289.
Johnson, K. W., 111.
Johnson, T., 75, 196.
Johnston, A., 81, 240, 595, 761.
Johnston, C. O., 197, 505, 560, 587, 685, 686.
Johnston, G. R., 224.
Johnston, T. H., 257, 742.
Johnston, T. P., 125.
Jolly, M. S., 661.
Jonard, R., 457, 566.
Jones, J. P., 547, 660.
Jones, K. L., 583.
Jones, L. E., 483.
Jones, W. W., 693.
Jorgensen, H., 437.
Jørgensen, H. A., 389.
Jørstad, I., 68, 467, 674.
Joshi, L. M., 588, 676, 684.
Joshi, N. C., 220, 397, 411, 415.
Josifović, M., 349, 751.
Jovićević, B., 361.
Juárez G., L., 84.
Julien, J. B., 150.
Juniper, B. E., 392.
Jürgens, C., 394.
Jylkka, E. W., 718.

Kaarep, E., 239.
Kachalova, Z. P., 253, 738.
Kagawa, H., 13, 63, 82.
Kak, D., 588.
Kalashnikov, V. M., 416.
Kale, G. B., 708.
Kalinichenko, N. P., 338.
Kalninya, V. K., 292.
Kalyanasundaram, R., 145.
Kamat, M. N., 348.
Kameraz, A. Y., 538, 764.
Kamerbeek, G. A., 480.
Kamieńska-Żyła, K., 249.
Kantack, E. J., 98.
Kanzawa, K., 120.
Kanzler, K., 77.
Kaper, J. M., 660.
Käppel, M., 425.
Káptálan, M. C., 580.
Kar, K., 33.
Karangauz, R. A., 338.
Karapetyan, K. A., 84.
Karaseva, E. F., 292.
Karchi, Z., 701.
Karel, G., 396.
Kareva, V. M., 521.
Karimov, A. M., 88.
Karle, H. P., 706.
Karler, A., 336.
Karling, J. S., 707.
Kartavenko, N. T., 341.
Kassanis, B., 330, 523.
Kataeva, O. E., 362.
Katsuki, H., 741.
Katznelson, H., 122.
Kaul, T. N., 496.
Kavanagh, F., 63.
Kavanagh, T., 678.
Kay, D., 359.
Kazadaev, S. A., 231.
Kazenas, L. D., 448.
Keane, F. W. L., 609.
Kechek, N. A., 508.
Keck, A., 278.
Keep, E., 370, 611, 707.
Kefford, R. O., 112, 115.
Keil, L. H., 316.
Keller, E. R., 95, 159, 417.
Keller, K. R., 226.
Kelman, A., 56, 279.
Kelsheimer, E. G., 697.
Kemp, C. E., 64, 730.
Kemp, W. G., 211.
Kenaga, D. L., 721.
Kendrick, E. L., 507.
Kendrick, J. B., 65, 378.
Kennedy, B. W., 600.
Kennedy, R. W., 433.
Kennedy, W. K., 1.
Kennelly, A. G., 115.
Kenneth, R., 353.
Kennett, B. H., 266.
Kerling, L. C. P., 436.
Kern, H., 102, 628.
Kernkamp, M. F., 140.
Kerr, A., 381.
Kerr, H. B., 478.
Kervegant, D., 569.
Keyworth, W. G., 562, 583.
Khalabuda, T. V., 200.
Khan, A. H., 597.
Khanna, M. L., 271.
Khanum, R., 601.
Kharin, S. A., 568.
Khariton, E. G., 172.
Kharitonova, Z. M., 620.
Kharkova, A. P., 334.
Khazaradze, E. P., 219.
Khizhnyak, P. A., 419, 618, 765.
Khovanskaya, M. N., 401.
Khristova, E., 115, 147, 640.
Khudyakov, Y. P., 53, 200.
Khundkar, M. H., 350, 601.
Kidson, E. B., 280.
Kienholz, J. R., 756.
Kiermayer, O., 670.
Kiesling, R. L., 319.
Kikacheishvili, Z. H., 516.
Kikuchi, M., 667.
Kilpatrick, R. A., 149, 524.
Kim, W. S., 172, 235.
Kimble, K. A., 52, 439, 646.
Kimmey, J. W., 628.
King, J. G. M., 655.
King, N. C., 33.
Kingsland, G. C., 740.
Kingsnorth, S. W., 635.
Kingsolver, C. H., 137, 317, 505, 588.
Király, Z., 462, 471, 738.
Kirchen, C. P., 42.
Kirchner, H.-A., 319, 749.
Kirillov, Y. M., 364.
Kirkpatrick, H. C., 543.
Kiso, A., 743.
Kišpatić, J., 349.
Kitaev, A. V., 568.
Kitajima, H., 215.
Kitrosser, I., 156.
Kivilaan, A., 698.
Kleczkowski, A., 35, 650.
Klein, H. H., 555, 642.
Klein, R. M., 179.
Klement, Z., 452, 727.
Klemm, M., 458.
Kliewer, W. M., 1.
Klindić, O., 767.
Klingner, A., 708.
Klinkowski, M., 332, 584.
Kljajić, R., 325, 536.
Klos, E. J., 17, 18.
Klotz, L. J., 143, 144, 258, 367.
Klug, R. J., 6.
Klungsøyr, L., 572.
Klyushnik, P. I., 551.
Knaphus, G., 396.
Knight, C. A., 72, 336.
Knight, R. L., 370, 611, 707.
Knight, S. G., 129.
Knoblauch, F., 439.
Knösel, D., 578, 636.
Knott, D. R., 684.
Knowles, P. F., 5.
Knutson, K., 710.
Koba, S., 161.
Kobayashi, T., 281, 339, 343, 491, 549.
Kobel, F., 360, 654.
Koble, A. F., 592.
Koch, F., 46.

Koch, G., 119.
Koch, H., 59.
Kochenko, Z. I., 558.
Kochetova, Z. M., 540.
Kochman, J., 166.
Kocková-Kratochvílová, A., 172, 467.
Koda, T., 396.
Koehler, B., 80.
Koelle, G., 422.
Köhler, E., 134, 331, 400, 487.
Kohlmeyer, J., 42, 492.
Koivistoinen, P., 701.
Kojima, Y., 244.
Kolbezen, M. J., 144, 597.
Kole, A. P., 240, 461.
Koleva-Shekutkovska, M., 426, 629.
Kolp, B. J., 262, 505.
Komanetsky, M., 506.
Komarov, M. I., 649.
Kondo, I. N., 444.
Konger, G., 224.
Kononenko, E. V., 309.
Kononova, M. M., 309.
Kooiman, P., 61.
Koopmans, M. J., 501.
Kordes, W., 116.
Korf, R. P., 676.
Kortsen, R. A., 52.
Kosljarová, V., 74.
Kosswig, W., 754.
Kost, A. N., 628.
Kostič, B., 369.
Kostik, F. D., 321.
Kostina, K., 530.
Koulounev, D., 44.
Kovachevski, I. C., 74, 113.
Kovacs, A., 357.
Kowalska, E., 344.
Kozhevnikov, S., 193.
Kozlov, I. V., 53.
Kozlova, E. I., 166.
Kozłowska, A., 249, 328, 330.
Kozłowska, C., 232.
Kozȳrenko, A. Kh., 436.
Kozȳreva, G. A., 138.
Kramer, C. L., 501.
Kramer, J. P., 516.
Kramer, M., 743.
Kranz, J., 97, 539.
Krasil'nikov, N. A., 182, 497, 574, 575.
Krasting, W., 433.
Kravtsova, G. P., 620.
Krieg, A., 313.
Krimbas, B. D., 53.
Kristensen, H. R., 389, 409, 434.
Krivosheĭ, M. S., 338.
Krongelb, G. S., 354.
Krstić, M., 424.
Krüger, W., 345.
Kryachko, Z. F., 418.
Kryuger, L. V., 366.
Krzętowski, J., 638.
Krzyształowska, H., 600.
Kublanovskaya, G. M., 5, 442, 747.
Kuć, J., 754.
Kuchaeva, A. G., 177, 574.
Kudrina, N., 446.
Kuehner, C. C., 243.
Kühne, C., 446.
Kulik, T. A., 513.
Kulikovskaya, M. D., 731.
Kulkarni, S. N., 602.
Kulp, J. W., 108.
Kundert, J., 654.
Kuntz, J. E., 229.
Kurata, H., 643.
Kurihara, K., 667.
Küster, E., 497, 498.
Kutková, M., 172.
Kutzner, H. J., 497.
Kuvshinova, E. V., 247.
Kuznetsov, S. I., 182.
Kuzyurina, L. A., 393.
Kvartskhava, P. A., 613.
Kvíčala, A., 74.
Kwong, S. S., 14.

Labruyère, R. E., 29.
Lachmann, A., 732.
Lahr, K. A., 505.
Laird, E. F., 746.
Lakshmanan, A. R., 476, 743.
Lakshminarayanan, K., 185.
Lal, G., 269.
Lal, K. B., 160.
Lal, S. B., 473.
Lamb, C. A., 66.
Lambert, J. W., 254.
Lamprecht, L., 395.
Lana, E. P., 371.
Lance, O. C., 432.
Landeiro, R., 102.
Langdon, R. F. N., 398.
Lange, C. T., 317.
Lanjouw, J., 579.
Laoh, J. P., 119.
Lapwood, D. H., 651.
Large, E. C., 96, 372.
Larrieu, G., 177.
Larson, R. H., 26, 222, 371, 538.
Last, F. T., 67, 145.
Lasting, V. P., 131.
Latch, G. C. M., 148, 751.
Latterell, F. M., 60.
Lauffer, M. A., 355.
Laut, J., 39.
Lauzne, E. Y., 499.
Lawrence, C. H., 224.
Leach, C. M., 10, 753.
Leach, R., 22.
Leal, I., 150.
Leaphart, C. D., 104, 720.
Leasure, J. K., 243.
Leather, R. I., 326, 665.
Leatherdale, D., 122.
Lebeau, F. J., 299.
Lebeau, J. B., 753.
Lebedova, A. H., 305.
Leblanc, R., 309.
Lecomte, J., 156.
Le Conte, J., 689.
Ledbetter, M. C., 111.
Ledingham, G. A., 76, 239, 504, 589.
Leduc, A., 146.
Lefter, G., 529.
Legaspi, B. M., 298.
Legg, J. T., 561, 535, 612.
Legge, J. B., 101.
Leijerstam, B., 682.
Leĭtsis, P. R., 618.
Lelley, J., 738.
Lelliott, R. A., 237, 267.
Lembright, H. W., 384.
Lentz, P. L., 153.
Lenz, J. V., 8, 148.
Leonard, C. D., 692.
Leone, I., 16.
Leone, S. G., 123.
Leonori-Ossicini, A., 252, 686.
Leontovyč, R., 427.
Leopold, J., 570.
Leroy, E. C., 474.
Leukel, R. W., 595.
Levin, Ö., 470.
Levisohn, I., 711, 715, 716.
Levkina, L. M., 308.
Lewis, R. M., 580.
Lewis, R. W., 474.
Lewis, W. R., 664.
Liberal, M. T., 97.
Licciardello, G., 243.
Lichtwardt, R. W., 141.
Lihnell, D., 331.
Likhtman, T. G., 512.
Lilly, V. G., 61, 392.
Limasset, P., 247.
Lindberg, G. D., 12, 404.
Lindenfelser, L. A., 64, 498.
Lindner, R. C., 543.
Lindquist, J. C., 467.
Lindström, O., 58, 567.
Line, R. F., 710.
Linford, M. B., 593.
Lingle, J. C., 423.
Link, C. B., 7.
Links, J., 662.
Linn, M. B., 721.
Linnasalmi, A., 168.
Linnemann, G., 305.
Linzon, S. N., 283.
Lipetz, J., 661.
Lipilina, N. I., 309.
Lipsits, D. V., 617.
Lisina, E. S., 352.
Lister, R. M., 19, 234, 269, 647.
Litzenberger, S. C., 500.
Liu, S. C. Y., 532.
Liu Chen, P., 583.
Livingston, J. E., 566.
Lo, Y.-W., 6.
Lochhead, A. G., 311.
Lockwood, J. L., 673, 722.
Loest, F. C., 259.
Logan, C., 84, 207.
Loizides, P. A., 131.
Loman, A. A., 717.
Long, J. K., 205.
Loprieno, N., 83, 484.
Lorentz, P., 748.
Lorenz, O. A., 31.
Lott, T. B., 707.
Loughnane, J. B., 330, 654.
Louvet, J., 114, 125, 233.
Lovas, B., 452, 727.
Lovisolo, O., 214, 324, 707.
Lovitt, D. F., 19.
Low, J. D., 283.
Lowe, J. L., 500.
Lowy, B., 71.
Luc, M., 520.
Lucas, G. B., 162, 306, 543.
Lüdecke, H., 639.
Ludwig, F. A., 390.
Luig, N. H., 76, 138, 197, 473.
Luijten, J. G. A., 59.

Luke, H. H., 201, 512.
Lukens, R. J., 664.
Lunden, A. O., 512.
Lupinovich, I. S., 731.
Lupton, F. G. H., 77.
Luz, N. K., 97.
Lyle, E. W., 117.
Lyles, W. E., 684.
Lynn, C. W., 564.
Lyon, C. B., 316.
Lyster, H. D., 183.
Lyu, T. S., 205.

MacCarthy, H. R., 567.
Maceljski, M., 349.
Macer, R. C. F., 77.
MacFarlane, I., 43, 652.
Machacek, J. E., 588.
Mackinnon, J. P., 73.
MacLachlan, D. S., 377, 541.
MacLeod, D. J., 750.
MacMillan, W. G., 146.
MacNaughton, E. B., 461.
MacNeill, B. H., 373, 377.
Macura, J., 309.
Madaluni, A. L., 257.
Magie, A. R., 411.
Magie, R. O., 697, 698.
Magri, S., 314.
Mai, W. F., 114.
Maier, C. R., 760.
Maine, E. C., 279.
Makino, M., 594.
Makkonen, R., 65.
Maklakova, G. F., 324.
Maksyutin, G. V., 307.
Malaguti, G., 23, 81, 94.
Malcolmson, J. F., 274, 333.
Málek, I., 309.
Malençon, G., 133.
Mallamaire, A., 383.
Malmus, N., 45, 47, 48.
Maloy, O. C., 723.
Mandels, M., 60.
Mangundojo, R. G. S., 542.
Manigault, P., 122, 240, 452, 565.
Manil, P., 451.
Mańka, K., 103.
Mann, M. P., 583.
Manners, J. G., 714, 715.
Manor, E., 44.
Manzer, F. E., 537.
Maramorosch, K., 202, 470, 471, 501.
Marchenko, A. I., 220.
Marchenko, N. K., 163, 422.
Marciotte, C. V., 520.
Marlatt, R. B., 438.
Marshall, K., 348.
Martelli, G. P., 357, 759.
Martin, C., 116, 328.
Martin, F., 33.
Martin, H., 23, 180, 299.
Martin, J. P., 4, 32.
Martin, J. T., 89, 181, 305.
Martin, W. J., 31, 98.
Martinez, A. P., 658.
Martinez, E. S., 658.
Martini, C. K. H., 359.
Martini, Y. C., 329.
Marton, J., 739.
Maruzzella, J. C., 185, 574.
Marxer, A., 314.
Maseroli, E. N., 123.
Maslovskiĭ, A. D., 595.
Mason, E. C., 24.
Massenot, H., 133.
Massenot, M., 69.
Massey, L. M., 8.
Mastyukova, Y. N., 190.
Materna, J., 492, 669.
Mathur, R. L., 647, 708.
Mathus, B. L., 647.
Matishevska, M. S., 228.
Matsui, C., 162.
Matsui, T., 68.
Matsushima, T., 95.
Matta, A., 124, 189, 702.
Matthysse, J. G., 747.
Matturi, S. T., 133.
Matuo, T., 643, 718.
Maude, R. B., 562.
Maxwell Darling, R. C., 259.
May, C., 631, 696.
Mayne, W. W., 145.
Mayor, E., 675.
Mazelaitis, J., 451.
Mazunina, V. N., 43.
McAnelly, C. W., 641.
McArthur, G. W. F. M., 410.
McBride, J. J., 692.
McCallan, S. E. A., 117, 128.
McCarthy, G. J. P., 648.
McClean, A. P. D., 742.
McClellan, W. D., 8.
McClure, T. T., 710.
McCollom, A. E., 229.
McCubbin, E. N., 708.
McDonald, I., 101.
McDonald, W. C., 11.
McDonnell, K., 101.
McEwan, J. M., 588.
McFadden, L. A., 697
McGlasson, W. B., 608.
McGlohon, N. E., 482.
McGrew, J. R., 21, 707, 758.
McGuire, J. U., 81.
McIntosh, A. H., 653.
McKay, R., 40, 654.
McKeen, W. E., 532.
McKinney, H. H., 682.
McKittrick, R. T., 438.
McKnight, T. S., 107, 168.
McLarty, H. R., 188.
McLeod, A. G., 279.
McLeod, D. M., 384.
McMinn, R. G., 551.
McWhirter, K. S., 473.
Means, U. M., 113, 289.
Mederski, H. J., 66.
Medina, H., 670.
Medvedev, D. F., 614.
Mehrotra, B. S., 399.
Mehta, B. V., 673.
Mehta, P. P., 186, 463.
Meier, E. R., 171.
Meier, W., 25, 417, 721.
Meiners, J. P., 508.
Meĭsel, N. N., 190.
Mélard, V., 537.
Melchers, G., 422.
Melik-Khachatryan, D. G., 133.
Melikova, S. A., 346, 726.
Mendes, O., 58, 397.
Menon, K. P. V., 23, 271, 311, 536, 761.
Meredith, D. S., 713.
Merh, J. L., 602.
Merny, G., 94, 475.
Merrall, E., 107.
Merriam, D., 541.
Mesías, J. R., 143.
Messenger, A. P., 178.
Messing, J. H. L., 147.
Messori, A., 123.
Melitskiĭ, L. V., 755.
Meuli, L. J., 670.
Meyer, F. G., 119.
Meyer, H., 305.
Meyer, J. A., 398, 500.
Meyers, C. P., 222.
Meyers, S. P., 634.
Meynecke, C. A. R., 119.
Mezzetti, A., 357.
Michalska, I., 60.
Michel, L. J., 201, 688.
Michens, M., 292.
Miczyńska, Z., 141.
Middendorf, M., 539.
Middleton, J. T., 131, 378, 423.
Mielke, J. L., 282.
Mihatsch, H., 753.
Mikola, P., 129, 447.
Miladinović, N., 361.
Milatović, I., 437.
Milbrath, J. A., 530, 756.
Miles, T. D., 459.
Miller, H. N., 696.
Miller, J. D., 505.
Miller, P., 117.
Miller, P. M., 13, 338, 758.
Miller, P. W., 38, 93, 720.
Millikan, C. R., 11, 40.
Millikan, D. F., 610.
Mimaud, J., 699.
Minckwitz, 364.
Minev, K., 627.
Minkevičius, A., 292, 451.
Minz, G., 325, 326, 475.
Miotto, G., 123.
Mircea, E., 608.
Miron, V., 424.
Mirpulatov, K. I., 407.
Mirzabekyan, R. O., 574.
Misato, T., 244.
Mischke, W., 286.
Mishustin, E. N., 182, 233, 573.
Misiga, S., 248.
Mitchell, F. G., 444.
Mitchell, J. E., 317.
Mitchell, J. W., 111, 671.
Mix, A. J., 501.
Miyamoto, Y., 139, 501.
Mizukami, T., 742.
Möbus, E., 477.
Mode, C. J., 303.
Moericke, V., 709.
Moffatt, J. E., 753.
Mohamed, H. A., 196.
Mohanty, N. N., 270, 271, 325, 613, 702.
Moll, E. R., 587.
Mollard, J., 166.
Molnar, A. C., 551, 717.
Mondino, A., 314.
Moniz, L., 348.
Monk, R. J., 23.
Montaldo, A., 299.
Montégut, J., 64, 69.
Montemartini, A., 151.
Montgomery, H. B. S., 14, 562.

Mooi, J. C., 621.
Moore, J. N., 611.
Moore, M. H., 607, 608, 611.
Moore, R. A., 107.
Moore, W. C., 460.
Moorhead, E. L., 504.
Morales, I. N., 199.
Moreau, C., 157, 570, 744.
Moreau, M., 157, 368, 570.
Morel, G., 116.
Morey, D. D., 591.
Morgan, W., 42.
Morochkovskiĭ, S. F., 132, 243, 448.
Morpurgo, G., 63.
Morrison, T. M., 184.
Mortensen, J. A., 725.
Mortensen, J. L., 578.
Mortimore, C. G., 366.
Morton, D., 440.
Morvan, G., 12, 357, 702.
Mosca, A. M., 671.
Moseman, J. G., 319, 474.
Moser, M., 669.
Mostafa, M. A., 228.
Moulton, J. E., 19.
Mouton, J., 475.
Mráz, F., 148.
Mueller, R. T., 602.
Mühle, E., 9, 68, 408.
Mujica, F., 448.
Mulcock, A. P., 460.
Mulder, D., 119, 382.
Müller, H. J., 709.
Müller, K. O., 245.
Muller, L., 746.
Muller, R., 518.
Mulligan, T., 650.
Mumford, D. C., 57.
Mungomery, R. W., 276.
Munnecke, D. E., 241, 390.
Muntañola, M., 659.
Müntzing, A., 681.
Murakishi, H. H., 441, 644.
Muraviov, V. P., 686.
Murel, G., 521.
Murphy, H. C., 79, 255, 688, 689.
Murray, D. B., 534.
Murray, J. S., 711, 714.
Musgrave, R. B., 2.
Muskett, A. E., 51, 209.
Muskovets, V. S., 322.
Myers, D. J., 752.
Myuge, S. G., 350.

Naef-Roth, S., 488.
Naegele, J. A., 8.
Nagaraj, A. N., 23.
Nagpal, R. L., 477, 596.
Nag Raj, T. R., 598.
Naguib, K., 670.
Naĭdenova, I. N., 443.
Nair, G. G. K., 673.
Naito, N., 244.
Nalivaĭko, A. G., 211.
Nance, N. W., 666.
Nannfeldt, J. A., 68.
Napier, E. J., 112.
Nariani, T. K., 52, 645, 647.
Nash, S. M., 640.
Nason, A., 67.
Natal'ina, O. B., 155.
Natarajan, S., 61, 128.
Nath, J., 381.
Nath, V. R., 274.
Natti, J. J., 2, 494, 723.
Nattrass, R. M., 449.
Naumann, K., 65, 186.
Naumova, A. N., 233, 573.
Neal, D. C., 407.
Nečásek, J., 730.
Neely, D., 674.
Neergaard, P., 54, 169, 189, 291.
Negru, A., 579, 608.
Negrutskiĭ, S. F., 105, 426.
Neitzel, K., 709.
Nelson, M. R., 552.
Nelson, P. E., 210, 601.
Nelson, R. L., 749.
Nelson, R. R., 511.
Németh, M. V., 103, 696, 697.
Neufeld, H. A., 60.
Neustadt, M. H., 741.
Newell, W. R., 717.
Newhall, A. G., 665.
Newsam, A., 275, 486, 623.
Nichols, C. W., 178, 690.
Nichols, R., 681.
Nickeson, R. L., 437.
Niederhauser, J. S., 2, 420, 658.
Niegolewski, Z., 710.
Nielsen, E. L., 322, 523.
Nielsen, L. W., 334.
Niemann, E., 507.
Nienhaus, F., 482.
Niiyama, S., 577.
Nikiforova, G. S., 226.
Nikitina, E. T., 29.
Niklas, O. F., 301.
Nirvan, R. S., 270.
Nishikawa, Y., 163.
Nitzani, F., 377, 475.
Niu, C.-I., 72.
Nix, J. S., 271.
Nixon, H. L., 134, 650.
Noble, W. M., 130.
Nobles, M. K., 468.
Nohara, Y., 342.
Noll, A., 47.
Nolla, J. A. B., 299.
Nonaka, F., 142, 204.
Nopitsch, M., 477.
Nordin, V. J., 551.
Norman, G. G., 3.
Norman, T. N., 636.
North, C. P., 602.
Noskov, V. I., 105.
Nour, M. A., 259, 581.
Nour-Eldin, F., 142.
Novák, J. B., 210.
Nováková-Pfeiferová, J., 74, 174.
Novetel'nov, I. V., 573.
Novogrudskiĭ, D. N., 65.
Novotny, H. M., 390.
Nüesch, B., 481.
Nultsch, W., 555.
Nutman, F. J., 450, 518.
Nutman, P. S., 451, 653.
Nuttall, V. W., 176.
Nyland, G., 531, 704, 705, 706.

Oakes, J. B., 183.
O'Brien, M. J., 440.
Ocfemia, G. O., 23.
Ochs, G., 442, 443, 557.
Oganova, É. A., 281, 425.
Ogawa, J. M., 16, 492.
Okabe, N., 179.
Okamoto, T., 15.
Okanenko, A. S., 616.
O'Konski, C. T., 72.
Oletta, S. P., 300.
Olivetti, S., 314.
Ollagnier, M., 119, 131.
Olmo, H. P., 368.
Olofsson, B., 27, 765.
Olson, E. O., 83, 258.
Olsson, K., 755.
Oltarzhevskiĭ, N. P., 558.
Omar, A. A. M., 251.
Omčikus, Č., 370.
Oort, A. J. P., 152.
Opel, H., 575.
Orad, A. G., 328, 418.
Orchard, W. R., 533.
Ordish, G., 117.
Orellana, R. G., 467, 587, 613.
Orian, G., 32, 768.
Orieux, L., 373.
Orillo, F. T., 518, 598.
Orjuela-Navarrete, J., 195.
Orłoś, H., 631.
Orlova, A. A., 341.
Orlova, N. B., 575.
Orłowska, J., 639.
Ormerod, P. G., 561.
Orozco-Sarria, S. H., 436.
Orth, B., 45.
Orŷnbaev, S., 30, 31.
Osborne, R. E., 156.
Oshima, N., 39.
Ossiannilsson, F., 171, 190.
Ostazeski, S. A., 605.
Osterwalder, A., 15.
Oswald, J. W., 26, 31.
Ôta, N., 343, 428.
Ota, R. M., 746.
Ovcharenko, A. Y., 287.
Overlaet, J., 736.
Owens, R. G., 390.
Ozanne, P. G., 67.

Pack, M. R., 131.
Padmanabhan, S. Y., 691.
Padwick, G. W., 569.
Pady, S. M., 505, 587.
Pag, H., 6.
Pagano, J. F., 730.
Page, O. T., 533, 612.
Paharia, K. D., 317.
Painter, J. H., 38.
Pal, P. N., 146.
Palkoska, V., 467.
Palladini, G., 124.
Palm, E. T., 553.
Palmer, J. G., 521, 631, 696, 699.
Palti, J., 377, 390, 434.
Pan, S.-F., 739.
Pandalai, K. M., 311, 536, 761.
Panek, A. D., 128.
Panjan, M., 74.
Pansy, F. E., 730.
Panzer, J. D., 249, 437, 691, 753.
Paoli, G., 240.
Papasolomontos, A., 487.
Papavizas, G. C., 672.
Pape, H., 118.
Paris, R. N., 298.

Parker, J. N., 231.
Parker, K. G., 182, 606, 706.
Parry, K. E., 181, 453.
Partyka, R. E., 114, 160, 223.
Pashkar, S. I., 617.
Patel, A. J., 88.
Patel, M. H., 576, 742.
Patel, M. K., 88, 348, 576, 640.
Pateman, J. A., 398.
Paterilo, G. A., 608.
Patil, B. P., 504.
Patino, G., 36, 377, 722.
Paton, A. M., 15.
Patterson, F. L., 474.
Paul, H. L., 74.
Paulekas, I., 292.
Paulus, A. O., 8.
Pavlenko, V. V., 755.
Pawełczyk, E., 200.
Pawsey, R. G., 713, 715.
Payne, M. G., 234.
Peake, R. W., 213.
Pearson, A. J. A., 218.
Pearson, E. O., 259.
Peerless, R. J., 635.
Pei, M.-Y., 82.
Peiris, J. W. L., 594.
Pelletier, R.-L., 77.
Pena, L. A., 298.
Pennella, P., 451.
Perotti, G., 281.
Perry, D. A., 652.
Person, C., 194, 312.
Persson, A. R., 120.
Perusini, G., 356.
Pesante, A., 124, 409.
Peterson, G. A., 592.
Peterson, G. W., 610.
Pethö, M., 184.
Petit, A., 472.
Petralia, L., 403.
Petrauskaĭte, E., 292.
Petrescu, M., 424.
Petrová, M., 172.
Petrukhina, M. T., 557.
Petrukovich, S. U., 246.
Petrushova, N. I., 150.
Pettinari, C. M., 270.
Peturson, B., 196, 316, 506, 589, 686.
Peyronel, B., 672.
Pfaeltzer, H. J., 530.
Pfahler, P. L., 201.
Pflug, I. J., 528.
Phelps, W. R., 718.
Phillips, D. H., 238.
Phillips, E. W. J., 432.
Picco, D., 123, 124.
Pichler, F., 318.
Pickard, J. A., 89.
Pidoplichko, N. M., 616.
Pieper, J., 433.
Pieri, G., 124, 357, 496.
Pierson, C. F., 528.
Pilát, A., 378.
Pilipenko, K. D., 227.
Pine, T. S., 216.
Pintera, A., 401.
Pinto-Ganhão, J. F., 701.
Pires, J. A., 33.
Pirie, N. W., 653.
Pitcher, R. S., 218.
Plakidas, A. G., 148, 699, 748, 749.
Plekhanova, A. I., 333.
Plomley, N. J. B., 464.
Po, T., 26.
Pobegajlo, I., 484.
Podhradszky, J., 741.
Poerink, H. J., 449.
Pohjakallio, O., 65, 701, 739.
Poitras, A. W., 189.
Polák, Z., 401.
Polataeva, G. V., 155.
Polishchuk, L. K., 727.
Polozhentsev, P. A., 426.
Polushkina, N. S., 230.
Pomerleau, R., 717.
Pommer, E. H., 431, 488.
Pon, D. S., 505.
Ponchet, J., 125, 682.
Ponomarenko, A. I., 630.
Pontis, R. E., 645, 708.
Pop, I. V., 216.
Popkova, K. V., 28, 420.
Popov, V. I., 169, 344.
Popow, G., 194.
Popp, W., 318, 507.
Pordesimo, A. N., 204, 598.
Porreye, W., 223.
Porter, C. L., 62, 395.
Porter, F. M., 111.
Porter, K. B., 505.
Portères, R., 597.
Posnette, A. F., 93, 116, 152, 217, 368, 526, 606, 609.
Pospelov, A. G., 246, 432.
Post-Bakker, M., 51.
Postlethwait, S. N., 393.
Potter, C., 653.
Potter, H. S., 441.
Pound, G. S., 376.
Pourtet, J., 720.
Powell, D., 463.
Powers, H. R., 139.
Pozděna, J., 74.
Praceus, C., 192.
Prakasam, P., 32.
Pramer, D., 662.
Prasad, N., 708.
Pratella, G. C., 274, 357, 608.
Pratt, M. J., 19.
Prentice, I. W., 747.
Prentice, N., 402.
Preston, W. H., 671.
Prévot, P., 119, 131.
Price, D., 21.
Pridham, T. G., 64, 498, 671, 730.
Příhoda, A., 103.
Primakovskaya, M. A., 426.
Primo Yufera, E., 692.
Printy, W., 22.
Probst, A. H., 50.
Proebsting, E. L., 15.
Pronicheva, L. L., 252.
Protsenko, A. E., 72, 192, 734.
Protsenko, D. E., 420.
Protsenko, E. P., 750.
Proudfoot, K. G., 419.
Průša, V., 74, 79, 98, 159.
Pruthi, J. S., 269.
Pryor, R. L., 521.
Prÿsyazhnyuk, A. A., 292, 338.
Puerta, J., 49.
Purdy, L. H., 126, 198, 306, 403, 507, 590.
Purnell, H. M., 40.
Purss, G. S., 112, 157.
Pushkinskaya, O. I., 498.
Putrimans, A. D., 574.
Putt, E. D., 9.
Pÿrina, I. L., 628.
Pytkowicz, R. M., 72.

Qasem, S. A., 203.
Quadling, C., 122.
Quantz, L., 87, 172, 584.
Quebral, F. C., 258, 475.
Quevedo Díaz, A., 28.
Quintin-Jerebzoff, S., 464.
Quinton, R. J., 160.

Raabe, R. D., 71, 147, 148, 211, 522.
Rabinovich, Z. D., 210.
Racicot, H. N., 95.
Racoviţa, A., 638.
Rademacher, B., 511.
Radha, K., 536.
Radman, L., 705.
Radziyevs'kiĭ, G. G., 333.
Raeuber, A., 709.
Raffel, S., 121.
Raghavan, V., 613.
Ragimov, U. A., 237.
Ragonese, A. E., 549.
Ramachandran, L. K., 543.
Ramachar, P., 354.
Ramakrishnan, K., 297.
Ramakrishnan, T. S., 468.
Ramazanova, S. S., 752.
Ramnëva, Z. I., 96.
Rämsch, H., 446.
Ramsey, G. B., 517, 704.
Ramson, A., 273, 762.
Randalu, I., 292.
Rane, M. S., 145.
Rangaswami, G., 247, 476, 593 743.
Rangaswamy, G., 187, 643, 694.
Rangone Gallucci, M. M., 281.
Raniere, L. C., 546.
Rao, A. S., 577.
Rao, D. K., 149.
Rao, N. V. M., 32.
Rao, P. G., 149, 664.
Rao, P. N., 499, 580.
Rao, R. R., 476, 743.
Rao, R. S., 297.
Rao, V., 643.
Raper, J. R., 354.
Raper, K. B., 565.
Rappaport, I., 486.
Raski, D. J., 53, 237.
Rasmussen, P. M., 151.
Rastegaeva, E. M., 253.
Rataj, K., 209.
Rauhala, A., 68.
Rautenstein, Y. I., 182.
Ravisé, A., 81.
Rawald, W., 729.
Rawlings, C. O., 38.
Rawlins, W. A., 113.
Ray, D. L., 350.
Raykov, E. B., 379, 443.
Rayner, R. W., 450, 517.
Rayss, T., 309, 675.
Rayushkina, R. I., 413.
Razafindramamba, R., 144.
Razvyazinka, G., 227.

Read, W. H., 291.
Rebmann, E., 18.
Reddy, A. R., 676.
Reddy, C. S., 2.
Reddy, D. P., 274.
Reddy, T. K. R., 672.
Redemann, C. T., 670.
Redmond, D. R., 105, 228.
Reed, L. B., 284.
Reese, E. T., 60.
Reeves, E. L., 610.
Refatti, E., 122, 357.
Řeháček, Z., 63, 186, 578.
Reich, H., 118.
Reichert, I., 119, 258, 374, 596.
Reichmann, M. E., 615.
Reid, J., 717.
Reifman, V. G., 622.
Reiling, T. P., 554.
Reimers, H., 500.
Reingardt, T. A., 617.
Reinhardt, C. J., 491.
Reinhart, J. F., 215.
Reiter, L., 192.
Reitsma, J., 120, 624.
Reksodimoeljo, R. S., 487.
Remneva, Z. I., 618.
Rennerfelt, E., 433.
Resplandy, A., 463.
Resplandy, R., 177, 463, 665.
Revilla, M. V., 84.
Reyes, G. M., 298.
Reyes, L., 205.
Reyes, R. N., 298.
Reyes Leal, L., 36.
Reynolds, E. S., 634.
Reynolds, S. P., 183.
Rhoades, H. L., 593.
Rhodes, A., 112.
Rial Alberti, F., 549.
Riba, R., 448.
Ribaldi, M., 357.
Ricci, P., 123.
Rich, A. E., 539, 703.
Rich, M. A., 68.
Rich, S., 102, 113, 664.
Richards, B. L., 131, 397, 414.
Richards, M. C., 703.
Richards, O. W., 501.
Richardson, D. E., 221.
Richardson, J. G., 160.
Richardson, L. T., 95, 455.
Richardson, R. W., 49.
Richter, B., 67.
Richter, H., 550.
Ridé, M., 15.
Riedhart, J. M., 62.
Riegert, A., 240.
Riggenbach, A., 98, 99, 128, 421.
Rigot, N., 537.
Riker, A. J., 229, 527.
Riley, E. A., 381.
Riley, J. A., 26.
Risdon, E. J., 99.
Rishbeth, J., 713.
Rivera, C. M., 534.
Roane, C. W., 193.
Robbins, P. W., 425.
Robbins, W. J., 395.
Robert, A. L., 405.
Roberts, B. J., 736.
Roberts, D. A., 605.
Roberts, E. A., 205.
Roberts, M. F., 305.
Robertson, J. S., 327.
Robertson, N. F., 351.
Robinson, J. A., 147.
Robinson, J. B. D., 206.
Robinson, P. E., 32.
Robinson, R. A., 625.
Robÿsheva, Z. N., 166.
Rochow, W. F., 503.
Rodríguez, A., 2.
Rodríguez, R. A., 144, 373.
Rogers, I. S., 721.
Rogerson, C. T., 500, 560.
Rohringer, R., 228.
Roistacher, C. N., 91, 144.
Rojas, E. M., 298.
Rojatti, G., 124.
Rojecka, N., 514, 756.
Roland, G., 248, 555, 677, 748.
Romanko, R. R., 202, 363.
Romanovich, E. A., 346.
Rombouts, J. E., 453.
Rondomański, W., 136.
Ronzel, G., 699.
Rosa, M., 350.
Rosberg, D. W., 646.
Rosen, H. R., 506.
Rosenberg, D. Y., 178.
Rosendaal, A., 328.
Rosinski, M. A., 103.
Ross, H., 71, 485, 537.
Ross, R. G., 369.
Rosser, W. R., 229, 553, 636.
Rossetti, V., 421, 521.
Rossi, A., 124.
Roth, G., 363.
Rotmistrov, M. N., 731.
Rowell, J. B., 140.
Roy, H. K., 243.
Royo Iranzo, J., 692.
Rozenberg, D. B., 617.
Rozendaal, A., 536.
Rudakov, O., 6, 521.
Rudenko, L. P., 690.
Rudolph, V. J., 282.
Rudorf, H., 24.
Rudorf, W., 117, 641.
Rueggeberg, H. C., 125.
Rui, D., 123, 124.
Runnels, H. A., 749.
Rusakov, L. F., 361.
Russell, G. E., 170.
Russell, P., 284, 635.
Russell, R. C., 200.
Russell, W. A., 365.
Ryan, G. F., 602.
Rybalkina, A. V., 309.
Rypáček, V., 108.
Rÿshkova, A. G., 281.
Rÿzhkov, V. L., 163, 422.

Saad, S. I., 243.
Sabanayagam, J. V., 100.
Sabet, K. A., 141, 535.
Sackston, W. E., 370.
Sadanga, K., 688, 689.
Sadasivan, T. S., 572, 593.
Sadovnikova, V. I., 618.
Safarov, S., 599.
Sagromsky, H., 572.
Sakaguchi, H., 69.
Saksena, H. K., 751.
Saksena, R. K., 297.
Sakurai, Y., 643.
Salam, M. A., 499, 580.
Salama, A. M., 351.
Salerno, M., 357.
Sallans, B. J., 362, 687.
Salmon, J., 57, 122.
Salokangas, K., 559.
Salonen, A., 739.
Salt, G. A., 29, 621.
Salunskaya, N. I., 690.
Samborski, D. J., 194, 196, 685.
Sampson, R. E., 390.
Samson, R. W., 539.
Sandar, N., 371.
Sander, E., 700.
Šandera, K., 170.
Sandermann, W., 433.
Sanders, F. R., 5.
San Juan, M. O., 36.
Sankarasubramoney, H., 311, 761.
San Román, F. P. de, 328, 418.
Santiago, J. C., 196.
Sarasola, A. A., 51.
Sarasola, M. A. R. de, 51.
Saraswathi-Devi, L., 63, 297, 499, 573.
Sardiña, J. R., 328.
Sarkar, A., 247, 581.
Sarksyan, M. A., 84.
Sarmah, K. C., 100.
Sastry, K. S. M., 645.
Sastry, M. L. N., 187.
Satō, K., 313, 343, 428, 550.
Satō, O., 396.
Saunders, J. H., 207.
Sauthoff, W., 6.
Savory, C. A., 432.
Savory, J. G., 167.
Săvulescu, A., 248, 349, 686.
Sawamura, K., 42.
Sawyer, R. L., 541.
Sayre, R. M., 660, 722.
Sazonik, Kh. V., 765.
Scandone, T. G., 178.
Scanga, F., 565.
Scaramuzzi, G., 356, 357.
Schaal, L. A., 583.
Schade, C., 584.
Schaelderle, D., 447.
Schafer, J. F., 474.
Schafer, L. A., 535.
Schaller, C. W., 474.
Scharen, A. L., 465.
Scharif, G., 609.
Schechtman, J., 181.
Scheffer, T. C., 108.
Scheffler, R. P., 698.
Schein, R. D., 140.
Scheinpflug, H., 354.
Schenck, P. K., 479.
Schexnayder, C. A., 32.
Schieber, E., 690.
Schiedeknecht, M., 87.
Schindler, A. F., 400.
Schirmer, H., 677.
Schlegel, D. E., 34.
Schlocker, A., 153, 178.
Schmelzer, K., 136, 332, 584.
Schmid, G., 706.
Schmidle, A., 92.
Schmidt, H., 648.
Schmidt, H. L., 576.
Schmidt, T., 110.
Schmidt, W. A. K., 661.

Schmiedeknecht, M., 246.
Schmitt, C. G., 137, 505, 588.
Schmitthenner, A. F., 642.
Schmoller, H., 553.
Schnathorst, W. C., 175, 441, 598.
Schneider, A., 323.
Schneider, C. L., 722.
Schneider, H., 3.
Schneider, I. R., 723.
Schneider, R., 410.
Schnicker, J. L., 662.
Schoeneweiss, D. F., 489, 718.
Scholes, J. F., 397, 414.
Scholten, G., 118.
Scholz, H., 500.
Schöniger, G., 20.
Schrader, R., 436.
Schramm, G., 163.
Schreier, O., 54, 558.
Schroeder, W. T., 287.
Schroth, M. N., 179.
Schuch, K., 268.
Schultz, E. S., 221.
Schultz, G., 45, 235.
Schulz, G., 374.
Schulze, B., 41.
Schuster, G., 35, 71.
Schuster, M. L., 641, 660, 722.
Schutt, P., 282, 551.
Schütz, F., 533.
Schwarz, R., 135, 503, 511, 678, 679.
Schweizer, H., 91.
Schwinghamer, E. A., 189, 694.
Sciarowi, R. H., 8.
Scott, D. A., 611.
Scott, D. H., 707.
Scurti, J. C., 300.
Sears, R. D., 544.
Seeman, J., 709.
Segre, G., 314.
Sehgal, O. P., 605.
Seichertová, O., 570.
Seĭketov, G. S., 539.
Semal, J., 261, 495.
Semashko, Y., 536.
Semeniuk, G., 264, 412.
Sempio, C., 345.
Sen, C., 219.
Sequeira, L., 534, 745.
Sergeeva, V. G., 632.
Sermonti, G., 63.
Serr, E. F., 549.
Serrano, F. B., 203.
Servin, L., 420.
Seth, M. L., 647.
Setty, K. G. H., 759.
Sevryukova, L. S., 138.
Sewell, G. W. F., 13, 265, 465, 561.
Shalla, T. A., 502.
Shankaranarayanan, M. P., 271.
Shanks, J. B., 7.
Shanmuganathan, N., 100.
Sharan, N., 521.
Sharikov, K. E., 616.
Sharma, B. B., 8.
Sharma, S. L., 33.
Sharp, E. L., 112, 137, 360, 591.
Sharpe, E. S., 671, 730.
Sharples, R. O., 89, 527, 528.
Shaw, C. G., 353.
Shaw, D. E., 624.
Shay, J. R., 117, 150.
Shcherbakova, N. M., 538, 764.
Shearer, R. C., 282.
Sheffield, F. M. L., 55, 128, 746.
Shemakhanova, N. M., 230, 498.
Sheneman, J. M., 425.
Shepherd, R. J., 249, 646.
Sheppard, G., 282.
Sheridan, T. G., 168.
Sherwood, R. T., 173.
Shibukawa, K., 339.
Shifman, I. A., 198.
Shiga, M., 667.
Shigo, A. L., 340.
Shimomura, T., 163.
Shinde, P. A., 367.
Shishelova, N. A., 434.
Shkipsna, Y., 292.
Shklyar, T. N., 209.
Shneider, Y. I., 216.
Shōji, K., 746.
Shōji, T. S., 313, 428, 550.
Shopina, V. V., 138.
Shore, V., 72.
Shotwell, O. L., 64.
Shpota, L. A., 609.
Shrum, J. E., 193.
Shterenberg, P. M., 347, 378.
Shull, A. V., 258.
Sibilia, C., 127, 291.
Sibukawa, K., 491.
Siddiqi, M. A., 86.
Siebert, R., 402.
Siebs, E., 265.
Sijpesteijn, A. K., 124, 453.
Silberschmidt, K., 299, 733.
Sill, W. H., 473, 560, 603, 684, 751.
Silva, H. L. E., 745.
Simmonds, J. H., 296.
Simmons, N. S., 543.
Simons, J. N., 37, 52, 175, 635.
Simons, M. D., 79, 201, 688, 689.
Sinclair, J. B., 407.
Singaevskaya, V. N., 287.
Singh, B., 106, 412, 677, 721.
Singh, B. B., 751.
Singh, D. R., 33.
Singh, G. P., 248.
Singh, H., 32.
Singh, M. P., 269.
Singh, N., 32.
Singh, R. D., 708.
Singh, R. K., 185, 571, 583.
Singh, R. S., 412.
Singh, S., 32, 254, 629.
Sinha, R. C., 651, 683.
Sinha, S., 742.
Sitterly, W. R., 266, 438.
Sivadjian, J., 102.
Skelly, J. K., 304.
Skiles, R. L., 298, 299, 437.
Škipsna, J., 590.
Skotland, C. B., 173.
Skryabin, G. K., 574.
Slankis, V., 468.
Slauta, V., 292.
Slavenas, J., 242, 665.
Sleeth, B., 176, 258.
Sloane, L. W., 407.
Sloneker, J. H., 130.
Slootweg, A. F. G., 478.
Slykhuis, J. T., 9, 315.
Smale, B. C., 111, 241, 671.
Smaliĭ, V. T., 510.
Smalley, E. B., 527.
Smeltzer, D. G., 406.
Smirnova, V. A., 162.
Smith, B. R., 562.
Smith, C. C., 229.
Smith, D. C., 523.
Smith, D. T., 605.
Smith, F., 402.
Smith, F. F., 7, 8, 161.
Smith, J. D., 603, 604.
Smith, K. M., 355.
Smith, M. A., 517, 704.
Smith, P. E., 642.
Smith, P. R., 115.
Smith, R. W., 176.
Smith, W., 670.
Smith, W. H., 703.
Smith, W. P. C., 280.
Smolák, J., 346, 414.
Snyder, M., 31.
Snyder, W. C., 174, 640.
Sobers, E. K., 522.
Sobotka, A., 669.
Soemartono, 458.
Soenen, A., 302.
Sokolski, W. T., 451.
Somers, E., 127, 453, 454.
Sommereyns, G., 247, 330, 355, 485.
Sommers, E., 528.
Soost, R. K., 596.
Soto, C. A., 144.
Sowell, G., 442, 545.
Špaček, J., 383.
Špaldon, E., 74.
Spasić, M., 361.
Spasoff, L., 544.
Speichert, H., 200.
Spence, J. A., 587.
Spencer, D. M., 302.
Spitzova, B., 273.
Sprague, R., 215.
Sprau, F., 329.
Spurr, A. R., 488, 648.
Sreekantiah, K. R., 684.
Sreeramulu, T., 182.
Srinivasan, K. V., 33, 278, 422.
Srivastava, D. N., 462.
Srivastava, H. C., 269.
Stacy, S. V., 193.
Stadler, L., 533.
Staehelin, M., 214, 237, 380.
Staffeldt, E. E., 693.
Stafleu, F. A., 579.
Staggs, E. R., 144.
Stahmann, M. A., 34, 228.
Stakman, E. C., 298, 457, 565.
Staley, J. M., 137.
Staněk, M., 176.
Stănescu, N., 686.
Stanković, D., 117.
Stanley, W. M., 543.
Stapel, C., 450, 752.
Staples, R., 76.
Staples, R. C., 111, 462.
Staples, R. R., 295.
Starkey, R. L., 65.
Starling, T. M., 319.
Starr, M. P., 121.

Startling, T. M., 193.
Starygina, L. P., 434.
Stathis, P. D., 699.
Stedman, O. J., 319, 651, 652.
Steer, W. C., 564.
Ştefănescu, M., 424.
Šteib, R. J., 33, 225, 277.
Steindl, D. R. L., 32.
Stenton, H., 133.
Stern, A. M., 68.
Stettmeier, W., 321.
Steudel, W., 234, 286.
Stevenson, G. C., 422.
Stevenson, J. A., 500.
Stewart, D. M., 79, 736.
Stewart, I., 692.
Stewart, R. B., 205.
St. Garay, A., 404.
Stinson, R. H., 461.
Stobwasser, H., 456.
Stoddard, E. M., 758.
Stodola, F. H., 64, 130.
Stojanović, D., 369, 527.
Stoll, C., 240, 452, 565.
Stoll, K., 529.
Stoll, N. R., 662.
Stolze, K. V., 45.
Stone, O. M., 261, 290.
Storey, H. H., 55, 405.
Storozhenko, E. M., 116, 443.
Storozhenko, Y. G., 619.
Storrs, E. J., 181.
Štota, Z., 508.
Stotzky, G., 578.
Stover, R. H., 612, 758.
Strakhov, T. D., 513.
Street, P. F., 694.
Strobe, J. W., 210.
Strong, R. G., 113.
Struckmeyer, B. E., 229.
Strukchinskas, M., 292.
Stubbs, L. L., 584.
Stuntz, D. E., 350.
Sturgess, O. W., 21.
Sturm, H., 263.
Subbaiah, J., 663, 664.
Subbaiah, T. V., 187.
Subba-Rao, N. S., 297.
Subramanian, C. V., 297.
Subramanian, D., 297.
Subramanian, T. V., 593.
Sudds, R. H., 703.
Südi, J., 741.
Sukapure, R. S., 640.
Sukhov, K. S., 190.
Sulochana, C. B., 208.
Summers, T. E., 403.
Suryanarayanan, S., 184, 203, 244.
Sutic, D., 15.
Šutić, D., 408, 426, 751.
Sutton, M. D., 122.
Suzuki, T., 396.
Swaminathan, M. S., 297.
Swanson, A. F., 298.
Swart, H. J., 310.
Swenson, K. G., 749, 756.
Sy, C.-M., 6.
Sy, M., 456.
Syamananda, R., 365, 511.
Sykes, G., 180.
Sylvester, E. S., 435, 458.
Szabó, I., 579.
Szirmai, J., 725.
Tabayoyong, F. T., 99.
Taber, W. A., 364.
Taboada, V., 659.
Tafay, J. T., 542.
Taggart, J., 570.
Tahon, J., 272.
Takahashi, W. N., 336.
Takai, S., 550.
Takase, N., 28.
Takegami, S., 509.
Talbot, P. H. B., 500.
Tamburo, S. E., 704.
Tammen, J., 78.
Tandon, R. N., 571, 759.
Tang, C.-Y., 5.
Tanić, B., 369.
Tapio, E., 559.
Tarjot, M., 643.
Tartenova, M., 632.
Tas, R., 542.
Taubert, H., 614.
Taylor, E. A., 8, 699.
Taylor, J., 532, 754.
Taylor, O. C., 130.
Taylor, R. E., 42.
Tazima, T., 391.
Tchong, L. H. W., 240.
Teitell, L., 352.
Tempany, H., 178.
Tempel, A., 478.
Ten Boer, H., 421.
Tenerini, I., 484.
Ten Houten, J. G., 303, 483.
Terashita, T., 342.
Terazawa, H., 115.
Terekhova, N. A., 191, 445, 727.
Terrier, C., 321, 353.
Terry, C. W., 182.
Terui, M., 13, 63, 82.
Tešić, Z., 426, 498.
Thayer, P. L., 513.
Theis, T., 534.
Thiem, H., 88, 116.
Thirumalachar, M. J., 576.
Thomas, C. A., 94, 708.
Thomas, G. P., 342.
Thomas, H. E., 157, 705, 758.
Thomas, M. D., 130.
Thomas, M. H., 739.
Thompson, B. D., 21.
Thompson, C. C., 301.
Thompson, J. P., 185, 457, 462, 568.
Thomsen, A., 409.
Thomson, A. D., 330.
Thomson, R., 279.
Thornberry, H. H., 338, 584.
Thorne, W., 131.
Thornton, R. H., 310.
Threlfall, R. J., 545.
Thresh, J. M., 74, 250, 359, 360.
Thung, T. H., 331, 468.
Thurston, D., 299.
Thurston, H. D., 618.
Tifelli, M., 227.
Tiffany, L. H., 141, 580.
Tiffin, L. O., 236.
Timian, R. G., 592.
Ting, P. W. P., 398.
Tinline, R. D., 354.
Tinsley, T. W., 190, 330, 359, 554.
Tió, M. A., 115.
Tishchenko, G. M., 224.
Todd, E. H., 33, 81.
Todd, J. M., 74, 330.
Todorova, V., 77.
Tokin, B. P., 573.
Toko, H. V., 682.
Tokunaga, Y., 142.
Tolba, M. K., 351.
Tolle, R., 401.
Tollenaar, D., 119, 735.
Tolmsoff, W. J., 540.
Toman, M., 508.
Tominaga, Y., 431.
Tomlinson, J. A., 249, 286, 562, 646.
Toole, E. R., 548.
Toothill, J., 112.
Torpen, E., 15.
Tourjé, E. C., 368.
Townsley, P. M., 585.
Toxopeus, H. J., 120.
Trabucchi, E., 124.
Transtrum, L. G., 131.
Tran-vy, 366.
Travis, R. V., 86, 146, 211.
Trébuchet, G., 120.
Treggi, G., 305, 361, 438.
Trentini, R., 124.
Treschow, C., 632.
Treshow, M., 397, 414.
Trione, E. J., 231.
Trippi, V. S., 143.
Tröger, R., 181, 389.
Trojan, K., 8, 85.
Trolle-Lassen, C., 303.
Tropova, A. T., 590.
Troutman, J. L., 164, 435.
True, R. P., 629.
Trujillo, E. E., 640.
Trunov, G. A., 307.
Truong-van-Chom, 366.
Tsao, G., 648.
Tsao, P. H., 4.
Tsekhomskaya, V. M., 755.
Tserling, G. I., 167.
Tsvetanov, D. D., 649.
Tsymbal, M. M., 591.
Tucay, E. A., 210.
Tucker, H., 440.
Tuite, J., 687.
Tullio, V., 123.
Tullis, E. C., 691.
Tunin, D., 63.
Tunis, W. D., 703.
Turian, G., 129.
Turner, D. I., 112.
Turner, E. M. C., 571.
Turner-Graff, R., 447.
Turrill, W. B., 660.
Twomey, J. A., 18.
Tyler, L. J., 198, 509.
Tyler, V. E., 250.
Tymchenko, L. F., 212.
Tyner, L. E., 687.

Uchida, K., 69.
Udagawa, S., 204.
Udincovs, P., 86.
Uebelmesser, E., 187.
Uehara, K., 431.
Uevich, I., 50.
Ukholina, R. S., 164.
Ullrich, J., 159, 764.
Umaerus, V., 619.
Underwood, J. F., 588.

Unger, K., 709.
Upitis, V. V., 311, 499.
Urbański, T., 58.
Urošević, B., 166, 630, 719.
Urries, M. J., 318.
Uschdraweit, H. A., 584.
Uspenskaya, G. D., 87, 322.
Usseglio-Tomasset, L., 379.

Vago, C., 141.
Vaheeduddin, S., 274.
Vakili, N.-G., 737.
Valášková, E., 212.
Valatka, P., 292.
Valder, P. G., 66.
Valdez, R. B., 518, 598.
Valenta, V., 74, 135, 248, 261, 331, 332, 586, 615, 680.
Valentine, R. W., 665.
Valenza, F., 124.
Valenzuela, J. L., 325.
Valtr, Z., 570.
Van Adrichem, M. C. J., 533.
Van Andel, O. M., 242.
Van Assche, C., 236, 308.
Van den Ende, G., 312.
Van der Veken, J. A., 328, 586.
Van der Vliet, M., 237.
Van der Want, J. P. H., 503.
Van der Westhuizen, G. C. A., 551.
Vanderweyen, A., 691.
Van Dorst, H. J. M., 494.
Van Emden, J. H., 29.
Van Groenewoud, H., 352.
Van Groenou, H. B., 106.
Van Hoof, H. A., 72, 329, 441, 449, 555, 556.
Van Hook, J. O., 316.
Van Katwijk, W., 216.
Van Koot, Y., 494.
Vanky, K., 233.
Van Nostram, F. E., 174.
Van Slogteren, D. H. M., 116, 328, 479.
Vanterpool, T. C., 582, 689.
Van Velsen, J. R., 381.
Van Vloten, H., 105.
Van Wambeke, A., 5.
Varadarajan, P. D., 271, 760.
Varma, P. M., 52.
Varney, E. H., 611.
Varŷpaeva, A. G., 611.
Vasil'eva, V. P., 178.
Vasil'eva-Pupŷsheva, L. I., 523.
Vasil'evskiĭ, A. P., 521.
Vasudeva, R. S., 187, 582.
Vasyagina, M. P., 579.
Vatolkina, K. A., 80.
Vaughan, E. K., 93.
Vaughn, J. R., 641.
Vavulo, F. P., 499.
Veenenbos, J. A. J., 197.
Veldstra, H., 660.
Venkata Ram, C. S., 297, 475, 571, 573.
Venkataramani, K. S., 33.
Venkateswarlu, J., 297.
Venning, F. D., 193.
Ventura, E., 620.
Verderevskiĭ, D. D., 443, 573.
Verghese, E. J., 271.
Vergovskiĭ, V. I., 613.
Verna, S. S., 279.
Verona, O., 282.
Verral, A. F., 375, 628.
Viado, G. B., 747.
Vidano, C., 357.
Videnov, B., 610.
Viel, G., 456.
Viennot-Bourgin, G., 132, 675.
Vincent, J. M., 451.
Vining, L. C., 364.
Vinitskas, Z., 292.
Vinogradova, N. V., 413.
Vinokurova, T. M., 690.
Vir, D., 567.
Virtanen, A. I., 58, 256, 671.
Visser, T., 100, 162.
Vitanov, M. M., 91.
Vitukevich, É. R., 540.
Vladimirskaya, M. E., 750.
Vladimirskaya, N. N., 418.
Vlag, A. F., 480.
Volcani, Z., 514, 759.
Volger, C., 390.
Völk, J., 584.
Volosky de Hernandez, D., 298.
Volpi, A., 50.
Von Gregory, R. M., 30.
Voronkevich, I. V., 131, 309, 726.
Vorontsov, A. I., 632.
Vörös, J., 352, 353, 427.
Voroshilova, E. A., 152.
Vovk, A. M., 236.
Voznyakovskaya, Y. M., 200.
Vuittenez, A., 237, 323, 346.
Vukovits, G., 67, 85, 90, 264.

Wadley, B. N., 531.
Wagenaar, S., 486.
Wagener, W. W., 628.
Waggoner, P. E., 13, 223.
Wagn, O., 389.
Wagnon, H. K., 153, 706.
Wahl, I., 363, 374.
Wahlroos, Ö., 58.
Waid, J. S., 576.
Wain, R. L., 180, 302.
Wakimoto, S., 142, 301.
Waksman, S. A., 497, 730.
Waldo, G. F., 93.
Walker, D. R., 14.
Walker, J. C., 116, 228, 249, 442, 462, 646.
Walkof, C., 120.
Wall, E. T., 78.
Wallace, A., 602.
Wallace, A. T., 201, 512.
Wallhäuser, K. H., 497.
Wallihan, E. F., 22.
Wallin, J. R., 26, 372.
Walters, C. S., 552.
Walters, D., 407.
Walters, H. J., 753.
Wang, C.-K., 607.
Wang, C.-S., 225, 625.
Wang, D., 589.
Wang, M.-H., 625.
Wang, T.-P., 27.
Warcup, J. H., 577.
Ward, C. H., 605.
Ward, E. W. B., 672.
Ward, J. K., 14.
Warmbrunn, K., 472.
Wartenberg, H., 30, 98, 165, 425, 614.
Watson, I. A., 76, 138, 197.
Watson, J., 23.
Watson, M. A., 315, 650, 651, 683, 735.
Waugh, N. M., 150.
Way, R. D., 217.
Wazny, J., 106.
Weathers, L. G., 4, 143, 691.
Weaver, M. L., 495, 706.
Webb, M. J. W., 562.
Webb, R. E., 158, 221, 440, 536.
Webber, G. D., 688.
Weber, F., 192.
Weber, G. F., 211, 406.
Webster, O. J., 595.
Weeks, T. E., 543.
Wehrmeyer, W., 34.
Weigle, C. G., 178.
Weihing, J. L., 506, 750.
Weinstein, L. H., 462.
Weintraub, R., 60.
Welch, J. E., 440.
Wellman, F. L., 367.
Wells, A. L., 455.
Wells, H. D., 752.
Welsch, M., 497.
Welsh, M. F., 609.
Weltzien, H. C., 11.
Wenham, H. T., 8, 148, 687, 751.
Wenzl, H., 28, 97, 485, 762.
Wester, H. V., 718.
Wester, R. E., 437.
Western, J. H., 466.
Westgate, P. J., 644.
Weston, W. H., 565.
Wetter, C., 26, 172, 585.
Wezenberg, H. J., 118.
Wharton, A. L., 358, 587.
Wheatley, D., 88.
Wheeler, B. E. J., 560.
Wheeler, H. E., 121.
Whitaker, T. W., 440.
White, N. H., 314.
Whitehead, M. D., 136, 506.
Whiteside, J. O., 280.
Whitney, N. J., 366.
Wickens, G. M., 207.
Wiebe, H. H., 131.
Wiesner, K., 637.
Wilbur, W. D., 66.
Wilcoxson, R. D., 137, 317, 751.
Wild, G., 63.
Wildman, S. G., 486.
Wiles, A. B., 600.
Wilhelm, S., 71, 210, 211.
Wilkey, R. F., 690.
Wilkins, V. E., 667.
Wilkinson, R. E., 487.
Wilks, J. M., 610.
Williams, A. S., 334.
Williams, E. B., 117, 150, 708, 754.
Williams, H. E., 706.
Williams, N. D., 506.
Williams, P. H., 290.
Williams, W. L., 25.
Wilson, C. L., 719.
Wilson, E. E., 492.
Wilson, E. M., 61, 111, 219, 306.
Wilson, E. V. B., 262.

Wilson, J. D., 749.
Wilson, J. F., 613.
Wilson, J. R., 265, 561.
Wilson, K. S., 395.
Wilson, W. F., 52.
Winfree, J. P., 175.
Winner, C., 639.
Winstead, N. N., 647.
Winter, H. F., 67.
Winters, W. S., 131, 414.
Wismer, C. A., 32.
Witmann, H. G., 278.
Wolffgang, H., 278, 584.
Woltz, S. S., 603.
Wong, P.-P., 143, 258.
Wood, F. A., 156.
Wood, F. C., 52.
Wood, R. K. S., 181, 453.
Woodbine, M., 451.
Woodcock, D., 663.
Woodhead, C. E., 14.
Woodman, M. J., 576.
Woolley, D. W., 390.
Worley, J. F., 723.
Wotton, W. I., 188.
Wright, C. E., 262.
Wright, L. A., 130.
Wright, N. S., 331.
Wright, W. R., 517, 704.
Wu, C.-A., 44.
Wu, S.-T., 607.
Wurgler, W., 380.
Yagodkina, V. P., 411.
Yakovleva, N. P., 203.
Yakovleva, Z. M., 12.
Yamada, M., 162.
Yamaguchi, Y., 36.
Yamauchi, K., 431.
Yarwood, C. E., 440, 458, 469, 502, 572, 733.
Yasumori, H., 115.
Yde-Andersen, A., 633.
Ylimakai, A., 559.
Ynalvez, L. A., 23.
Yokohata, A., 431.
York, G. T., 384, 452.
Yoshii, H., 142, 204, 301, 741, 743.
Young, D. A., 160.
Young, R. A., 530, 540.
Younts, S. E., 2.
Yu, T.-F., 82.
Yuen, C.-S., 44.
Yukawa, Y., 110, 284.
Yurchenko, M. A., 338.

Zabel, R. A., 107.
Zachos, D. G., 270.
Zadoks, J. C., 736.
Zaitlin, M., 163, 272, 337.
Zaĭtseva, Z. M., 575.
Zak, B., 104.
Zakarova, E. V., 574.
Zakopal, J., 238, 273.
Zalasky, H., 717.
Zaleski, K., 508.
Zaprometov, N. G., 246.
Zaumeyer, W. J., 48, 122, 377, 722.
Zeĭnalova, V. M., 312, 732.
Zeleny, L., 741.
Zentmyer, G. A., 22.
Zerova, M. Y., 349.
Zhemaĭtene, P., 292.
Zherbele, I. Y., 292.
Zhukova, K. P., 141.
Ziller, W. G., 429, 430.
Zillinsky, F. J., 79, 689.
Zimina, T. A., 635.
Zinno, Y., 342.
Zislavsky, W., 485.
Zitelli, G., 252, 686.
Zobel, M. P., 423.
Zogg, H., 96, 148, 194, 471, 472, 510.
Zschau, K., 264, 748.
Zubov, M. F., 558.
Zucchi, E., 123.
Zuckerman, B. M., 217.
Żukowski, E., 349.
Zummo, N., 148.
Zvyagintseva, E. I., 85.
Zwillenberg, H. H. L., 474.
Zwingli, W., 411.
Zwintscher, M., 117.

GENERAL INDEX

New records are indicated by an asterisk *

'A-spore' fungus on oak, *Platypus cylindrus* in relation to, in England, 293.
AA bulba and AA tiram, use of, against *Gladiolus*, *Narcissus*, and tulip diseases, 119.
Aagusan, use of, against *Alternaria* (?) *zinniae* on *Tagetes erecta*, 409.
Aaventa, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 213.
AB, use of, as a seed treatment for wheat, 738.
Abaca, see *Musa textilis*.
— bunchy top virus on banana and *Musa textilis* in N. Borneo, 293.
— mosaic virus on *Musa textilis* in Philippines, 747; (?) str. of cucumber mosaic virus, 747.
Abacarus hystrix transmitting rye grass mosaic virus, 650.
Abavit, effect of, on germination and growth of barley, 363.
—, use of, as a seed treatment for wheat, 403.
Abelmoschus, *Hibiscus* yellow vein mosaic virus on, in India, 647; transmission of, by *Bemisia tabaci*, and grafting, 647; specific reaction to, 647.
Abies, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Japan, 428.
—, *Echinodontium tinctorum* on, in Canada, 342.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Romania, 424.
—, *Melanospora zamiae* on, in Great Britain, 711.
—, *Pucciniastrum epilobii* on, in Germany, 498.
—, *Uredinopsis hashiokai* and *U. pteridis* on, in Canada, 429.
— *alba*, *Cylindrocarpon cylindroides*, *Melampsorella caryophyllacearum* and *Nectria cucurbitula* var. *macrospora* on, in Germany, 550.
*— *amabilis*, *Merulius himantioides* on, in Canada, 718.
— *balsamea*, butt-rot and root decay in, in Canada, 385; root weevil injury in relation to, 385.
— —, Fungus F on, in Canada, 631.
— —, *Ophiostoma bicolor* and yeast on, in Canada, 631; *Archips fumiferana* in relation to, 631.
— —, *Polyporus abietinus* and *Stereum chailletii* on, in Canada, 631.
— —, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, in Canada, 717.
— *lasiocarpa*, **Ceratocystis brunnea*, **C. nigra*, *C. minor*, and *C. penicillata* on, in U.S.A., 424; associated with bark beetles, 424.
— *nobilis*, *Fomes annosus* on, in Great Britain, 711.
— *sibirica*, *Laestadia abietella-sibirica* and *Phoma abietella-sibirica* on, in U.S.S.R., 632.
Absidia glauca, effect of fungistatic substance from *Oenothera* on, 308.
Abutilon variegation virus on Malvaceae, transmission of, by *Bemisia tabaci* and grafting, 733.
Acacia dealbata, *Physalospora acaciae* on, in Japan, 339.
— *mollissima*, *Coniophora arida* on, in S. Africa, 500.
— —, *Physalospora acaciae* can infect, 339.
Acer, *Alternaria*, *Aspergillus*, *Candida*, *Cephalosporium*, *Coniothyrium*, *Fusarium*, *Hormodendrum*, *Penicillium*, *Phoma*, and *Rhizoctonia* on, in relation to sap flow in U.S.A., 425.
—, *Massaria inquinans* on, in U.S.S.R., 339.
[*Acer*], *Rhytism aacerinum* on, in Yugoslavia, 629.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in U.S.S.R., 338.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in U.S.S.R., 339.
—, yeasts on, in relation to sap flow in U.S.A., 425.
*— *japonicum*, *Verticillium* on, in New S. Wales, 564.
— *macrophyllum*, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.A., 548.
— *saccharum*, dieback of, and *Xylaria polymorpha* on, in Canada, 717.
Aceraceae, *Synchytrium vaccinii* on, in U.S.A., 707.
(?) *Aceria ficus* transmitting fig mosaic virus, 484.
— *tulipae* transmitting wheat streak mosaic virus strain, 684.
Acetic acid, effect of, on *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 2.
— —, use of, against *Macrophomina phaseoli* in soil, 550.
Acetylation of cellulose for textile preservation, 305.
Acetylhydrazone acetone, effect of, on *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 628.
Achillea millefolium, rhizosphere of, in Germany, 576.
Achlya americana and *A. colorata* in water in U.S.A., 189.
— *flagellata* in fish and water in U.S.A., 189.
Achromobacter, absence of, in fatigued soil in France, 260.
Acremoniella atra on *Zinnia elegans* in Denmark, 54.
Acremonium aranearum on *Puccinia graminis* in U.S.A., 505.
Actidione acetate injury to *Bromus arvensis* and wheat, 731.
—, addition of Na-K-chlorophyllin preventing injury by, 185.
—, phytotoxicity of, 309; to bean, 112.
—, use of, against *Aphanomyces euteiches*, 173; *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 93, 559; *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 718; *Higginsia hiemalis* on cherry, 18; *Piricularia oryzae* on rice, 82; *Puccinia carthami* on safflower, 219; as seed treatment for oats and wheat, 731.
— + chlorophyll, use of, against *Erysiphe polygoni* on bean, 112.
— + ferbam injury to cherry, 526.
— + glyodin injury to cherry, 526.
— —, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on cherry, 707.
— S injury to asparagus, 644.
— —, use of, against *Puccinia asparagi*, 644.
Actinomucor in rhizosphere of wheat in U.S.S.R., 200.
Actinomyces alni in alder roots, 425.
— *chromogenes* non-pathogenic to plants, 304.
Actinomycetales, classification of, 497.
Actinomycete str. 85 on potato tubers, 31.
— 943 in rhizosphere of oats in Czechoslovakia and taxonomy of, 63.
— 2739, antibiotic from, use of against *Plasmopara viticola*, 177.
Actinomycetes, antagonism of, to *Erwinia carotovora*, 43; tobacco mosaic virus, 164.
—, antibiotics from, 574.
—, genera of, key to, 583.

[Actinomycetes] in the air in Israel, 353.
— in rhizospheres of *Achillea millefolium*, clover, *Holcus lanatus*, and *Poa pratensis* in Germany, 576.
— in soil in Hawaii, 336; Hungary, 578; U.S.S.R., 309; antagonism of, to *Erwinia aroideae* and *E. carotovora*, 309; effect of DD on, 336; of fertilizers on, 187; of fungicides on, 455; properties of, 578; technique for quantitative determination and isolation of, 578; testing of, for antibiotic activity, 294.
—, inhibition of growth of *Beauveria bassiana* in soil by, 349.
(?) — on alder in Germany, not identical with *Actinomyces alni*, 488.
— on manure in Germany, 190.
—, production of antibiotics from, 730; of heliomycin from, 164.
—, reaction of *Cochliobolus sativus*, *Colletotrichum atramentarium*, and *Pleospora papaveracea* to, 186.
—, 'self-inhibition phenomenon' in, 575.
— + cotton-seed cake, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* on melon, 442; *Verticillium alboatrum* on cotton, 747; *V. dahliae* on cotton, 5.
Actinomycin, production of, from actinomycetes, 730.
—, use of, against *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 308.
**Actinothyrium marginatum* on pine in Yugoslavia, 424.
Acyrthosiphon pisum transmitting bean yellow mosaic, 640; pea enation mosaic, 287, 469; pea leaf roll, 555, 640; and pea streak viruses, 235.
**Adenophora denticulata* and *A. potanini*, *Coleosporium campanulae* on, in Bulgaria, 147.
Aechmea fasciata, *Fusarium bulbigenum* f. *aechmeae* on, 6.
Aecidium ranunculacearum on *Ranunculus asiaticus* in Israel, 675.
Aegilops ovata, *Tilletia caries* on, in Algeria, 133.
— *variabilis*, *Puccinia aegilopis* on, 675.
**Aegle marmelos*, *Cercospora aeglicola* on, in India, 157.
Aeglopsis, citrus tristeza virus on, in Fr. Equatorial Africa, 659.
Aeonium, virus X-bodies in, 192.
Aero calcium cyanamide dust, use of, as a soil fumigant, 18.
Aerobacter aerogenes, antagonism of, to *Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 701.
— — on clover in Finland, 701.
Aerosol spraying apparatus, cost of, 162.
—, technique for analysis of, 456.
Agaricus, see Mushroom.
**Aglaonema commutatum*, *Colletotrichum* on, in U.S.A., 210.
— *simplex*, *Pythium splendens* on, in U.S.A., 696.
Agrimycin, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora* on pear, 529; *E. carotovora* on banana, 759; *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 308; *Pseudomonas* on cyclamen, 308; *P. fluorescens* on potato, 541; *P. medicaginis* f.sp. *phaseolicola*, 112; *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 308; *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 694; as a seed treatment for oats and wheat, 731.
— 100 injury to *Chrysanthemum*, 697.
—, use of, against *Erwinia chrysanthemi*, 697.
— 500 injury to *Chrysanthemum*, 697.
—, use of, against *Erwinia chrysanthemi*, 697; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on *Capsicum* and tomato, 728.
— -copper, use of, against *Xanthomonas juglandis*, 720.
Agrisol vulcan red, use of, against *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on *Hevea* rubber, 275.
Agristrep injury to *Chrysanthemum*, 697.
—, use of, against *Erwinia chrysanthemi*, 697; *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 694.
Agrobacterium rhizogenes on apple, effect of, on growth, 527.
— *tumefaciens*, culture medium for, 240.
— —, effect of antimetabolites and metabolites on tumours induced by, 727.
— —, factors affecting growth of, 56.
— —, formation of indoleacetic acid from tryptophan by, 661.
— — on almond in Italy, 757.
— — on apple, effect of, on growth, 527.
*— — on *Artemisia* in U.S.A., 178.
— — on cherry in U.S.A., 217.
— — on *Datura innoxia*, 661.
— — on *D. stramonium*, aseptic tumour induction in, 565; role of nucleic acids in tumour formation by, 452.
— — on *Parthenocissus tricuspidata*, indoleacetic acid oxidase and peroxidase activities in, 661.
— — on *Pelargonium zonale*, nature of radioopaque tumour tissue in, 57; reactivity of, 122.
— — on rose in Mozambique, 397.
— — on *Scorzonera hispanica*, effect of X-rays on, 458, 566.
— — on tomato, 445; multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus in, 191.
— — on vine in Syria, 383.
— —, role of nucleic acids in crown-gall tumour induction by, 240; of toxins in causation of diseases by, 666.
— —, survey of work on, 458.
— —, technique for detecting in soil and inducing growth of, 179.
— —, tissue culturing of, 57.
Agroclavine, production of, by *Claviceps purpurea*, 250.
Agropyron, *Rhynchosporium secalis* can infect, 140.
— *repens*, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in U.S.S.R., 212; Denmark, 752.
— —, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in U.S.S.R., 139.
— —, *Puccinia graminis* on, in Algeria, 676; Tasmania, 76.
— —, *P. triticina* on, in U.S.S.R., 198; opt. temp. for teleutospore production by, 198.
— *semicostatum*, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Japan, 250.
Agrosan, effect of, on *Protomyces macrosporus*, 390; use of, against *Isariopsis griseola* on bean, 437; as a flax seed treatment, 600; per simmon, 270.
— GN, use of, against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, 568; *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 694; as a seed treatment, 180; for rice, 595.
— — + isograno, use of, as a seed treatment, 180.
— 5W, use of, against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley and *Macrophomina phaseoli* on jute, 568; *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 207.
Agrostemma githago, magnesium toxicity in, 188.
Agrostis alba, *Helminthosporium erythrospilum* on, 9.
— *canina*, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, var. reaction to, 603.
— *stolonifera*, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in England, 652.
— — and ssp. *compacta*, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, var. reaction to, 603.
— *tenuis*, *Ophiobolus graminis* var. *avenae* on, in England, 604.

[*Agrostis tenuis*], *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, var. reaction to, 603.
Agrozene, use of, as a seed treatment for wheat, 180.
Air, actinomycetes in the, in Israel, 353.
—, *Alternaria* in the, in Egypt, 243; Israel, 353; over the Mediterranean, 182.
—, *Aspergillus* in the, in Egypt, 243; Israel, 353.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* in the, in England, 319.
—, *Cladosporium* in the, in England, 319, 652; over the Mediterranean, 182.
—, *Fusarium culmorum* in the, in England, 319.
—, *Helminthosporium* in the, in Egypt, 243; over the Mediterranean, 182.
—, *Hormodendron* in the, in Israel, 353.
—, *Mucor* in the, in Egypt, 243.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* in the, in England, 319.
—, *Penicillium* in the, in Egypt, 243; Israel, 353.
—, *Stemphylium*, Uredinales and Ustilaginales in the, in Egypt, 243.
—, *Ustilago* in the, over the Mediterranean, 182.
—, yeasts in the, in Egypt, 243.
— pollution in relation to agronomic crops, 130.
— spora in England, 652.
**Ajuga reptans*, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Denmark, 389.
Albertan, use of, as a seed treatment for beet, 46.
Albizzia julibrissin, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Iran, 132.
— *richardiana*, *Kutilakesopsis macalpineae* on, in India, 548.
Albugo candida on *Capsella bursa-pastoris*, paper chromatographic study of growth substances of, 671.
— — on rape in Canada, 582.
— —, oospore germination in, 582.
— *portulacae* on *Portulaca oleracea*, sexual reproduction in, 354.
*— *tragopogonis* on cineraria in New Zealand, 674.
Alcohol, use of, against moulds on books, 459.
Alder (*Alnus*), *Actinomyces alni* in roots of, 425.
—, (?) Actinomycete on, in Germany, not identical with *Actinomyces alni*, 488.
—, *Daldinia concentrica* on, in Canada, 717.
—, *Mycosphaerella alni* on, in Japan, 339.
—, *Mycosphaerella alni-viridis* on, in Japan, 340.
—, *Sclerotinia alni* on, in Czechoslovakia, 630.
—, *Septoria alni* on, in Japan, 339.
Aldrex, use of, as a soil fumigant, 636.
Aldrin, effect of, on *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 455.
—, toxicity of, to cabbage, 562.
—, use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 562; as a soil fumigant, 636.
— trichloroacetic acid, effect of, on *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on tomato, 455.
Alfalfa, see Lucerne.
Algae, suggested use of green, for assaying fungal toxins, 297.
Aliphatic acids producing apple scald, 15.
Alkaloids, synthesis of, by pathogenic fungi, 463.
Alkoxy mercuric chloride compounds for leather preservation, 391.
Alkyl-mercury compounds as seed treatment for beet, 46.
Alliaria officinalis, cabbage black ring spot virus on, in Germany, 678; transmission of, by aphids, 678.
— —, turnip mosaic virus on, in Germany, 285; electron microscopy of, 285.
Allium ascalonicum, see Shallot.
— *cepa*, see Onion.
— *chamaemoly*, *Puccinia allii* on, in Algeria, 676.
— *moli*, potato stem mottle virus on, in Netherlands, 479.
— *nigrum*, *Urocystis magica* on, in Spain, 133.
— *porrum*, see Leek.
— *sativum*, see Garlic.
— *ursinum*, *Caeoma allii-ursini* and **Sclerotinia globosa* on, in Belgium, 174.
Allyl alcohol, effect of, on bacteria and fungi in soil, 455; nitrifying bacteria, 336; *Trichoderma* in soil, 336.
— —, use of, as a soil treatment, 446.
— bromide, use of, against *Verticillium albo-atrum* on raspberry and strawberry, 19.
Almond (*Prunus amygdalus*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Italy, 758.
—, *Alternaria tenuis* on, in Italy, 758.
—, *Cercospora circumscissa* on, in Italy, 357.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in Iran, 132; Italy, 357; U.S.A., 522; transmission of, 522.
—, *Diaporthe perniciosa* on, in Italy, 214.
—, diseases of, in Italy, 757.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in Italy, 757.
—, *Eutypa armeniaceae* on, in S. Australia, 381.
—, *Fusicoccum amygdali* on, in Italy, 559.
— 'leaf blight' in U.S.A., 492; resemblance of causal organism to *Hendersonia rubi*, 492.
— mosaic virus on almond, in Italy, 757.
—, peach yellow bud mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 706.
—, plum line pattern virus can infect, 605.
—, *Polystigma ochraceum* on, in Iran, 132.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, 549; in Italy, 758.
—, *Puccinia plicata* on, in Iran, 132.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Cyprus, 12.
—, — *laxa* on, in Italy, 758.
*—, *Sphaceloma siculum* on, in Italy, 760.
—, *Taphrina deformans* on, in Cyprus, 12; Italy, 758.
—, *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* on, in Italy, 758; Syria, 383.
—, — — f. *discolor* on, in Europe and France, 705.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, in Italy, 757.
Alnus, see Alder.
**Aloe*, *Phytophthora* on, in New S. Wales, 564.
Alopecurus pratensis, *Cephalosporium gramineum* on, in Italy, a form of *C. acremonium*, 496.
Alsike, see Clover.
Alternaria, biochemical method for determination of parasitism of, 308.
—, culture of, on hair, 460.
—, inhibition of growth of, by *m*-dinitrobenzene, 242.
— *angallidis* var. *linariae* on *Linaria maroccana* in the Netherlands, 409.
— *brassicae*, 643.
— — on turnip rape in France, 233.
— —, toxicity of some oxyacetic acids to, 456.
— *brassicicola*, 643.
— — on flax and *Linum campanulatum* in France, 146.
*— *cichorii* on endive in Denmark, 291.
— *citri* on citrus in New Zealand, *674; effect of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T on, 144; of irradiation on, 517.
— — on lemon in U.S.A., 517.
— — on orange in Mozambique, 397; U.S.A., 517.
— *cucumerina*, hosts of, 494.
— — on cucurbits in U.S.A., 494; opt. temp. for conidial germination in, 494.

[*Alternaria*] *cyamopsidis*, hosts of, 644.
— — on *Cyamopsis psoraloides* in India, 643.
— *dauci* on carrot in S. Rhodesia, 296.
— *dianthi*, 306.
— — on carnation in New Zealand, 147; factors affecting, 602.
— *dianthicola* on carnation in Netherlands, 409; New Zealand, 674.
— *geophila* on *Onobrychis viciifolia* in U.S.S.R., 12.
— (?) *humicola* on flax in France, 146.
— — on *Onobrychis viciifolia* in U.S.S.R., 12.
— *kikuchiana*, effect of pyroligneous acid on, 342.
— *linicola* on flax, in France, 146; Sweden, 209.
— *longipes* on tobacco in Mauritius, 373; Nyasaland, 656; Panama, 162.
— *ricini* on *Ricinus communis* in S. Rhodesia, 295.
— *sesami* on sesame in India, 325; *Macrosporium sesami* resembling, 325.
— *solani*, antagonism of substance from actinomycete 943 to, 63.
— —, effect of aryloxythiotrichloromethanes on, 302; of pH on compounds inhibiting growth of, 185.
— —, hosts of, 643.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— —, physiologic races of, 627.
— *tabacina* on tobacco in Java, 487.
— *tenuis*, antagonism of substance from actinomycete 943 to, 63.
— —, inhibition of, by bulbiformin, 187; by Chinese mustard distillates, 242.
— — on almond in Italy, 758.
— — on cattle feeds in U.S.A., 413.
— — on flax in France, 146.
— — on jute in U.S.S.R., 210.
— — on *Onobrychis viciifolia* in U.S.S.R., 12.
— — on *Rauwolfia serpentina* in U.S.A., 271; *Pseudococcus* in relation to, 271.
— — on tomato in Germany, 280; U.S.A., 547.
— — on wheat in Lithuania, 292.
— —, synthesis of alkaloids by, 463.
— —, toxicity of 6-bromo and 6-chloro-benzoxazolone-2 to, 349.
— *vitis* on vine in U.S.S.R., 347.
— *zinniae* on *Tagetes erecta* in Denmark, *54; (?) the Netherlands, 409.
— — on *Zinnia* in England, 9; Mauritius, 657.
Althaea rosea, see Hollyhock.
Alysicarpus vaginalis, *Curvularia maculans* on, in U.S.A., 605.
Amanita muscaria in soil, effect of, on birch and spruce, 711.
— *rubescens*, production of vitamins by, 499.
Amaranthus albus, *Cercospora beticola* on, in Italy, 493.
— *caudatus*, use of, as virus host, 502.
— *deflexus*, *Cercospora beticola* on, in Italy, 493.
(?) — *retroflexus*, *Aphanomyces euteiches* can infect, 173.
**Amaryllis vittata*, *Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.A., 147.
Amauroderma rude on timber in S. Africa, 552.
Amelanchier, pear mosaic virus on, in Netherlands, 216; transmission of, by grafting, 216.
Amino acids, effect of, on susceptibility of apple to *Venturia inaequalis*, 754.
Amla, see *Phyllanthus emblica*.
Ammonia, use of, against lemon decay, 597; *Penicillium digitatum* and *P. italicum* on orange, 144.
[Ammonia] gas, use of, against *Rhizopus stolonifer* on peach, 91.
Ammonium, quaternary, use of, in textile preservation, 305.
— bifluoride, use of, as a timber preservative, effect of rain on, 634.
— DNOC, use of, against *Synchytrium endobioticum* on potato, 274.
— molybdate+boron, use of, against sunflower diseases, 212.
— nitrate, use of, against beet tail rot, 640.
— sulphamate, use of, for killing surface tissues of pine stumps, 713.
— sulphate, use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on *Brassica*, 388.
Amorpha fruticosa, *Colletotrichum destructivum* and *C. glycines* can infect, 549.
— —, *Corticium solani* can infect, 313.
— —, *Guignardia robiniae* can infect, 549.
— —, *Physalospora acaciae* can infect, 339.
Amphorophora gossypii transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 749.
— *rhododendri* transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 749.
— *rubi* on raspberry, genetics of, 707.
— —, resistance of raspberry to, 611.
— — transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 19; raspberry veinbanding virus and leaf mottle complex, 92; strawberry leaf curl virus, 218.
— *rubitoxica* transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 749.
— *sonchi* transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 749.
Amphotericin B, effect of sterols on reaction of fungi to, 130.
Anaerobic wetting, use of, against *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 318.
Anagallis arvensis and *A. grandiflora*, use of, as test plants for potato stolbur virus, 159.
Anamirta cocculus, zonal leaf spot of, 519.
Ananas comosus, see Pineapple.
Anchusa strigosa, *Puccinia argilopis* on, in Israel, 675.
Anemone, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Jersey, 238.
'— brown ring' virus on *Anemone*, 7.
—, *Ochropsora ariae* on, in Europe, 705.
*—, *Peronospora ficariae* on, in Jersey, 238.
*—, tobacco necrosis virus on, in Denmark, 389.
—, *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* on, in New Zealand, 153; Yugoslavia, 369.
—, — — f. *discolor* on, in Europe, 705; Israel, 675.
—, — — f. *typica* on, in Europe, 705.
— virus diseases in England, 748.
Anethum graveolens, (?) *Oidium* on, in India, 416.
Angiopsora ampelopsidis synonym of *Physopella ampelopsidis*, 354.
— *zeae* synonym of *Physopella zeae*, 354.
Anise (*Pimpinella anisum*), *Plasmopara nivea* on, in Croatia and Serbia, 536.
Anisomycin, use of, against *Erysiphe graminis* on wheat, 139.
Anomala exitialis, *Beauveria bassiana*, *Metarrhizium anispoliae*, and *Torrubiella* on, in S. Rhodesia, 661.
Anthracene oil, use of, as timber preservative, 552.
**Anthyllis vulneraria*, bean yellow mosaic virus str. on, in Germany, 264.
Antibionts, inhibition of growth of fungi in soil by, 349.
Antibiotic No. 370, use of, against *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 84.
— + phytobacterimycin, use of, against *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 84.

Antibiotics, effect of, on *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, 718; *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 694.
— from actinomycetes, 574; paper on, 730; species significance of, 575; use of, against *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 599.
— from garlic, use of, against fungi on plants, 457.
— from higher plants, review of, 447.
— from wheat, use of, against *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 573.
— in relation to *Streptomyces*, 497.
—, systemic action of, 309.
—, use of, against *Botrytis gladiolorum* on *Gladiolus*, 697; ornamental plant diseases, 119; *Piricularia oryzae* on rice, 82.
Anticarie, corrosion of metal by, 127.
—, use of, against *Tilletia caries*, 590.
Antimetabolites, 390.
Antimicrobiological substances from cabbage seed, 574.
Antimucin, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 99.
Antimycin A, detection of, in plant extracts, 244; translocation of, in plants, 244.
Actinomucor repens in soil, 716.
Antir, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 123.
**Antirrhinum*, *Cercospora antirrhini* on, in U.S.A., 696.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Pakistan, 481.
—, *Puccinia antirrhini* on, in Algeria, 676; Netherlands, 409; New Zealand, 260; *Tunisia, 676; U.S.A., 602; experimental infection of, 521; factors affecting, 260, 602.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Canada, 387.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, 313; in U.S.A., 602.
Aphanomyces euteiches can infect (?) *Amaranthus retroflexus*, flax, and spinach, 173.
— — in plant debris in U.S.A., 465.
— — on pea in U.S.A., 173; factors affecting evaluation of resistance to, 722.
— *laevis* on beet in Hungary, 639.
Aphelenchoides fragariae and *A. ritzema-bosi* in relation to *Corynebacterium fascians* on strawberry, 218.
Aphelenchus avenae, use of, to control *Pythium arrhenomanes* on maize, 593.
Aphids transmitting barley yellow dwarf, 682; black raspberry necrosis, 387; carrot (?) motley dwarf, 651; cucumber mosaic, 290, 679; maize pellucid ring spot, 655; potato leafroll, 24; potato Y, 24, 679; potato, 329, 761; raspberry vein chlorosis, 387; and tomato stolbur viruses, 135.
—, trapping of, in Denmark, 763.
—, alate, technique for correlating virus infection with, 679.
Aphis cardui transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 749.
— *craccivora* transmitting subterranean clover stunt virus, 700.
— *euonymi* transmitting chilli mosaic virus, 645.
— *fabae*, study on infestation flights of, 709.
— — transmitting beet yellows, 46, 190, 286, 722; cucumber mosaic, 749; and plant viruses, 73; potato degeneration diseases, 709.
— —, variations in transmitting ability of, 190.
— *frangulae* transmitting potato-leaf roll virus, 417; potato virus diseases, 272.
— *gossypii*, *Cladosporium* and *Empusa fresenii* on, in tropical Africa, 260.
— — transmitting chilli veinbanding mosaic, 52; citrus tristeza, 143; cucumber mosaic, 236, 290; and cucumber southern mosaic viruses, 52.
[*Aphis*] *idaei* transmitting raspberry moderate vein chlorosis virus, 92.
— *nasturtii* transmitting potato leaf roll virus, 221, 417; potato virus diseases, 272.
Aphrodes albifrons transmitting clover phyllody virus, 701.
— *bicinctus* transmitting aster yellows virus, 332; strawberry green petal virus, 561.
Aphthona euphorbiae in relation to *Polyspora lini* on flax, 477.
Apium graveolens, see Celery.
Apocynaceae, tomato big bud virus can infect, 248.
Apocynum, (?) lily rosette virus on, in Bermuda, 750.
Apparatus for biological investigation of chemicals, 501; controlled-atmosphere apple storage, 528; inoculating medium with *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 730; isolating micro-organisms from soil, 187; measuring duration of dew deposits, 156; mist blowing, 735; selecting single spores and hyphal tips, 583; soil sterilization by steam, 188; spore-trapping, 182, 713; sterilizing root tips, 468; storage of micro-organism cultures, 733; trapping soil fungi, 310. See also Technique.
Apple (*Malus pumila*), *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* and *A. tumefaciens* on, effect of, on growth, 527.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, control, 125.
—, *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in U.S.A., 754; factors affecting susceptibility to, 266.
—, *Botrytis* on, in France, 528.
—, — *cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 755.
— brown core in U.S.A., 528.
— browning in U.S.S.R., 755.
—, bud mutations of, with virus-like symptoms, in U.S.A., 526.
—, *Cephalosporium sacchari* can infect, 185.
— chat fruit virus on apple, 702.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in S. Africa, 500.
— cracking on apple in England, 562; Denmark, 389.
—, *Daldinia concentrica* on, in U.S.S.R., 579.
—, *Diaporthe perniciosa* on, in Italy, 214.
— diseases, bulletin on, 12.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in England and U.S.A., 215; var. reaction to, 369.
— flat limb virus on apple, 702; in Syria, 382.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 413.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* can infect, 185.
— glassiness in U.S.S.R., 755.
—, *Gloeodes pomigena* on, in Iran, 132.
—, *Gloeosporium* on, in England, 14; effect of gas storage on, 14.
—, — *album* on, in Denmark, 151; England, 14, 561, 608; Netherlands, 152; New Zealand, 755; S. Australia, 608; control, 608, 755; effect of gas storage on, 14; losses caused by, 608; overwintering of, 90; review of information on, 265; var. reaction to, 151, 152.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Denmark, 151; France, 528.
— green crinkle virus on apple in France, 702.
—, *Gymnosporangium juniperae-virginianae* on, in U.S.A., 755.
*—, — *tremelloides* on, in Yugoslavia, 323.
— heart rot, 527.
— internal breakdown in Denmark, 151.
— — browning in Denmark, 151; var. reaction to, 369.

[Apple], iron deficiency in, in New Zealand, 239; U.S.S.R., 609.
— Jonathan spot in U.S.S.R., 755; var. reaction to, 369.
—, leaf exudates of, in relation to copper solution from Bordeaux mixture, 180.
— lenticel spot in Denmark, 151.
—, *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on, 750.
—, *Leptothyrium pomi* on, in Iran, 132; Mozambique, 397.
— low-temperature breakdown in Denmark, 151.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in New Zealand, 152; Tasmania, 14; U.S.A., 14.
—, manganese excess in, in Victoria, 267.
—, *Microthyriella rubi* on, in Italy, 151; renamed *Myiocopraloa speirea*, 151.
— mites, control, 728.
—, *Moniliopsis aderholdii* on, in U.S.S.R., 413.
— mosaic virus on apple, 702; in *Brazil, imported from Argentina, 607; India, 606; Italy, 356; Netherlands, 216; New Zealand, 12, 118; U.S.A., 13; control, 607; effect of, on yield, 606; forms of, 606; mild strain of, 606; non-transmission of, to *Amelanchier*, 216; plum line pattern strain of, 356; transmission of, by budding, 13; chip budding, 356; grafting, 12; to *Chaenomeles lagenaria*, 13; peach, pear, plum, and quince, 356; var. reaction to, 356, 606.
— — — on cherry in U.S.A., 13; transmission of, by budding, 13; to apple, and *Chaenomeles lagenaria*, 13.
—, natural protective covering of, in storage, 305.
—, *Nectria galligena* on, in France, 528; U.S.S.R., 413, 608; factors affecting, 413, 608; losses caused by, 608; var. reaction to, 608.
—, *Neofabraea perennans* on, in Denmark, 151; England, 14, 265, 528, 561, 608; Netherlands, 152; New Zealand, 755; U.S.A., 528; control, 90, 151, 302, 528, 608, 755; *Cryptosporiopsis* conidial state of, 90; effect of gas storage on, 14; factors affecting, 265, 608; identical with *N. malicorticis*, 90; infection of pruning wounds by, 527; overwintering of, 90; review of information on, 265; study on, 90; susceptibility to, 90; varietal reaction to, 151, 152.
—, *Oospora mali* on, in Romania, 214.
—, *Penicillium* on, in France, 528.
—, — *expansum* on, in Italy, 214.
—, *Phialophora malorum* on, in U.S.A., 528.
—, *Physalospora obtusa* on, in *Austria, 559; Italy, 214; U.S.A., 754; U.S.S.R., 755; control, 755; damage and frost injury in relation to, 755.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* on, 530, 561; in England, 265; Germany, 482; Italy, 608; Netherlands, 213; New Zealand, 606; control, 482, 606; var. reaction to, 14, 265, 483, 608.
—, — *parasitica* can infect, 530.
—, — *syringae* on, in Netherlands, 213; U.S.A., 530.
—, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, in Brazil, imported from Argentine, 607; Denmark, 728; England, 89, 607; Iran, 132; Netherlands, 213; New S. Wales, 120; New Zealand, 239; Romania, 566; Switzerland, 329, 654; Syria, 383; Turkey, 396; U.S.A., 215, 525, 755; breeding against, 607; control, 89, 120, 215, 239, 379, 525, 566, 607, 654, 728; mode of perennation of, 89; physiologic races of, 265; problems of inoculation, 265; relationship between weather and conidial infection, 213.
[Apple], *Pythium debaryanum* on, in U.S.S.R., 413.
—, rhizosphere of, 152.
— rough skin virus on apple, 702; method of diagnosing, 607.
— rubbery wood virus on apple in Italy, 357; *New Zealand and U.S.A., 526; indexing for, 119.
— russeting in England, 562.
— scald in New S. Wales, 266; New Zealand, 525, 606; Switzerland, 529; U.S.S.R., 755; control, 267, 525, 529, 606, 755; factors affecting, 525; production of, by aliphatic acids, 15; var. reaction to, 755; volatile substances in relation to, 266.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in U.S.S.R., 338.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Romania, 608; Yugoslavia, 369; var. reaction to, 265.
—, — *laxa* on, in Yugoslavia, 369; var. reaction to, 265.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Iran, 132.
— seedlings, use of, as test plant for fungicides, 703.
— soft scald and apple spot in U.S.A., 528.
— stalk-end cracking in England, 562.
— star crack virus on apple in England, 526, 561.
— storage by controlled-atmosphere storage, 528.
— — disorders in U.S.A., 704.
— superficial scald in Denmark, 151; control, 703.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* on, parasitism of, 267.
— Tulare mosaic virus on apple in U.S.A., 13; transmission by dodder and Rosaceous hosts of, 13.
— — — — on sunflower and *Tithonia speciosa* in U.S.A., 13.
—, *Venturia inaequalis* on, 117, 213, 651; in Afghanistan, 660; Brazil, imported from Argentina, 606; Canada, 150, 386; Cyprus, 12; Denmark, 728; England, 89, 607; Italy, 123; Lithuania, 292; New S. Wales, 120; New Zealand, 525; Romania, 349, 566; Switzerland, 214, 379; Syria, 383; U.S.S.R., 150, 215, 579; Yugoslavia, 527; ascospore discharge of, 13, 527; control, 12, 13, 89, 118, 123, 150, 214, 288, 292, 349, 386, 525, 527, 561, 566, 607, 703, 728; cytological study on, 150; effect of amino acids on susceptibility to, 754; of chemicals on development of perithecia of, 369; forecasting outbreaks of, 182; genetical study on, 150; germination and growth rate of, 88; resistance to, 117; physiologic races of, 754; use of substances from Chinese mustard, *Pulsatilla patens* and *P. pratensis* against, 293; viability of conidia of, 215; var. reaction to, 703, 754.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in England, 14.
— witches' broom virus on apple, 702; in Italy, 357.
— 'wool streaks' in Germany, 703.
Apricot (*Prunus armeniaca*), *Bacterium armeniaca* on, in U.S.S.R., 574.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in U.S.A., 522.
— degeneration (?) virus in Switzerland, 704.
—, *Diaporthe perniciosa* on, in Italy, 214.
— disease in Italy, 357; (?) identical with apricot mosaic virus and 'mosaic' or 'line-pattern' virus disease of almond, 357.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 413.
—, *Fusicladium carpophilum* on, in Germany, 91.
— gumboil disease in U.S.A., 705.
—, *Leucostoma cincta* on, in Switzerland, 380; *Ceresa bubalus* associated with, 380.
—, *Moniliopsis aderholdii* on, in U.S.S.R., 413.

[Apricot], peach asteroid spot virus on, 531; (?) in Syria, 382.
—, — ring spot virus on, in Germany, 268; transmission of, to myrobalan and peach, 268.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* can infect, 530.
—, — *cinnamomi*, *P. cryptogea*, and *P. megasperma* on, in New S. Wales, 121.
—, — *parasitica* can infect, 530.
—, — *syringae* on, in U.S.A., 530.
—, plum line pattern virus on, in Germany, 268; transmission of, to myrobalan, 268.
—, — pox virus on, in Romania, 216.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in U.S.S.R., 413.
— ring pox virus on apricot in U.S.A., 704; var. reaction to, 369, 704.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Cyprus, 12, 657; Yugoslavia, 369.
—, — *laxa* on, in Switzerland, 380; Syria, 383; U.S.S.R., 154.
—, *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* on, in Italy, 124.
—, — — f. *discolor* on, in Europe, France, and Yugoslavia, 705.
—, — — f. *typica* on, in Yugoslavia, 705.
—, *Valsa leucostoma* on, pathogenicity of, 397.
—, *Venturia cerasi* can infect, 91.
—, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Hungary, 154; Syria, 383.
— virus gummosis on apricot in U.S.A., 18; transmission of, to peach, 18.
— wilt disease in France, 357.
Aquifoliacae, *Synchytrium vaccinii* on, in U.S.A., 707.
Arachis hypogaea, see Groundnut.
Aramite+cyprex and aramite+phaltan, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae*, 211.
Arasan, use of, as a seed treatment for *Bromus inermis*, 524; cabbage, 637; *Crotalaria juncea*, 299.
Araucaria araucana, *Monochaetia* on, in Great Britain, 711.
Archips fumiferana in relation to fungal infection of *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 631.
Areca palm (*Areca catechu*), fungi on, affecting fruit-set and sterility, in Assam, 613.
Arenarin, effect of, on germination of cabbage, 574.
—, production of, from *Helichrysum arenarium*, 731.
—, use of, against *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 574; as a seed treatment for tomato, 731.
Aretan, use of, against *Stagonospora sacchari* on sugarcane, 99.
Armillaria matsutake, physiology of, 431.
— *mellea*, culture of, 118.
— —, hosts of, in the Belgian Congo, 382.
— — in soil, autoradiography of, 70.
*— — on *Amaryllis vittata* in U.S.A., 147.
— — on apple, control, 125.
— — on ash in U.S.S.R., 426.
— — on *Cinchona* in French Guinea, 94.
— — on coffee in French Guinea, 94; (?) Sao Tome and Principe Isls., 745.
— — on Coniferae in Great Britain, 714.
*— — on *Cotoneaster pannosa* and *Forsythia* in New S. Wales, 564.
*— — on *Fuchsia hybrida* in U.S.A., 147.
*— — on *Hakea sanvolais* in New S. Wales, 564.
*— — on *Impatiens oliveri* in U.S.A., 147.
— — on larch in Canada, 717.
*— — on *Pelargonium domesticum* and *P. peltatum* in U.S.A., 147.
— — on pine, 551.
*— — on *Salix* in U.S.A., 178.
[*Armillaria mellea*] on spruce in Denmark, 633; Great Britain, 714.
— — on tea in S. Rhodesia, 295.
— — on timber in Denmark, 633.
— — on vine, control, 118.
— — on walnut in U.S.A., 39.
— —, viability of, in soil, 66.
Armoracia rusticana, see Horse-radish.
Arrhenatherum elatius, *Pyrenophora avenae* on, in U.S.A., 9.
— —, *Scolecotrichum graminis* on, in France, 69.
— —, *Ustilago perennans* on, in Germany, 1; taxonomy of, 1.
**Artemisia*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in U.S.A., 178.
Arthrobotrys conoides, stimulation of trap formation by, 662.
— *stilbacea*, conidial apparatus of, 398.
Artichoke (*Cynara scolymus*) latent virus in U.S.A., 440; hosts of, 440; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 440.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Italy, 157; strains of, 157.
Artocarpus integer, see Jak tree.
Arundinaria, see Bamboo.
Alkyl- and aryl-phenols, see CM-19.
Aryloxythiotrichloromethanes, effect of, on fungi, 302.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato and *Botrytis fabae* on broad bean, 302.
Asclepias syriaca, (?) tomato big-bud virus on, in Canada, 386.
Ascochyta caricae on fig in New Zealand, 674.
— — on papaw in New S. Wales, 269, *563.
*— *fabae* on broad beans in Jersey, 238.
— *gossypii* on cotton in Mexico, 659.
*— — on tobacco in Mauritius, 373.
— *hordei* on barley in U.S.A., 738.
— *imperfecta* on clover in Alaska, Chile, and Mexico, 525; U.S.A., 524.
— — on lucerne in Alaska, 525; Central Asia, 88; Chile and Mexico, 525; U.S.A., 213, 524; renamed *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis*, 213.
— — on *Medicago coerulea* in Central Asia, 88.
— *lallemantiae* in Lithuania, 292.
— *linicola* on flax, 747; in Netherlands, 408; control, 85.
— *phaseolorum* on cowpea in S. Rhodesia, 295; *Tanganyika, 381.
— — on *Dolichos lablab* and *Phaseolus aureus* in S. Rhodesia, 295.
— *pisi* on pea in Italy, 291; Netherlands, 453; U.S.A., 462.
— *rhei* on rhubarb in U.S.A., 560.
*— *sojaecola* on soybean in Czechoslovakia, 174.
Ascocybe grovesii on oak in U.S.A., *Corthylus columbianus* associated with, 719.
Ascomycetes in the soil in Israel, 309; Italy, 672; Somalia, 672.
— on oak in U.S.S.R., 630.
—, marine, on timber, 634.
Ascosin, effect of sterols on reaction of fungi to, 130.
Ascosphaera apis on bees in Germany, 348.
Ascospray, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 525.
Ash (*Fraxinus*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.S.R., 426.
—, *Auricularia mesenterica* on, in U.S.S.R., 281.
—, *Endoxylina stellulata* on, in U.S.S.R., 426; *Libertella fraxinea* conidial state of, 426.
—, *Lentinus tigrinus* on, in U.S.S.R., 426.
—, lilac mosaic virus can infect, 210.

[Ash], *Litschaueria* on, in U.S.S.R., 426.
*—, *Phyllosticta fraxini* on, in Yugoslavia, 424.
—, *Polyporus hispidus* on, in U.S.S.R., 426.
—, *Pseudomonas savastanoi* f.sp. *fraxini* on, in U.S.S.R., 281, 426; transmission of, by *Leperisinus fraxini*, 281.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in U.S.S.R., 338.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Netherlands, 312.
— virus on ash in Czechoslovakia, 210; transmission of, to privet, 210.
Asparagine, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 227.
Asparagus, Fusarium culmorum on, in Netherlands, 449.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in Netherlands, 449.
—, — — f. *asparagi* on, in U.S.A., 439; transmission of, by seed, 439.
—, *Puccinia asparagi* on, in U.S.A., 644.
Aspartic acid inhibiting uredospore germination in rusts, 307.
— —, production of, by potato virus X infected tobacco leaves, 249; by *Puccinia triticina* and *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 462.
Aspen (*Populus* spp.), *Ceratocystis brevicollis* on, in U.S.A., associated with *Trypodendron retusus*, 424.
—, — *moniliformis* on, in U.S.A., 424.
—, *Corticium polygonium* on, in Canada, 717.
—, *Fomes igniarius* on, in Canada, 39.
—, — — f. *tremulae* on, in U.S.S.R., 281.
—, — — var. *populinus* on, in Canada, 717.
—, — *pinicola* on, in U.S.S.R., 281.
—, *Libertella* on, in Canada, 39, 717.
—, *Melampsora pinitorqua* on, in Great Britain, 714.
—, *Phoma* on, in Canada, 39.
—, *Polyporus zonatus, Radulum casearium*, and *Stereum purpureum* on, in Canada, 717.
—, *Valsa leucostoma* on, in U.S.A., 397.
—, — *sordida* on, in Canada, 39.
Aspergillus, amino acid composition of, 128.
—, description of the genus, 448.
—, growth of, on hair, 460.
— in rhizosphere of Pteridophytes in India, 672; wheat in U.S.S.R., 254.
—, lyophil process for preservation of, 399.
—, physiology and taxonomy of, 391.
—, use of, in industrial manufactures in Japan, 391.
—, utilization of phenolic substances by, 578.
— *awamori* on wheat in Mexico, 448.
— *candidus*, effect of fungicides on, 607.
— — on leather, 391.
— — on maize, stored, in U.S.A., 203.
*— — on rice, stored, in Japan, 204.
— *clavatus* on cotton and cotton textile, 477.
*— *deflectus* on rice, stored, in Japan, 204.
— *flavus*, effect of fungicides on, 667; relative humidity on viability of conidia of, 352.
— — in soil in India, 578.
— —, inhibition of growth of, in soil, by antibionts, 349.
— — on cotton and cotton textiles, 477.
— — on insects in Germany, 348.
— — on maize, 81; in U.S.A., 203.
— — on wheat, stored, in U.S.A., 510.
— —, physiology of, 61.
*— *flavus-oryzae* on rice, stored, in Japan, 204.
— *fumigatus* on cattle feeds in U.S.A., 413.
— — on jute fabrics in India, 145.
*— *giganteus* on rice, stored, in Japan, 204.
*— *glaucus* on rice, stored, in Japan, 204.
— — on wheat in France, 126.
[*Aspergillus*] *japonicus*, effect of fungicides on, 667.
— *micro-virido-citrinus* on pine cone in Mexico, 448.
— *nidulans*, conidial resistance of, to ultra-violet rays, 393.
— —, growth and metabolism of, 670.
— *niger*, conidial resistance of, to ultra-violet rays, 393.
— —, effect of aryloxythiotrichloromethanes on, 302; dimethyl dithiocarbamates on, 124; filtrates of, on growing points of bean and maize, 129; fungicides on, 667; fungistatic substance from *Oenothera* on, 308; pH on compounds inhibiting growth of, 185; phytoncides from *Pulsatilla pratensis* on, 574; perfume oils on, 185; relative humidity on viability of conidia of, 352; sterols on antibiotic reaction of, 130.
— —, inhibition of, by Chinese mustard distillates, 242; by cysteine and cystine, 571; by *m*-dinitrobenzene, 242; by Melanconiales and Sphaeropsidales, 352.
— — on bamboo, control, 667.
— — on bean, malformations produced by, 393.
— — on cotton, 477.
— — on cotton textiles, 477, 601.
— — on groundnut in Queensland, 296.
— — on leather, physiology of, 391.
— — on paper, 305.
— — on paper slime, control, 109.
— — on passion fruit in India, 269.
— — on pine cone in Mexico, 448.
— — on pomegranate in Iran, 132.
— — on rice in Malaya, 595.
— — on timber in Panama and U.S.A., 375.
— — on wheat in Mexico, 448.
— —, *Penicillium purpurogenum* on, during fermentation of citric acid, 570.
— —, physiology of, 667.
— —, technique for bioassay of heavy metals, 297.
— —, toxicity of bactericides and fungicides to, 42; of oxine to, 124; of phytoncides from *Brassica juncea* and *Sinapis alba* to, 665; of pyridine-N-oxide-2-thiol to, 124.
— —, uptake of 2,5-dimercapto-1,3,4 thiadiazole and its n-alkyl thioethers by, 454.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 446, 447, 573; for estimating copper, 499; fungicides in soil leachates, 241.
— *oryzae*, genetics of, 391.
— —, hybrids between *A. sojae* and, 69.
*— *phoenicis* on rice, stored, in Japan, 204.
— *repens* on maize, stored, in U.S.A., 203.
*— *restrictus* on rice, stored, in Japan, 204.
— (?) — on timber in U.S.A., 109.
— — on wheat, stored, in U.S.A., 510.
— *ruber* on maize, stored, in U.S.A., 203.
— *sojae*, genetics of, 391.
— —, hybrids between *A. oryzae* and, 69.
— *sydowii* in sodium carboxymethyl cellulose, control, 109.
— —, production of sinigrinase by, 60.
— *tamarii* on maize, 81.
— — on rice in Malaya, 595.
— *terreus*, effect of relative humidity on viability of conidia of, 352.
*— — var. *boedijni* on rice, stored, in Japan, 204.
*— *unguis* on rice, stored, in Japan, 204.
— *versicolor* in sodium carboxymethyl cellulose, control, 109.
*— — on rice, stored, in Japan, 204.
Aspor, adhesiveness of, 566, 567.
—, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 123; vine diseases, 124.

[Aspor] A and C, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 123.
Aster (*Callistephus chinensis*) ring spot virus ? identical with tobacco 'mauche' virus, 748.
— — — — str. of tobacco ring spot virus, 748.
—, strawberry green petal virus on, not identical with aster yellows virus, 332.
—, tobacco 'mauche' virus on, in Germany, 748; aster ring spot virus ? identical with, 748.
— yellows virus, electron microscopy of, 192.
— — — on aster, 386; in Germany, 74; U.S.A., 114, 470, 471; multiplication of, in *Macrosteles fascifrons*, 501; non-transmission of, by *Dalbulus maidis*, 471; transmisson of, by *Aphrodes bicinctus*, 332; *Macrosteles fascifrons*, 114, 470; *M. laevis*, 332.
— — — on celery, 411; in U.S.A., 644.
— — — on cineraria in U.S.S.R., 734.
— — — on clover in U.S.A., 411.
— — — on flax in Canada, 385; (?) *Czechoslovakia, 209.
— — — on lettuce in U.S.A., 114.
— — — on *Nicotiana rustica* and *Plantago major*, cross protection between strs. of, and transmission of, by *Macrosteles fascifrons*, 74.
— — — on potato in Canada, 96; U.S.A., 221; transmission of, by *Macrosteles fascifrons*, 221.
— — — on strawberry in U.S.A., 758.
— — — on sunflower, var. reaction to, 385.
— — —, western, on *Duchesnea indica* and *Nicotiana bigelovii*, 218.
— — —, —, on strawberry in U.S.A., 218.
Asterotexis cucurbitarum, *Dothidella cucurbitarum* synonym of, 441.
Astragalus sieversianus, *Helminthosporium astragali* on, in U.S.S.R., 246.
— *sinicus*, *Sclerotinia kitajimana* can infect, 428.
— —, — *trifoliorum* on, in Japan, 605.
Atropellis piniphila on pine in Canada, 344.
Aulacorthum circumflexum transmitting potato leaf roll virus, 190.
— —, variations in transmitting ability of, 190.
— *pisi* transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 749.
— *solani*, overwintering of, 761.
— — transmitting potato virus diseases, 761.
— —, variations in transmitting ability of, 190.
Aureomycin, addition of Na-K-chlorphyllin preventing injury by, 185.
—, use of, as a cabbage seed treatment, 637.
Aureothricin, use of, against *Piricularia oryzae*, 82.
Auricularia mesenterica on ash in U.S.S.R., 281.
Auxin content in healthy and diseased tobacco, 626.
Avena, see Oats.
Avicol, see pentachloronitrobenzene.
Avocado pear (*Persea americana*), *Botryosphaeria ribis* on, in U.S.A., 534.
— —, *Erwinia carotovora* var. *aroideae* on, in Israel, 759; differentiation of, from *E. atroseptica*, 759.
— —, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Mauritius, 657.
— —, ozone stippling in, 535.
— —, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 484, 534.
— —, smog injury to, in U.S.A., 535.
— — sun blotch virus on avocado pear in U.S.A., 534.
— —, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 535; effect of temperature on, 378.
— —, zinc deficiency in, in U.S.A., 22; factors affecting, 535.
Azalea, see *Rhododendron*.
Azotobacterin, use of, as a seed treatment for cereals, 253; larch, 167.
— +phosphobacterin+slaked lime, effect of, on germination of cabbage and tomato seeds, 233.
— — —, use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 233.

'B500', use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on onion and ornamentals, 85.
Baccharis, *Puccinia* on, 467.
Bacillus asterosporus, effect of, on growth of oak seedlings, 166.
— *cereus* on tobacco, associated with frenching, in Panama, 162.
— — var. *mycoides* on cotton, control, 303.
— *mesentericus* in rhizosphere of beet, antagonism of, to fungi, 172.
— *subtilis*, bulbiformin production from, 187.
— —, effect of, on *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 669.
— —, inhibition of, by *Dothichiza populea* toxin, 103; by gliotoxin, 284.
— —, use of, for assaying antibacterial activity in tissues, 155.
— — var. *ituriensis*, production of iturin by, 308.
— — *-mesentericus*, effect of, on growth of *Colletotrichum atramentarium*, 395.
— *thuringiensis* on *Pyrausta nubilalis*, 452.
Bacteria, biology of, 300.
—, importance of microscopic openings in vector transmission of, 666.
— in rhizosphere of clover and lucerne, lysis of *Fusarium oxysporum* by, 29.
— in soil, in Hawaii, 336; U.S.A., 578; effect of DD, methylbromide, and vapam on, 336; of fungicides on, 455; of gamma radiation on growth and metabolism of, 578.
—, inhibition of, by vancomycin, 186.
—, nitrifying, effect of allyl alcohol, 3,4-dichlorotetrahydrothiophene 1,1-dioxide, and vapam on, 336.
— on spruce and timber in Denmark, 633.
—, phytopathogenic, effect of phytoncides on, 573; properties of, in water, 726.
—, silicate, effect of, on potato yield, 224.
— and fungi in rhizosphere of peas, 652.
Bacterial cell, review on, 565.
— disease of cereals in U.S.S.R., 681.
— rot of *Pachycereus marginatus* in U.S.A., 696.
Bacteriology, guide to history of, 179.
Bacteriophage, antagonism of, to *Xanthomonas* spp., 122.
Bacterium, antagonism of, to *Fusarium culmorum*, 86; *Ustilago maydis*, 405.
— on cauliflower in Germany, similar to *Xanthomonas campestris*, 636; transmission of, by seed, 637.
— *armeniaca* on apricot in U.S.S.R., 574.
— *liquefaciens*, effect of, on *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 54.
— *mesentericus*, *B. polymyxa*, and *B. pumilus* on vegetables in U.S.S.R., 434.
— *tumefaciens*, see *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*.
Bamboo (*Arundinaria*, *Bambusa*, *Phyllostachys*), *Aspergillus niger* on, control, 667.
—, fungi on, in Japan, 312.
Bambusa, see Bamboo.
Banana (*Musa* spp.), abaca bunchy top virus on, in N. Borneo, 293.
—, bacteria on, 156.
—, (?) basidiomycete on, in Mauritius, 347.
—, calcium deficiency in, in Trinidad, 534.
—, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* on, in Central America, 156; in Jamaica, 22.

[Banana], cucumber mosaic virus, str. of on, in Honduras, 156.
—, *Deightoniella torulosa* on, in Mozambique, 397.
—, *Diplodia* on leaves of, used as packing material in Philippines, 535.
— disease research, review of problems and progress in, 156.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, 156; in Honduras, 758.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cubense* on, in the Cameroons, 656; Central America, 156; Dominican Republic, 450; Honduras, 533, 612; Jamaica and Trinidad, 156; breeding against, 156; clonal differentiation in, 612; effect of, on water content, 533; losses caused by, 656; method of demonstrating fusaric acid in, 612.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Central America, 156.
—, *Gloeosporium musarum* on, in Central America, 156; in Jamaica, 22; control, 124.
— infectious chlorosis in Central America, 156.
—, *Kloeckera apiculata* on, in Italy, 150.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in Trinidad, 534.
—, *Mycosphaerella musicola* on, 119, in Central America, 156; Ecuador, 156; Grenada, 21; Jamaica, 22, 55, 156, 218; Nyasaland, 656; Puerto Rico, 534; Queensland, 296; Trinidad, 55, 156; control, 21, 22, 156, 218, 296, 534; comparison of different oils for spraying against, 21; dew deposits in relation to, 157; legislation against, in French Guinea, 351.
—, nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium deficiency in, 534.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in Central America, 156; in Costa Rica, 534; Trinidad, 55, 294.
— soft stem end rot in Jamaica, 22.
—, *Trachysphaera fructigena* on, in the Cameroons, 656.
—, *Verticillium theobromae* on, in the Cameroons, 656; Kenya, 449.
Barbarea vulgaris, *Centrospora acerina* on, in New S. Wales, 121.
Barberry (*Berberis*), *Puccinia graminis* on, in Tasmania, 76; U.S.A., 317, 504.
*—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Romania, 608.
Barley (*Hordeum*), *Ascochyta hordei* on, in U.S.A., 738.
—, *Aspergillus* on, in Germany, 363.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in England, 652; France, 683; Republic of Ireland, 654; Switzerland, 194; U.S.A., *591; control, 194; factors affecting, 654; variation in, 652.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in Germany, 363.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Canada, 140; U.S.S.R., 212; comparison of degree and duration of susceptibility of, with *Ustilago nuda*, 688; ovule penetration by, 140; var. reaction to, 688.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in Estonia, 292; Netherlands, 402; U.S.A., 193, 254; control, 292, 402; losses caused by, 292, 402; var. reaction to, 254, 292.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 193.
— diseases, 128; disease-free stocks, recommendations for, 688.
— drought lodging in Canada, 689.
— dwarfing in Colombia, 298.
—, *Epicoccum* on, in Germany, 363.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in Belgium, 308; England, 78; New S. Wales, 473; U.S.A., 254, 319, 474; assessing effect of on yield by vector analysis, 320; breeding against, 319; control, 308, 453, 511; genetics of, 319, 474; mutation in, 78; physiologic races of, 474; varietal reaction to, 140, 254, 319, 473, 511.
[Barley] foliage diseases, losses caused by, in Canada, 385.
— fungus diseases in France, 738.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Germany, 363.
—, — *avenaceum* on, in N. Ireland, 388.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, in Germany, 363.
—, *Helminthosporium gramineum* on, in Denmark, 728; U.S.A., 9, 193; control, 568, 728; var. reaction to, 193.
—, inhibition of germination of, by *Sinapis alba* and Chinese mustard distillates, 242.
—, *Mucor* on, in Germany, 363.
—, oat sterile dwarf virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 79.
—, oat yellow leaf virus can infect, 201.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Norway, 136; Switzerland, 194.
—, *Penicillium* and *Pseudomonas* on, in Germany; effect of, on germination and growth, 363.
—, *Puccinia* on, in U.S.A., 254.
—, — *glumarum* on, in India, 496; Netherlands, 197, 736; Switzerland, 379.
—, — *graminis* on, in Netherlands, 736.
—, — *hordei* on, in Argentina, 78; Netherlands, 197; U.S.A., 254; genetics of, 474; var. reaction to, 254.
—, *Pyrenophora avenae* on, 9.
—, — *teres* on, 9; in Argentina, 78; U.S.A., 193, 254.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* and *P. graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 403.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in the Republic of Ireland, 654.
—, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in Canada, 385; U.S.A., 140, 193.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 136.
—, *Septoria passerinii* on, in U.S.A., 254, 592.
— soaking injury in Canada, 200.
—, *Stemphylium* on, in Germany, 363.
— stripe mosaic virus on barley in England, France, and Germany, 9; Great Britain, imported from (?) Canada and France, 736; U.S.A., 248; effect of temperature on, 248; electron microscope study on, 502; embryo infection by, 585; estimation of sedimentation constants in, 72; hosts of, 736; var. reaction to, 248, 736.
— — — — on maize in U.S.A., 248; effect of temperature on, 248.
— — — — on wheat, 736; in U.S.A., 248; effect of temperature on, 248; embryo infection by, 585.
—, *Syncephalastrum* on, in Germany, 363.
—, *Tilletia pancicii* on, in Bulgaria, 78.
—, *Trichothecium* on, in Germany, 363.
—, *Uromyces iranensis* on, in Iran, 132.
—, *Ustilago hordei* on, in Algeria, 133; Canada, 137; France, 125; Iran, 132; U.S.A., 254; effect of seed treatment on, 588; nature of resistance to, 511; variability in, 137; var. reaction to, 254, 688.
—, — *nigra* on, in *Denmark, 389; France, 125; U.S.A., 254.
—, — *nuda* on, in Canada, 137, 200; Germany, 507; Sweden, 682; U.S.A., 193, 254; U.S.S.R., 194, 591; comparision of degree and duration of susceptibility of, with *Claviceps purpurea*, 688; control, 200, 238, 591; effect of cold water soaking treatment on, 507; of irrigation on, 591; method of detecting, 318; variability of, 137; varietal reaction to, 193, 254, 688.

[Barley], *Verticillium* on, in Germany, 363.
—, *Xanthomonas translucens* on, in U.S.A., 254.
— yellow dwarf virus on barley, 650; in England, 654, 735; Germany, 511; the Republic of Ireland, 654; forms of, 650; non-occurrence of, in Scotland, 653; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum avenae*, 682; *Metopolophium dirhodum*, 511; *Rhopalosiphum fitchii*, 682; *R. padi*, 511; to grasses, maize, and rice, 650.
— — — — on cereals in Great Britain, 735; U.S.A., 682; transmission of, by aphids, 682.
— — — — on oats in Germany, 511; U.S.A., 255, 256; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum avenae*, 682; *Metopolophium dirhodum*, 511; *Rhopalosiphum fitchii*, 682; *R. padi*, 511; var. reaction to, 255–6.
— — — — on wheat, losses caused by, 650; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum avenae* and *Rhopalosiphum fitchii*, 682.
— mosaic virus on barley in Japan, 139; transmission of, by soil, 139, 501.
(?) Basidiomycete on *Cinchona* in French Guinea, 94; effect of fertilizers on, 94.
— on grapefruit, in U.S.A., 4.
— on lucerne, 753.
Basidiomycetes, decomposition of forest litter by, 447.
—, growth studies on, 395.
— in soil, cultures of, 129; identification of, 576.
— on oak in U.S.S.R., infection and overwintering of, 630.
Basidiospores in the air, over the Mediterranean, 182.
Basil, see *Ocimum basilicum*.
Basilit UA, use of, as a timber preservative, 433.
Bayer 4426 dust, see phenyl mercury acetate.
— 22555, use of, against *Pythium* on sugarcane in Hawaii, 336.
Bean, [French and runner (*Phaseolus* spp.)], *Alternaria* on, in U.S.A., 724.
—, antibacterial effect of, on *Pseudomonas*, 573.
—, apical necrosis of, in Netherlands, 449.
—, *Ascochyta* on, in Switzerland, 379.
—, *Aspergillus niger* on, malformations produced by, 393.
—, baldhead in Colombia, 49.
—, bean common mosaic virus on, in Colombia, 49; Netherlands, 449; U.S.A., 49; delayed synergism of, 437; review of literature on, 49; resistance to, 449; transfer of resistance to, 117; var. reaction to, 49, 437, 449.
—, — — — distinct from clover virus, 87.
—, — — — str. on, 449.
—, beet latent virus on, in England, 469; multiplication of, 469.
—, *Botrytis* cinerea on, in Canberra, 246; Netherlands, 449.
—, — *fabae* on, in England, 555.
—, *Cercospora* on, in Colombia, 49.
—, — *vanderysti* on, in Colombia, 438; difference between *C. canescens* and *Isariopsis griseola*, 438.
—, *Chaetoseptoria wellmanii* on, in Mexico, 659.
—, *Colletotrichum destructivum* can infect, 549.
—, — *lindemuthianum* on, 49; in Czechoslovakia, 50; Germany, 173; Mozambique, 397; Netherlands, 449; New S. Wales, 120; S. Rhodesia, 296; Tanganyika, 381; U.S.A., 457; biochemical study on, 173; control, 50, 296, 457; metabolism of, 288; physiologic races of, 120; var. reaction to, 120, 449.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 49; in Costa Rica, 367; comparison of, with *Pellicularia koleroga* on coffee, 367.
[Bean], *Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens* on, in *S. Australia, 380; U.S.A., 660; effect of temperature and thiamine on pigmentation and growth of, 660.
—, — — var. *aurantiacum* on, in U.S.A., 660; effect of thiamine on pigmentation and growth of, 660; irrigation water and *Meloidogyne incognita* in relation to, 641.
—, cowpea mosaic virus can infect, 655.
— damping-off, control, 729.
—, diseases of, 49, 128.
—, effect of *Aspergillus niger* filtrates on growing points of, 129; of organic fungicides and insecticides on germination of, 455; of *Rhizobium japonicum* extract on, 289; UV radiation on, 134.
*—, *Elsinoe phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 438.
—, — — f.sp. *vulgare* on, in S. Rhodesia, transmission of, by seed, 296.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Colombia, 49; U.S.A., 112.
—, fungi on roots of, in U.S.A., 724.
—, *Fusarium* on, 49.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 724.
—, — — f. *pisi* on, in Canada, 377.
—, — *solani* f. *phaseoli* on, 641; in U.S.A., 50, 641, 723, 724; effect of, on amino acid content, 641; factors affecting, 723; microbial association in, 723; var. reaction to, 437.
—, *Gliocladium roseum* on, in U.S.A., 724.
—, *Guignardia robiniae* can infect. 549.
*—, *Hyalodendron album* on, in Malaya, 293.
—, *Isariopsis griseola* on, in Colombia, 49, 437; Mauritius, 657; U.S.A., 49; Yugoslavia, 437; control, 49, 437, 657; transmission of, by seed, 49.
—, leaf exudates of, in relation to copper solution from Bordeaux mixture, 180.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, 135; in U.S.A., 249; inactivation of, 249; var. reaction to, 437.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Japan, 550.
—, magnesium toxicity in, 188.
*—, *Oidium* on, in New S. Wales, 564.
—, 'oily pod' in Tanganyika, 381.
—, pea leaf roll virus on, 640; transmission of, by *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, 640.
—, pea streak viruses on, in U.S.A., 235; inactivation of, 235.
—, *Peronospora effusa* on, in Netherlands, 449.
—, *Phytophthora infestans* on, inhibition of, by phytoalexin from host, 245.
—, — *phaseoli* on, physiologic races of, 437.
— pod mottle virus on soybean in U.S.A., 173; transmission of, to clover, cowpea, *Lespedeza* and *Mucuna deeringiana*, 174.
—, potato virus X can infect, 400; inactivation studies on, 400.
—, *Pseudomonas cannabina* can infect, 409.
—, — *medicaginis* f.sp. *phaseolicola* on, 49, 449; in Colombia, 49; Mauritius, 347; U.S.A., 245, 457; Victoria, 112; control, 112, 245, 457, 555; legislation against, in Victoria, 112; var. reaction to, 437.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in India, 641.
—, raspberry Scottish leaf curl virus can infect, 268.
—, *Rhodotorula glutinis* var. *rubescens* can infect, 524.
— roll mosaic virus on bean in Netherlands, 449.
— *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Netherlands, 449; Switzerland, 379.

Bean, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, 49.
—, smog damage to, in U.S.A., 502; effect of heat, tobacco mosaic virus, and *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, 502.
— southern mosaic virus on bean, in U.S.A., 49, 111; effect of embryo infection by, 585; estimation of sedimentation constants of, 72; study on transport of infectious particles of, 723; effect of substituted carbamates on, 111; var. reaction to, 49.
—, stipple streak virus, see Tobacco necrosis virus str.
—, tobacco mosaic virus can infect, 249, in U.S.A., 502; effect of, on smog damage, 502; temperature on, 249; inactivation studies on, 700; reversible changes in strains of, 35.
—, — necrosis virus on, 134, 469, 723; in U.S.A., 494; (?) identical with bean stipple streak, 494; effect of light on, 137; ultra-violet light on, 134; multiplication of, 469.
—, — — — str. on, in Netherlands, resistance to, 449.
—, *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, in Colombia, 49; Italy, 50; Kenya, 449; Mexico, 49; U.S.A., 49, 457, 502; Yugoslavia, 448; control, 457; effect of F-17 antirust complex on, 671; effect of, 572; on smog damage, 502; increase of glycine content by, 111; phosphorus accumulation in relation to, 50; production of self inhibitor by, 507; var. reaction to, 49, 345, 437.
*—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Chile, 448.
— western ringspot virus on bean, varietal reaction to, 437.
—, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* on, in Colombia, 49; Czechoslovakia, 50; delayed synergism of, 437.
—, — — var. *fuscans* on, in Hungary, bacteriophage for, 727.
— yellow mosaic virus distinct from clover virus, 87.
— — — — on bean in Mexico, 659; transmission of, by *Acyrthosiphon pisum* and *Myzus persicae*, 640; varietal reaction to, 437.
*— — — — on broad bean in Belgium, 555; U.S.A., 640; acquisition of, by *Myzus persicae*, 73; effect of, on transmission of, 640; transmission of, by aphids, 73, 640.
— — — — on *Cicer arietinum* (?) causing yellowing in, in U.S.A., 174.
— — — — on clover in U.S.A., 10, 640; effect of virus source on transmission of, by *Acyrthosiphon pisum* and *Myzus persicae*, 640; varietal reaction to, 322.
— — — —, non-transmission of, by *Ceratoma trifurcata*, 438, on lupin (virus 2B).
— — — — on pea in U.S.A., 640; effect of, as virus source, on transmission of by *Acyrthosiphon pisum* and *Myzus persicae*, 640.
*— — — — str. on *Anthyllis vulneraria* in Germany, 264.
— — — — —, on bean in Netherlands, 449.
— yellowing, bean yellow mosaic virus (?) causing in, in U.S.A., 174.
— × *Phaseolus aborigineus*, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, 641.
—, Broad (*Vicia faba*), **Ascochyta fabae* on, in Jersey, 238.
—, —, *Botrytis fabae* on, in England, 112; Netherlands, 242; control, 112, 302; effect of amino acids on resistance to, 242.
—, —, *Cercospora zonata* on, in Malta, 560.
—, —, pea enation mosaic virus on, in Germany, 469.
[Bean, Broad, pea] leaf roll virus on, in England, 554; transmission of, by *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, 555, 640; *Myzus persicae*, 555.
—, —, *Phytophthora infestans* and *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, inhibition of by phytoalexin, 246.
—, —, *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, specialization and virulence of, 345.
—, —, — *fabae* on, in Malta, 560.
—, —, vine virus 1 can infect in Austria, 442.
—, —, bean yellow mosaic virus on, *in Belgium, 555; U.S.A., 640; acquisition of, by *Myzus persicae*, 73; effect of virus source on transmission of by *Acyrthosiphon pisum* and *Myzus persicae*, 640; transmission of, by aphids, 73.
Beauveria on *Pyrausta nubilalis*, 384.
— *bassiana* in soil, in Italy, 671; inhibition of growth of, by actinomycetes, 349.
— — on *Anomala exitialis* in Southern Rhodesia, 661.
— — on insects in Germany, 348.
— — on *Melolontha* in Germany, 301.
— — on *Pyrausta nubilalis*, 452.
— — on *Schizonycha profuga* in S. Rhodesia, 661.
— — on silkworms, monograph on, 178.
— —, physiology of, 348.
— *globulifera* in soil in Italy, 671.
Beech (*Fagus*), *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.S.R., 574.
—, *Memnoniella echinata* on, 716.
— mycorrhiza, physiology of, 165.
—, *Myrothecium verrucaria* on, 716.
Beechwood rollers, *Pholiota squarrosa* and *Trametes gibbosa* on, in Norway, (?) introduced from Germany, 432.
Bees, *Ascosphaera apis* on, in Germany, 348.
—, *Torulopsis apicola* on, in Yugoslavia, 68; assimilation of glucose, sucrose, and raffinose by, 68.
Beet (*Beta vulgaris*), *Aphanomyces laevis* on, in Hungary, 639.
— as virus host, 502.
—, *Bacillus mesentericus* in rhizosphere of, antagonism of, to fungi, 172.
—, *Bacterium* on, in Hungary, 639.
—, barley stripe mosaic virus can infect, 736.
—, boron deficiency in, in Germany, 45; Netherlands, 51.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Poland, 639; in U.S.S.R., 172.
—, *Centrospora acerina* on, in New S. Wales, 121.
—, *Cercospora beticola* on, 58; in Bulgaria, 44; Czechoslovakia, 47; the Dominican Republic, 450; France, 126, 170; Germany, 45, 46, 286; 287; Italy, 111, 171, 493; U.S.S.R., 47; control, 44, 45, 46, 47, 58, 111, 126, 170, 171, 287, 638; effect of beet yellows virus and beet mosaic virus on, 638; effect of, on yield, 47, 171; factors affecting, 47, 286, 493; pathogenicity of, 47; physiology of, 494; race formation in, 46; var. reaction to, 111, 172.
—, cherry rasp leaf virus can infect, 530.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Italy, 274; pathogenicity of, 722.
— curly top virus on beet in U.S.A., 722.
— — — — on *Solanum gracile* in U.S.A., association, of with tomato 'pseudo-curly top disease', transmission of by *Micrutalis*, 37.
— — — — on tobacco in U.S.A., 435.
— — — — on tomato in U.S.A., 435.
— — — — str. 3 on beet, transmission of, by *Circulifer tenellus*, 111.

[Beet], (?) *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in France, 170; Iran, 132.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Czechoslovakia, 172; Hungary, 639; U.S.S.R., 172.
—, — *caeruleum*, *F. culmorum*, *F. sambucinum*, and *F. solani* on, in Czechoslovakia, 172.
—, — *semitectum* on, in New Zealand, 674.
— girth scab in Germany, 48.
—, *Gliocladium verticilloides* on, in Poland, 639.
— latent virus, hosts of, 469.
— leaf curl virus on beet in Czechoslovakia, 435; Germany, 45; Poland, 638; transmission of, by *Piesma quadratum*, 45, 436, 638.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Denmark, 389.
— 'mild yellowing virus' on beet, transmission of, in England, by *Myzus persicae* to *Chenopodium capitatum*, 170.
—, *Moniliopsis* on, in U.S.S.R., 172.
— mosaic virus can infect *Chenopodium quinoa*, 315.
— — — on beet, in Bulgaria, 45; France, 170; Germany, 637; Sweden, 170; control, 170, 638; effect of, on susceptibility to *Cercospora beticola*, 638; on yield, 637; of *Phytolacca acinosa* and *P. americana* on, 401.
— — — on opium poppy in Germany, 136.
— — — +beet yellows virus on beet in Germany, 637; Sweden, 170; effect of, on susceptibility to *Cercospora beticola*, 638.
—, *Mucor hiemalis* on, in Poland, 639.
—, *Peronospora schachtii* on, in *Victoria, 172; Yugoslavia, 639; introduction of, by seed, 172.
—, *Phyllosticta betae* on, in U.S.S.R., 133.
—, *Physoderma leproides* on, in Israel, 47.
—, *Pleospora betae* on, in England, 47; Hungary, 639; Italy, 638; Netherlands, 436; Switzerland, 554; U.S.S.R., 287, 436; antagonism of *Bacillus mesentericus* to, 172; control, 287, 436, 638, 639; factors affecting, 436; losses caused by, 436; var. reaction to, 638.
—, *Pythium* on, in Germany, 639; Switzerland, 554.
—, — *debaryanum* on, in Hungary, 639; Switzerland, 554.
—, — *irregulare* on, 554; in Germany, 45.
—, — *ultimum* on, in Switzerland, 554; factors affecting, 311.
—, raspberry Scottish leaf curl virus on in Scotland, sap transmission of to *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 268.
—, rhubarb viruses I and II can infect, 377.
— ringspot virus on beet, related to tomato black ring virus, 330.
— — — str. of tomato black ring virus, 269, 532.
— root disease in Germany, 48.
—, seed-borne diseases of, in France, 125; treatment, 47.
—, *Sporobolomyces roseus* on, in Netherlands, 436.
— strangles in Great Britain, 48.
—, *Streptomyces griseus* and *S. scabies* on, in Germany, 304.
— tail rot in Bulgaria, 640.
—, tomato black ring virus on, in Scotland, 269.
—, *Uromyces betae* on, in France, 170; *Jersey, 238; New S. Wales, 564; U.S.S.R., 287; control, 170, 287.
—, *Verticillium beticola* on, in Poland, 639.
*—, *Xanthomonas beticola* on, in U.S.S.R., 554.
— yellow-net virus on beet, 649; comparison of losses from beet yellows virus and, 650; study on particles of, 171; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 435.
[Beet] yellows virus on beet, 638, 649; in (?) Bulgaria, 45; Czechoslovakia, 170; Denmark, 434; England, 170; France, 170; Germany, 45, 46, 286, 435, 637, 680; Great Britain, 234; Italy, 638; Sweden, 170; Switzerland, 379, 722; comparison of losses from beet yellow-net virus and, 650; control, 46, 170, 435, 638, 722; effect of, on beet mosaic virus, 637; on photosynthesis and respiration, 45; on respiration, 235; on susceptibility to *Cercospora beticola*, 638; on yield, 45, 234, 435, 637; factors affecting, 722; hosts of, 170, 171, 435; infection of, 46; method for diagnosing, 170; serological study on, 46; transmission of, by *Aphis fabae*, 46, 190, 286, 722; *Myzus ascalonicus*, 190; *M. persicae*, 46, 170, 190, 235, 286, 379, 435, 722; *M. portulacea*, 680; *Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae*, 286; to *Chenopodium capitatum*, 170; variants of, 435.
— — — — on *Chenopodium quinoa*, transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 315.
— — — — +beet mosaic virus on beet in Germany, 637; Sweden, 170; effect of, on susceptibility to *Cercospora beticola*, 638.
Beetles, bark, *Ceratocystis* on and associated with, in U.S.A., 424.
Begonia, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Canada, 387.
—, *Oidium begoniae* on, in U.S.S.R., 521.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, in Belgium, 146; association of, with str. of cucumber mosaic virus, 147.
—, — ringspot virus on, in Belgium, 261.
Bemisia inconspicua, *B. tabaci* previously called, 746.
— *tabaci* transmitting *Abutilon* variegation virus, 733; cotton leaf crumple virus, 746; Hibiscus yellow vein mosaic virus, 647.
Benzalacetone thiosemicarbazone, effect of, on inclusion formation in virus infected tobacco, 279.
Benzalkonium chloride, use of, as a preservative for pharmaceutical preparations, 303.
Benzene hexachloride, use of, against Abaca mosaic virus, 747; *Tilletia contraversa* on wheat, 508.
— — +cuprean+trichlorophenol, use of, against cotton diseases and pests, 407.
— — +granosan, use of, against *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 80.
Benzidine test for pine heartwood and sapwood, effect of fungi on, 432.
Benzimidazole, effect of, on development of *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 589; on protein metabolism in wheat, 194; on wheat susceptibility to *P. graminis*, 194.
Benzoic acid, use of, against *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 719; as a preservative for pharmaceutical preparations, 303.
Benzoxazolinone, toxicity of, to *Calonectria nivalis*, 58.
Benzyl salicylate, use of, against *Peronospora tabacina*, 296.
Berberis, see Barberry.
Bermuda grass, see *Cynodon dactylon*.
Beta maritima, *Uromyces betae* on, in Jersey, 238.
— *vulgaris*, see Beet.
— — var. *cicla*, see Chard.
Betel, see *Piper betle*.
Betula, see Birch.
BHC, see benzene hexachloride.
Bidens pilosa, *Entyloma guaraniticum* on, in Queensland, 398.
Bifusella linearis on pine in U.S.A., 629.

Bilberry, see *Vaccinium*.
Biomycin, 177.
Bioquin 1, effect of on emergence of groundnut, 346.
Biotin deficiency, 244, 741.
—, effect of on *Nectria galligena*, 464.
Biphenyl-induced variations in *Penicillium italicum* on lemon, 743.
Birch (*Betula*), *Ciboria betulae* on, in Denmark, 55.
—, *Daldinia concentrica* on, in U.S.S.R., 579.
— decline, effect of soil temperature on, 229.
— dieback in Canada, 340.
—, effect of *Amanita muscaria* in soil on, 712, 715; of *Mycelium radicis atrovirens* on, 715.
—, *Fomes fomentarius* on, in U.S.S.R., 281, 579; effect of, on cellulose content, 281.
—, *Merulius tremellosus* on, in India, 677.
—, *Polyporus betulinus* on, in U.S.S.R., 281; effect of, on cellulose content, 281.
—, *Sclerotinia betulae* on, in Czechoslovakia, 630.
—, soil moisture in relation to growth of, 385.
*—, *Taphrina carnea* on, in Canada, 717.
Bis-(5-chloro-2-hydroxyphenyl) methane, structural specificity of, 663.
— (2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl) carbonate, use of for leather preservation, 391.
1,2-bis(ethylsulphonyl)-1,2-dichloroethylene, see du Pont experimental fungicide.
Bis(4-nitrophenyl) carbonate, use of for leather preservation, 391.
Blackberry (*Rubus* spp.) dwarfing virus on blackberry in U.S.A., 178.
(?) Black raspberry necrosis virus on raspberry in Norway, 92.
Blasticidin, translocation of, 244.
Blitox, use of, against *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 518.
Bloembollengermisan, use of, against *Gladiolus* diseases, 119.
Blueberry, see *Vaccinium*.
Boletus bovinus in soil, effect of on pine, 711.
— — forming mycorrhiza of spruce, 712.
— —, nutriment studies on, 394.
— —, production of biotin, nicotinic acids, pantothenic acids, and vitamins by, 499.
— *edulis*, Food and Drugs Act in relation to, in soup, 442.
— *granulatus*, nutriment studies on, 394.
— —, production of vitamins by, 499.
— *luteus*, production of pantothenic acid and vitamins by, 499.
— *scaber*, effect of, on *Mycelium radicis atrovirens*, 715.
— — in soil, effect of, on birch, 711, 715; on spruce, 711.
— —, strain differentiation in, 716.
— *subtomentosus*, production of vitamins by, 499.
— *variegatus*, nutriment studies on, 394.
Boliden fluorsalt, use of, as a timber preservative, 433.
— salts injury to plants, 168.
— —, use of, as a timber preservative, 433.
— — BIS, use of, as a timber preservative, 433.
Bombax, gemmiferous fungus on, in Mauritius, 768.
Bombyx mori, *Trichothecium roseum* on, in France, 662.
Books, control of moulds on, in Brazil, 459.
Borax, use of, against mango necrosis, 219; *Penicillium islandicum* on *Phyllanthus emblica*, 759.
— +boron trioxide, use of, against boron deficiency in plum, 15.
— +sodium pentachlorophenate, use of, against fungi on timber, 376.
[Borax], technical, use of, against boron deficiency in beet, 45.
— -boric acid, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 205.
Bordeaux mixture, adhesiveness of, 566, 567.
— —, compatibility of with insecticides, 566.
— —, injury by, to pine, 429; to strawberry, 156; to tomatoes, 280.
— —, preparation of, 127, 453.
— —, solution of copper from, 180.
— — +sulphur, wettable, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 566; *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 566; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 566; *Venturia inaequalis*, 566.
— — +uspulun, use of, against Coniferae snow mould fungi, 429.
Boric acid, use of, against boron deficiency in beet, 45; in coffee, 746.
— — +decahydrate or pentahydrate borax, use of, as a timber preservative, 634.
Boron deficiency, effect of, on *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 2; in beet in Germany, 45; cereals, 67; chicory in Netherlands, 51; coffee in Hawaii, 746; fruit in Syria, 382; olive in Italy, 415; plum in U.S.A., 15; potato, 67.
—, effect of, on orange chlorosis, 206.
— excess in orange in Spain, 692.
— toxicity in citrus in New S. Wales, 120.
—, use of, as a timber preservative, 634; +ammonium molybdate and magnesium, against sunflower diseases, 212.
— trioxide, use of, or +borax, against boron deficiency in plum, 15.
Botanical Society of America, Jubilee volume, 564.
Botrilex, see Pentachloronitrobenzene.
Botryobasidium, key to genera included in, 468.
Botryodiplodia theobromae, inhibition of *Fomes lignosus* by, 275.
— — on cacao, 359; in Malaya, 658.
— — on sisal and sugarcane in Mozambique, 397.
— — on timber from Venezuela, 168; in French Tropical Africa, 167; penetration of, 717.
Botryosphaeria, *Calcarisporium parasiticum* on, 133.
— *ribis* on apple in U.S.A., 754; factors affecting susceptibility to, 266.
— — on avocado pear in U.S.A., 534.
Botryotinia, differentiation of *Ciborinia* from, 677.
Botrysan, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on onion and ornamentals, 85.
Botrytis allii, inhibition of, by Sphaeropsidales and Melanconiales, 352.
— — on onion in Denmark, 389; U.S.S.R., 350; relationship between nematodes and, 350; technique for diagnosing, 51.
— — on shallot in Denmark, 439.
— —, toxicity of polypeptide antibiotic to, 64.
— *anthophila* on clover in U.S.S.R., biology of, 752.
— *cinerea*, adaptation of, to fungicides, 181.
— —, effect of aryloxythiotrichloromethanes on, 302; of thiram on, 390.
— —, inhibition of, by captan, 453; by Chinese mustard distillates, 242; of germination of, by ferbam, nabam, thiram, zineb, and ziram, 454.
— — on *Abies* in Japan, 428.
— — on anemone in Jersey, 238.
— — on apple in U.S.A., 755.
— — on bean, 246; in Netherlands, 449.
— — on beech in U.S.S.R., 574.
— — on beet in Poland, 639; antagonism of *Bacillus mesentericus* to, 172.

[*Botrytis cinerea*] on cabbage in U.S.S.R., 351; nematodes in relation to 350.
*— — on carnation in Bulgaria, 147.
— — on citrus, effect of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T on, 144.
— — on Coniferae in Great Britain, 711.
— — on *Cryptomeria japonica*, causing snow mould in Japan, 428.
— — on currant in Germany, 92.
— — on *Eucalyptus*, 38.
— — on *Eucalyptus gigantea* in New Zealand, 491.
*— — on *Euphorbia pulcherrima* in New S. Wales, 564.
— — on flax in Netherlands, 209, 408; United Kingdom, 209.
— — on grape must in Italy, 379.
— — on groundnut in Tanganyika, 381.
— — on *Hibiscus cannabinus* in U.S.S.R., 6, 521.
— — on larch in Japan, 428.
— — on lettuce in England, 645; France, 114.
— — on onion and ornamentals in Germany, 85,
— — on pine, causing snow mould in Japan, 428; New Zealand, 491.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Japan, 428.
— — on rhubarb in U.S.A., 441.
— — on *Sequoia sempervirens* in Japan, 428.
— — on *Solanum pseudocapsicum* in France, 69.
— — on strawberry in Belgium, 414; Finland, 559; Switzerland, 218; U.S.A., 21, 93, 758; control, 21, 93, 415, 559, 758; factors affecting, 415.
— — on sunflower in U.S.S.R., 212.
— — on tobacco in New Zealand, 279, 655.
— — on tomato in Germany, 280; U.S.A., 547.
— — on vetch in Italy, 702.
— — on vine in Italy, 123; Switzerland, 654; U.S.S.R., 347; control, 123, 124, 654.
— —, pathogenicity of soil fungi to, 66.
— —, suppression of growth of *Ovularia viciae* by, 702.
— —, synthesis of alkaloids by, 463.
— —, toxicity of phytoncides from *Brassica juncea* and *Sinapis alba* to, 665.
— *fabae* on bean in England, 555.
— — on broad bean in England, 112; Netherlands, 272; control, 112, 302; effect of amino acids on resistance to, 272.
— *gladiolorum* on *Gladiolus*, 697.
— *narcissicola* on *Narcissus*, control, 118, 119.
— *polyblastis* on *Narcissus*, control, 118.
— *squamosa*, effect of light and temperature on growth and respiration of, 461.
— *tulipae* in soil in England, 261.
— — on leek and onion in France, 69.
— — on tulip in Czechoslovakia, 212; England, 261; France, 69; Jersey, 238; Netherlands, 480; control, 118, 119, 212, 261, 480.
Bouteloua aristidoides and *B. barbata*, *Puccinia stakmanii* on, in Mexico, 520.
Box (*Buxus*), *Verticillium buxi* on, in Transylvania, 579.
Boysenberry (*Rubus ursinus* var. *loganobaccus*), *Rhizoctonia rubi* on, in Canada, 532.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, effect of temperature on, 378.
Brassica alba, see Mustard.
— *campestris*, *Pythium ultimum* on, factors affecting, 311.
— *juncea*, see Mustard, Chinese.
— *napobrassica*, see Swede.
— *napus*, see Turnip rape.
— — var. *oleifera*, see Rape.
— *nigra*, see Mustard.
[*Brassica*] *oleracea*, see Broccoli, Brussels sprouts, Cabbage, Cauliflower.
— — var. *acephala*, see Kale.
— *pekinensis*, see Cabbage, Chinese.
— *rapa*, see Turnip.
Brassicae, *Alternaria cyamopsidis* can infect, 643.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Belgium, 495.
*—, *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on, in Kenya, 450.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, 636; control, 388; effect of potassium on, 67.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in England, 563.
— virus disease in Republic of Ireland, 678.
Brassicol, see Pentachloronitrobenzene.
— super, use of, against *Fusarium* and *Typhula* on *Lolium*, 322; *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on clover, 148; as a soil fumigant, 224.
Bread, *Penicillium roquefortii* on, spore cultures of, 447.
Bremia lactucae on lettuce in France, 114; Mexico, 659; control, 114, 302.
'Brestan', fungicidal efficacy of, 124.
—, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, and *Septoria apii*, 58; as a fungicide, 664.
Brevicoryne brassicae transmitting cabbage black ring virus, 678; cucumber mosaic virus, 678, 749; turnip virus, 44.
Broccoli (*Brassica oleracea*), cabbage black ring spot virus on, in New S. Wales, 636.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in U.S.A., 245.
— virus disease in Republic of Ireland, 678.
Bromegrass mosaic virus, see Brome mosaic virus.
Brome mosaic virus on *Bromus*, estimation of sedimentation constants of, 72.
— — — on *B. inermis* in U.S.A., 603.
— — — on *Chenopodium album*, 751.
— — — on *C. hybridum*, 503.
*— — — on *Poa pratensis* in U.S.A., 603.
6-bromo-benzoxazolone-2, fungicidal properties of, 349.
—, toxicity of, to fungi, 349.
3-bromo-4-hydroxydiphenyl oxyacetic acid, toxicity of, to *Alternaria brassicae* and *Glomerella cingulata*, 456.
— +naphthalene-disulphonate injury to cucumber and tomato, 457.
(3-bromo-4′-propyl-4-xenyl) oxyacetic acid, toxicity of to fungi, 456.
—, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 456.
(3-bromo-4′-xenyl) oxyacetic acid, toxicity of, to *Glomerella cingulata*, 456.
—, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 456.
Bromus, *Pyrenophora bromi* on, in U.S.A., 9.
— *arvensis*, *Rhynchosporium secalis* can infect, 140.
— —, *Ustilago bullata* on, control, 731.
*— *catharticus*, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in New Zealand, 674.
— *inermis*, Brome mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 603.
— —, *Cochliobolus sativus*, *Fusarium oxysporum*, *F. roseum*, *Pythium graminicola*, and *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 524.
— —, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, factors affecting development of, 751.
Brunchorstia pinea, *Scleroderris lagerbergii* perfect state of, 430.
*Brussels sprouts (*Brassica oleracea*), *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in New S. Wales, 564.
— —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 306; factors affecting infection of, 306.

Bulb diseases in Netherlands, 479.
Bulbiformin, inhibition of *Alternaria tenuis* and *Fusarium udum* by, 187.
—, production of, from *Bacillus subtilis*, 187.
Burgundy mixture, 302.
— —, use of, against *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 293.
Butyl acetate inducing apple scald, 266.
N-butyl 2,4,5-T, use of, as a defoliant for *Hevea* rubber, 623; for poisoning *Hevea* rubber stumps, 623.
Butyl 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy acetate in shell diesoline, use of, as a defoliant against *Dothidella ulei*, 275.
Butyric acid, effect of, on *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 2.
— — inducing apple scald, 266.
Buxus, see Box.
Bystropogon hirsutus, *B. mollis*, and *B. spicatus*, *Puccinia menthae* on, in Bolivia, Ecuador, and Peru, 468.

Cabbage (*Brassica oleracea*), antimicrobiological substance from seed of, 574.
— black ring virus on rape, electron microscopy of, 285.
— — — spot virus on *Alliaria officinalis* in Germany, 678; transmission of, by aphids, 678.
— — — — — on broccoli in New S. Wales, 636.
— — — — — on cabbage and cauliflower in New S. Wales, 636.
— — — — — on *Capsella bursa-pastoris* in Germany, 678; transmission of, by aphids, 678.
— — — — — on *Sinapis arvensis* and *Sisymbrium loeselii* in Germany, 678; transmission of, by aphids, 678.
— — — — — synonym of turnip crinkle mosaic virus, 285.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.S.R., 351; nematodes in relation to, 350.
— damping-off, control, 729.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in U.S.S.R., 43, 170; antagonism of actinomycetes and *Streptomyces longisporus ruber* to, 43.
—, (?) *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Japan, 42; control, 562.
—, 'margins' disease of, in Netherlands, 449.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* can infect, 553.
—, *Phoma lingam* on, in Mozambique, 397; Romania, 43; *S. Rhodesia, 295; inhibition of, by *Trichoderma viride*, 311.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Great Britain, 43, 553; U.S.S.R., 233; control, 553, 562.
— root diffusate, effect of, on spore germination of *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 652.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Denmark, 169.
—, turnip yellow mosaic virus on, effect of light on, 680.
—, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in Romania, 43, 233; U.S.S.R., 169, 170, 344; control, 43, 170, 233, 344; factors affecting, 169, 170; transmission of, by seed, 233; var. reaction to, 169, 233; wound infection of, 233.
—, Chinese (*Brassica pekinensis*), *Cercosporella brassicae* on, in Austria, 110.
—, —, *Erwinia aroideae* on, in China, 44; transmission of, by bees, insects and irrigation water, 44.
—, —, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, amino acids and catalase activity in, 284; electron microscope study of, 110.
—, —, turnip crinkle and rosette viruses can infect, 285.
[Cabbage, Chinese, turnip] yellow mosaic virus on, 285; effect of light on, 680.
—, —, *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, specialization and virulence of, 345.
Cacao (*Theobroma cacao*), *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, 359; in Malaya, 658.
—, (?) calcium deficiency in, in Malaya, 658.
—, *Calonectria rigidiuscula* on, in Ghana, 315; Malaya, 658; cacao swollen shoot virus in relation to, 315; control, 359; factors affecting, 359.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in Central America, 587; Colombia, 587; S. America, 587; Trinidad, 298, 587; var. reaction to, 587; *Xyleborus* in relation to, 298, 587.
— 'cherelle wilt' and 'fruit fall' in relation to *Phytophthora palmivora*, 358.
— 'chlorosis' in British Cameroons, 359.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in Belgian Congo, 382; Cameroons, 358.
—, — *theobromicola* on, in Cuba, 193.
— cushion gall in Ceylon, 587.
— diseases, control, 74.
— —, relationship between cover plants and, 666.
—, inhibition of growth of, by *Marasmius perniciosus* extracts, 294.
—, (?) iron deficiency in, in Federation of Malaya, 658.
— 'leafless twig disease' in British Cameroons, 358.
—, (?) manganese deficiency in, in Malaya, 658.
—, *Marasmius perniciosus* on, in Ecuador, 681, 735; Trinidad and Tobago, 55, 293, 657; absence of gibberellin-like substances in filtrates of, 681; control, 651, 735; culture of, 293; factors affecting, 735; legislation against, in U.S.A., 193; var. reaction to, 681.
—, *Monilia roreri* on, in Ecuador, 681.
'— mottle leaf virus' can infect *Cola chlamydantha*, *Hildegardia barteri*, and *Sida linifolia*, 357; distinct from cacao swollen shoot virus, 358.
—, *Mycena citricolor* on, in Costa Rica, 745.
— 'paint brush' in British Cameroons, 360.
—, *Pellicularia koleroga* on, in Costa Rica, 367; Federation of Malaya, 658; comparison of, with *P. koleroga* on coffee, 367.
—, *Pestalotia* on, 359.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Ghana, 358.
—, — *palmivora* on, in Cameroons, 656; Ceylon and Costa Rica, 467; Cuba, 193; Ecuador, 681; Ghana, 358; (?) Nigeria, 476, 681; Trinidad and Tobago, 55, 586, 657; W. Africa, 587; control, 193, 586, 656, 657; in relation to cacao 'cherelle wilt' and 'fruit fall', 358; factors affecting, 476; renamed *P. palmivora* var. *theobromae*, 467; variation in, 467; var. reaction to, 681.
—, potassium excess in, in Malaya, 658.
—, *Rhizoctonia* can infect, 519.
—, stimulation of growth of, by *Gibberella fujikuroi* filtrates, 294.
— swollen shoot virus on cacao in Ghana, 315, 358; Nigeria, 360, 681; Sierra Leone, 560; Trinidad, 250; W. Africa, 75, 250; *Calonectria rigidiuscula* in relation to, 315; control, 75, 315; distinct from 'cacao mottle leaf virus', 358; eradication against, 360; review of, 250.
—, *Thyronectria pseudotrichia* on, in Malaya, 658.
— virus diseases on cacao in Trinidad and Tobago, 657; legislation against, in U.S.A., 193.

[Cacao] witches' broom disease, 294.
Caeoma allii-ursini on *Allium ursinum* in Belgium, 174.
— *dubium* aecial state of *Melampsora epitea* f.sp. *tsugae*, 430.
Caffaro powder, adhesiveness of, 566, 567.
— —, inhibition of spore germination of *Tilletia* spp. by, 361.
— —, use of, against *Pleospora betae*, 638.
Caffeine, use of, for transmitting peach ringspot virus, 706.
Cajanus cajan, see Pigeon pea.
**Calanthe vestita*, (?) cucumber mosaic virus on, in New S. Wales, 564.
Calcarisporium parasiticum on *Botryosphaeria, Coniothyrium, Dothiorella quercina*, and *Physalospora* in U.S.A., 133; physiology of, 392.
Calcium deficiency in banana in Trinidad, 534; cacao in (?) Malaya, 658; coconut soils, *Crotalaria juncea* as indicator plant for, 311; cotton in U.S.A., 600; oil palm in Nigeria, 327, 416; olive in Italy, 415.
— — in relation to coconut 'leaf' and 'root' diseases, 761.
— arsenate, effect of, on zineb deposition, 692.
— bicarbonate, effect of, on *Spongospora subterranea* f.sp. *nasturtii* on watercress, 286.
— carbonate, use of, against *Spongospora subterranea* f.sp. *nasturtii* on watercress, 286.
— chloride, use of, against tomato blossom end rot, 546.
— — +nabam, use of, against cotton damping off, 407.
— cyanamide, toxicity of, to *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 592.
— — and calcium cyanamide FK 86 and FK 86 A, use of, as soil fumigants, 592.
— hydroxide, effect of, on germination of *Ustilago maydis*, 592.
— hypochlorite+diammonium ethylene bisdithiocarbamate, use of, against *Septoria apii* and *S. apii-graveolentis*, 644.
— sulphate, use of, against calcium deficiency in cotton, 600.
Calendula, (?) tomato big bud virus on, in Canada, 386.
*— *officinalis*, *Leveillula taurica* on, in India, 602.
Caliciopsis pinea on pine in U.S.A., 104.
Callistephus chinensis, see Aster.
Callitris robusta, *Ganoderma colossum* on, in S. Africa, 552.
Calluna, *Mucor ramannianus* on, in Great Britain, 465; ecology of, 465.
Calomel, see Mercurous chloride.
Calonectria nivalis, antagonism of substance from actinomycete 943 to, 63.
— — on *Festuca rubra*, var. reaction to, 603.
— — on grasses in Lapland, 739.
— — on *Lolium perenne*, var. reaction to, 603.
— — on *Poa annua* in England, 604; factors affecting, 604.
— — on *P. trivialis*, var. reaction to, 603.
— — on rice in French W. Africa, 82.
— — on rye in Finland, 256, 683; Lapland, 739.
— — on wheat in Finland, 683; France, 126; N. Ireland, 388; U.S.S.R., 590.
— —, toxicity of benzoxazolinone and 6-methoxybenzoxazolinone to, 58.
— *rigidiuscula*, copper absorption by conidia of, 181.
— —, effect of metallic salts on conidia of, 389.
— — on cacao, in Ghana, 315; Malaya, 658; cacao swollen shoot virus in relation to, 315; control, 359; factors affecting, 359.
Calopogonium muconoides zonal leaf spot, 519.
Camarosporium cruciatum on elm in U.S.S.R., 426.
Camellia culture, 368.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* and *Sclerotinia camelliae* on, 368.
—, virus symptoms in, in U.S.A., 602.
— *sasanqua*, *Cercospora theae* on, in U.S.A., 748.
— *sinensis*, see Tea.
Camera lens, *Paecilomyces* on, in Pakistan, 601.
**Campanula mirabilis* and *C. muralis*, *Coleosporium campanulae* on, in Bulgaria, 147.
Canavalia ensiformis mosaic virus in S. Rhodesia, 295.
Candicidin A and B, effect of sterols on reaction of fungi to, 130.
Candida albicans, antagonism of substance from actinomycete 943 to, 63.
— —, effect of *Streptomyces globisporus flaveolus* antibiotic on, 186.
— — in soil in Spain, 66.
— *curvata* in soil in New Zealand, 310.
— — on *Acer*, in U.S.A., 425.
— *humicola* in soil in New Zealand, 310.
— *guilliermondii* on gooseberry and other fruits in Italy, 150.
— *krusei* on gooseberry, 150.
— *pulcherrima* on gooseberry and peach in Italy, 150.
Canna mosaic virus on *Musa textilis* in the Philippines, 747.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, in Mauritius, 657.
Cannabis sativa, see Hemp.
Cantaloupe (*Cucumis melo* var. *cantaloupina*), *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, in U.S.A., 176.
—, cucumber mosaic virus + watermelon mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 52.
Caproic acid inducing apple scald, 266.
Capsella bursa-pastoris, *Albugo candida* and *Peronospora parasitica* on, effect on growth substances of, 671.
— —, cabbage black ring spot virus and cucumber mosaic virus on, in Germany, 678.
— —, potato stem mottle virus on, 479.
Capsicum, *Alternaria* on, in U.S.S.R., 346.
—, chilli mosaic virus on, in India, transmission of, by *Aphis euonymi* and *Myzus persicae*, 645.
—, — veinbanding mosaic virus on in U.S.A., transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii* and *Myzus persicae*, 52.
—, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, in Assam, 646; India, 751; control, 176, 646; transmission of, to *Tagetes erecta*, 751.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 556; in Bulgaria, 175; U.S.A., 441; effect of artificial and natural light on, 680; field sources of, 441.
—, — southern mosaic virus on, transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii* and *Myzus persicae*, 52.
— damping-off, control, 729.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* var. *aroideae* can infect, 759.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in *Bulgaria, 115; U.S.A., 176.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Israel, 434; Italy, 157; strains of, 157.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, 556.
—, *Phytophthora capsici* on, in Mexico, 659.
—, — *citrophthora* on, in Peru, formerly attributed to *Fusarium annuum*, 52.
—, — *infestans* on, in Canberra, inhibition of, by phytoalexin, 246.

[*Capsicum*], potato virus Y on, 556; field sources of, in U.S.A., 441; method of estimating, 175; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 176.
—, — — — str. can infect, 222.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* var. *capsici* on, in U.S.S.R., 346.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in India, 663.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in Canberra, inhibition of by phytoalexin, 246.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in India, 664; Iran, 132.
—, tobacco etch virus on, 556; field sources of, in U.S.A., 441.
—, — mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 248, 441, 543, 556; effect of temperature on, 248; field sources of, 441.
—, — ring spot virus on, 556; field sources of in U.S.A., 441.
—, 'tomato atypical mosaic virus' on, in U.S.A., 338; (?) strain of tobacco mosaic virus, 338.
—, — stolbur virus on, in Bulgaria, 175; Romania, 248.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Bulgaria, 175; U.S.A., 378; effect of temperature on, 378.
—, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, in U.S.A., 245; control, 728.
Capsids in relation to cacao swollen shoot virus, 315.
Captan, absorptiometric analysis of, 181.
—, effect of, on actinomycetes in soil, 455; on apple colour, 124; on apple Cox spot, 89; on fungi in soil, 455; on *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 89; on respiration of root tips, 664; on specific enzyme systems, 664; on strawberry preserves, 559.
—, inhibition of *Ceratocystis ulmi* by, 696; of germination of *Botrytis cinerea* by, 453; of growth of *Sclerotinia fructicola* by, 664; of *S. laxa* by, 663; of *Ustilago maydis* by, 690.
— injury to almond, 357; *Digitaria didactyla*, 297.
—, reaction between dimethyldithiocarbamate and, 664.
—, reversal of fungitoxicity of, by L-histidine and L-cysteine, 664.
—, structural specificity of, 663.
—, toxicity of, to tomato, 112.
—, use of, against almond 'leaf blight', 492; *Alternaria solani* on potato, 58; on tomato, 302; *Aspergillus niger* on groundnut, 296; *Botrytis cinerea* on rhubarb, 441; on strawberry, 21; *B. fabae* on broad bean, 112, 302; *B. gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 698; *Cercospora circumscissa* and *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on almond, 357; *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on cucumber, 442; *Corticium solani* on cotton, 600; *Curvularia* (?) *maculans* on oil palm, 761; *Didymella lycopersici* on tomato, 562; *Diplodia tubericola* on sweet potato, 623; *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 698; (?) *Gloeosporium* on *Ficus elastica*, 8; *G. album* on apple, 608; *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 84; *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 293; *Neofabraea perennans* on apple, 151, 608, 755; *Phragmidium mucronatum* on rose, 389; (?) *Phyllosticta* on *Ficus elastica*, 8; *Phylloxera vastatrix* on vine, 124; *Phytophthora* on leek, 555; *P. cactorum*, 214; *P. infestans* on potato, 58; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 177, 654; *Pseudomonas medicaginis* f.sp. *phaseolicola* on bean, 112; *Pythium aphanidermatum* on cucumber, 442; *P. debaryanum* on cotton, 600; *Rhizoctonia* on antirrhinum, 387; *Rhizopus* on strawberry, 599; *R. stolonifer* on strawberry, 21; (?) *Septoria* on *Ficus elastica*, 8; *S. digitalis* on *Digitalis*, 326; storage disorders of peach, 704; Storey's bark disease of coffee, 656; *Tranzschelia prunispinosae* on peach, 530; on stone fruits, 153; *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 690; *Venturia inaequalis*, 89, 213, 214, 386, 703, 728; as seed treatment for ginger and sorghum, 296; as soil treatment, 446.
[Captan] + mercurials, use of, against *Rhizopus arrhizus* on groundnut, 296.
— + pentachloronitrobenzene, use of, against cotton damping off, 407.
— + — +zineb, use of, against cotton damping off, 407.
— +streptomycin, use of, against *Erwinia carotovora* and *Fusarium solani* on potato, 710.
— +— +catechol dip or dust, use of, against *Erwinia atroseptica* and *Fusarium* on potato, 245.
— +sulphur, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 558; *Venturia inaequalis*, 525.
— +zineb, use of, against cotton damping off, 407; *Phytophthora infestans* and *Septoria lycopersici* on tomato, 280.
—, micronized, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 387.
—, pelleted, use of, against damping-off, 385.
— preparations, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 559.
— 50-W, persistence of, in soil, 241.
— —, use of, against *Erwinia carotovora* and *Fusarium solani* on potato, 710.
—, wettable, use of, against *Cercospora elaeidis*, 382.
Carbadin, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 349.
Carbamates, use of, against blossom end rot of tomato, 546; *Ceratocystis fimbriata* and *Diplodia tubericola* on sweet potato, 622; *Phytophthora palmivora* on carnation, 697.
Carbanilic acid, effect of, on bean southern mosaic virus on bean, 111.
Carbohydrates, relationship between formation of, and fungicidal treatments, 124.
Carbolineum, use of, against *Zythia versoniana* on pomegranate, 219.
Carbon dioxide in relation to distribution of *Corticium solani*, 392.
Carbonyl, use of, against *Fistulina hepatica* on oak, 630.
Cardaria draba, tomato stolbur virus on, in U.S.S.R., 228.
Carica microcarpa and *C. monoica*, papaw mosaic virus on, in Venezuela, 23.
— *papaya*, see Papaw.
Carnation (*Dianthus caryophyllus*), *Alternaria dianthi* on in New Zealand, 147; factors affecting, 602.
—, — *dianthicola* on, in Netherlands, 409; New Zealand, 674.
*—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Bulgaria, 147.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Denmark, 189; Italy, 409; New Zealand, 147.
— diseases in New Zealand, 147.
—, *Erwinia* on, in England, 290; in Netherlands, 118.
—, — *chrysanthemi* on, in England, 480.
—, *Fusarium* on, in S. Rhodesia, 296.
—, — *culmorum* on, in Netherlands, 118.
—, — *dianthi* on, in New Zealand, 147; U.S.A., 602.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in Netherlands, 118.
—, — — f. *dianthi* on, in England, 480.

[Carnation, *Fusarium*] *roseum* on, in Italy, 602; U.S.A., 78; *F. r.* f. *cerealis* suggested as name for, 78.
— latent virus on carnation, serological relationship of, with potato paracrinkle virus and potato virus M, 26.
—, mineral deficiencies in, in England, 147.
— mosaic virus on carnation in Hungary, 696; New Zealand, 147.
— mottle virus on carnation, attempts to demonstrate transmission of, by *Helicotylenchus nannus* and *Pratylenchus*, 400.
*—, *Pectobacterium parthenii* var. *dianthicola* on, in Denmark, 389.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in Italy, 696.
—, *Pseudomonas caryophylli* on, in Denmark, 118; England, 480; Netherlands, 118; U.S.A., 602.
— split calyx in New Zealand, 147.
—, *Uromyces dianthi* on, in New Zealand, 147; Nyasaland, 656; U.S.A., 602.
—, *Verticillium cinerescens* on, in *Denmark, 389; England, 480; France, 368; the Netherlands, 118.
—, — *dahliae* on, in New Zealand, 147.
— virus diseases in England, 748.
*—, *Zygophiala jamaicensis* on, in England, 86.
Carnegiea gigantea, *Erwinia carnegieana* on, 696.
Carob tree (*Ceratonia siliqua*), *Oidium ceratoniae* on, in Italy, 759.
Carpenteles javanicus, control of, 667.
Carpinus betulus, see Hornbeam.
Carrot (*Daucus carota*), *Alternaria dauci* on, in S. Rhodesia, 296.
—, *Centrospora acerina* on, in New S. Wales, 121.
—, *Erysiphe* (?) *polygoni* on, in Sudan, 581.
*—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in Jersey, 238.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Israel, 434.
— (?) motley dwarf virus in England, transmission of by aphids, 651.
—, seed-borne diseases of, in France, 125.
—, *Stemphylium radicinum* on, in France, 126.
Carthamus tinctorius, see Safflower.
Carya, see Hickory.
Carya pecan, see Pecan.
Cassava (*Manihot utilissima*) brown streak virus on cassava, transmission of to Solanaceae, 647.
— mosaic virus on cassava in E. Africa, 55; Nigeria, 346, 655, 726; effect of, on leaf anatomy, 726; inactivation of, 346.
Cassia, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 732.
*—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in New S. Wales, 564.
— *aurea*, gemmiferous fungus on, in Mauritius, 768.
— *fistula*, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in Brazil, 525.
Castanea, see Chestnut.
Castor, see *Ricinus communis*.
— oil, use of, against pathogens in flax seed mucilage, 126.
Catalpa bignonioides, *Coniothyrium olivaceum* on, in U.S.S.R., 338.
*— *speciosa*, *Gloeosporium catalpae* on, in Yugoslavia, 424.
Catechol+streptomycin+captan, dip or dust, use of, against *Fusarium* and *Erwinia atroseptica* on potato, 245.
Cattle feeds, fungus flora of, in U.S.A., 413.
Cattleya flower break virus on orchid in U.S.A., 481.
— fungus diseases in U.S.A., 730.
Cauliflower (*Brassica oleracea*), bacterium on, in Germany, 636; similarity of, to *Xanthomonas campestris*, 636; transmission of, by seed, 637.
—, cabbage black ring spot virus on, in New S. Wales, 636.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, 67.
— mosaic virus on Cruciferae in the Republic of Ireland, 678.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in N. Ireland, 388.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Denmark, 169.
CBP55, use of, as a soil fumigant, 439.
Cedrus deodara, see Deodar.
Ceiba pentandra, *Colletotrichum* on, in Malaya, 658.
Celcure, use of, as timber preservative, 376.
Celeriac, see Celery.
Celery (*Apium graveolens*), aster yellows virus on, 411; in U.S.A., 644.
—, *Centrospora acerina* on, in New S. Wales, 121.
—, *Cephalosporium apii* on, in U.S.A., 113.
—, *Cercospora apii* on, in U.S.A., 175.
*— mosaic virus on celery in Austria, 559.
—, peach western X disease virus on, phloem degeneration induced by, 174.
—, — — — — — (str.) on, 16; transmission of, by *Colladonus montanus*, 16.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in *Argentina, 645; N. Ireland, 389.
—, *Septoria apii* on, in Italy, 559; Mozambique, 397; U.S.A., 644; W. Australia, 289; control, 58, 289, 302, 644; infection studies with and var. reaction to, 644.
—, — *apii-graveolentis* on, in U.S.A., 644.
—, tomato stolbur virus can infect, 135.
—, virus disease of, in Czechoslovakia, 346.
Cellulase of *Myrothecium verrucaria* and other fungi, properties of, 61.
—, production of, by *Ceratocystis ulmi* on elm, 489.
Cellulolytic enzyme, role of, in pathogenesis by *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, 56.
Cellulose decomposition by fungi, 297, 499.
—, review of literature on enzymatic degradation of, 108.
Cellulosic materials, *Merulius lacrymans* on, in Austria, 106.
Celosia argentea as virus host, 502.
Cement, moulds on, 667.
Cenangium ferruginosum on pine in Netherlands, 189.
Cenococcum graniforme, production of vitamins and other chemicals by, 499.
Centrosema plumieri, use of, as a cover crop, 747.
— *pubescens*, *Rhizoctonia* on, in the Philippines 519.
Centrospora acerina, hosts of, 121.
Cephalosporins, production of, 63.
Cephalosporium aphidicola on *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in England, 57.
— *apii* on celery in U.S.A., 113.
— *gramineum* on *Alopecurus pratensis* in Italy specialized form of *C. acremonium*, 496.
*— — on wheat in U.S.A., 591.
— *lamellicola* on mushroom in England, 291.
— *sacchari*, can infect apple, potato, and tomato, 185.
— — on sugarcane in India, 185.
Cephalothecium roseum, see *Trichothecium roseum*.
Ceratobasidium, key to genera included in, 468.
Ceratocystis brevicollis on aspen in U.S.A., associated with *Trypodendron retusus*, 424.
*— *brunnea* on *Abies lasiocarpa* in U.S.A., 424; associated with bark beetles, 424.

[*Ceratocystis*] *coerulea* on pine and timber in Japan, 282.
— *coerulescens* on timber in U.S.A., 41.
— —, utilization of oligosaccharides by, 61.
— *fagacearum*, antagonism of *Gliocladium roseum* and *Hypoxylon punctulatum* to, 340; effect of antibiotics on, 719.
— — on oak, see Oak.
— *fimbriata* on cacao in Colombia and Ecuador, 587; Trinidad, 298, 587; var. reaction to, 587; *Xyleborus* in relation to, 298, 587.
— — on *Cassia fistula* and *Crotalaria retusa* in Brazil, 525.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 275, 623; control, 32, 275, 623.
— — on sweet potato in U.S.A., 334, 622.
— —, utilization of maltose and sucrose by, 61.
— — f. *platani* on *Platanus acerifolia* in U.S.A., effect of fungicide-asphalt mixture on, 631.
— *ips* on timber in U.S.A., 41.
— *minor* on *Abies lasiocarpa* in U.S.A., 424.
— *moniliformis* on aspen in U.S.A., 424.
*— — on timber in U.S.A., 41.
*— *nigra* on *Abies lasiocarpa* in U.S.A., associated with bark beetles, 424.
— *paradoxa* on banana in Central America, 156; in Jamaica, 22.
*— — on sweet potato in Malaya, 56.
— *penicillata* on *Abies lasiocarpa* in U.S.A., associated with bark beetles, 424.
— *perfecta* on bark beetles in U.S.A., 424.
— *piceae* on oak in U.S.A., 719; *Corthylus columbianus* associated with, 719.
— —, *C. pipifera*,* *C. pluriannulata*, and *C. variospora* on timber in U.S.A., 41.
— *tenella* and *C. vesca* on bark beetles in U.S.A., 424.
— *ulmi*, inhibition of, by captan, 696; by duramycin, 64.
— — on elm, see Elm.
— —, technique for producing perithecia in, 103.
Ceratoma trifurcata, failure to transmit vigna and crotalaria viruses in U.S.A., 438.
Ceratonia siliqua, see Carob tree.
**Ceratopetalum gummiferum*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in New S. Wales, 564.
**Cercis canadensis*, *Pestalotia guepini* on, in U.S.A., 674.
— —, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 104.
Cercoseptoria cydoniae on quince in Iran, 609.
**Cercospora aeglicola* on *Aegle marmelos*, in India, 157.
— *angraeci* on orchid, 481.
*— *antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum* in U.S.A., 696.
— *apii* on celery in U.S.A., 175.
— *beticola*, 306.
— —, hosts of, 493.
— — on beet, see Beet.
— *canescens*, differentiation of, from *C. vanderysti*, 438; on cowpea in S. Rhodesia, 295.
*— *cichori-intybi* on chicory in S. Rhodesia, 295.
— *circumscissa* on almond in Italy, 357.
*— *citrullina* on loofah in Malaya, 56.
— *cladosporioides* on olive in Italy, *Gloeosporium olivarum* associated with, 559.
— *coffeae* on coffee in Brazil, 320; differentiation of, from *C. coffeicola*, 320.
— *coffeicola* on coffee in Nyasaland, 656.
— *cryptomeriae* on *Cryptomeria japonica*, nutritional study on, 550; on *Sequoia gigantea* in Japan, 491.
— *cypripedii* on orchid in U.S.A., 481.
— *dahliicola* on dahlia in India, 499.
— *elaeidis* on oil palm in Belgian Congo, 382; Nigeria, 327.
[*Cercospora*] *epipactidis* on orchid in U.S.A., 481.
— *eucalypti* on *Eucalyptus* in Belgian Congo and S. America, 38.
— *fici* on fig in U.S.A., 658.
— *foeniculi* on *Foeniculum vulgare* in India, 416.
— *fusimaculans* on *Stenotaphrum secundatum* in U.S.A., 524.
*— *handelii* on *Rhododendron* in New Zealand, intercepted from Netherlands, 410.
— *koepkei* on sugarcane in India, 100, 767; the Philippines, 99.
— *lycopersici* on tomato in India, 499.
— *malayensis* on *Hibiscus esculentus* in India, 237.
— *medicaginis* on lucerne, effect on quality of, 701.
— *nicotianae* on tobacco in Java, 487; Mauritius, 373; Nyasaland, 656; Panama, 162.
— *odontoglossi* on orchid in U.S.A., 481.
— *oryzae* on rice in the Dominican Republic, 450; Malaya, 81; *Nigeria, 293; U.S.A., 257; transmission of, by seed, 445; var. reaction to, 257, 450.
— *peristeriae* on orchid in U.S.A., 481.
— *ricinella* on *Ricinus communis* in India, 499; S. Rhodesia, 295.
— *rosicola* on rose in Iran, 132.
— *sesami*, differentiation of from *C. sesamicola*, 613.
— *sesamicola* on sesame in India, 613.
— *sojina* on soybean in U.S.A., 50, 289.
— *solani-melongenae* on eggplant in India, 499; *S. Rhodesia, 295.
*— *sorghi* on sorghum in the Philippines, 258.
— *theae* in Italy, 748; on *Camellia sasanqua* and tea in U.S.A., 748.
— *vaginae* on sugarcane in the Philippines, 99.
— *vanderysti* on bean in Colombia, 438.
— *zebrina* on clover in New S. Wales, 120.
— — on lucerne in U.S.A., inheritance studies on, 412.
— *zinniae* on zinnia in India, 499.
— *zonata* on broad bean in Malta, 560.
Cercosporella brassicae on Chinese cabbage in Austria, 110.
— *herpotrichoides* in the air in England, 319.
— — on *Agrostis stolonifera* in England, 652; variation in, 652.
— — on barley in England, 652; Republic of Ireland, 654; Switzerland, 194; *U.S.A., 591; control, 194; factors affecting, 654; variation in, 652.
— — on barley debris in France, 682.
— — on cereals in France, 682; Switzerland, 194, 510.
— — on grasses in France, 682.
— — on oats in England, 652; Republic of Ireland, 654; variation in, 652.
— — on oats debris in France, 683.
— — on rye in England, 652.
— — on wheat in England, 77, 652; New Zealand, 588; Northern Ireland, 387; Republic of Ireland, 654; Switzerland, 194, 510; U.S.A., 199, *591; control, 194; factors affecting, 199, 388, 510, 654; survival of, 652; variation in, 652; var. reaction to, 388.
— — on wheat debris in France, 683.
— *juglandis* conidial state of *Sphaerulina juglandis*, 340.
*— *scorzonerae* on *Scorzonera ensifolia* in U.S.S.R., 448.
Cereal seed disinfection in Portugal, 75.
— yellow dwarf virus, see Barley yellow dwarf virus.

Cereals, barley yellow dwarf virus on, in Great Britain, 735; U.S.A., transmission of, by aphids, 682.
—, boron deficiency in, 67.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in France, 682; Switzerland, 194, 510; crop rotation and biological soil sterilization in relation to, 510.
—, diseases of, in U.S.S.R., book on, 681.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Sweden, 682.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, in Canada, 581.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in S. Australia, 381.
—, low temperature fungi on, in Lapland, 739.
—, magnesium deficiency in, 67.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Denmark, 389.
—, moulds on, fat acidity values in relation to, 741.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Switzerland, 194, 510; crop rotation and biological soil sterilization in relation to, 510.
—, *Puccinia glumarum* on, in Switzerland, 379.
—, seed-borne diseases of, 136; in France, 125.
—, *Septoria* on, in U.S.S.R., 579.
—, *Tilletia foetida* on, control of, 508.
—, Uredinales on, in Austria, 316; U.S.S.R., 732; review of chemical control of, 686.
—, Ustilaginales on, in Canada, 137.
Cerenox, effect of, on germination and growth of barley, 363.
— -special, effect of, on emergence of groundnut, 346; on germinability of lucerne seed, 11.
— — + ceresan dry, effect of, on germinability of lucerne seed, 11.
— — + mercury, use of, against *Pythium debaryanum* and *P. ultimum* on lucerne, 11.
Ceresa bubalus, association of, with *Leucostoma cincta* on apricot, 380.
Ceresan, effect of, on germination and growth of barley, 363.
— injury to *Gloxinia*, 749; wheat, 319.
—, use of, against *Alternaria zinniae*, 9; Coniferae snow mould fungi, 429; *Macrophomina phaseoli* on jute, 568; *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 694; as seed treatment for beet, 639; oats, 689; persimmon, 270; wheat, 508, 659; as soil disinfectant, 270.
— + slaked lime, use of, against Coniferae snow mould fungi, 429.
— 200, corrosion of metal by, 127.
— dry and + cerenox-special, effect of, on germinability of lucerne seed, 11.
— M, corrosion of metal by, 127.
— —, use of, against *Helminthosporium victoriae* on oats, 512; *Pyrenophora avenae* on oats, 512; as seed treatment for *Bromus arvensis*, 731; *B. inermis*, 524.
—, new improved, injury to *Gladiolus*, 698.
—, —, —, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli*, 698.
— wet, use of, against *Botrytis narcissicola tulipae* on tulip, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Fusarium*, *F. oxysporum*, *Pseudomonas marginata* and *Septoria gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 119.
—, wettable, use of, against *Oidium* on *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 149; *Pythium aphanidermatum* on *Capsicum* and tobacco, 663.
Ceretan, use of, against *Isariopsis griseola* on bean, 437.
Ceriosporopsis halima on timber in Mediterranean Sea, 493.
Cerosipha affinis and *C. confusa* transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 679.
— *gossypii* transmitting pea enation mosaic virus, 469; tomato dwarfing, 679.
[*Cerosipha*] *helianthemi* transmitting turnip mosaic virus, 469.
— *serpylli* and *C. verbasci* transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 679.
Cerotelium fici on fig in U.S.A., 658.
Chaenomeles lagenaria, apple mosaic virus can infect, 13.
Chaetomella horrida confused with *Chaetomium indicum*, 129.
Chaetomium, growth of, on hair, 460; on wool, 60.
— *globosum*, effect of pH on compounds inhibiting growth of, 185; growth of, 464.
— — on cotton textiles and jute fibres, 601.
— — on timber in Great Britain, 717.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 447.
— *indicum*, *Chaetomella horrida* confused with, 129.
— — on jute fibres in India, 146.
Chaetoseptoria wellmanii on bean in Mexico, 659.
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana, *Phytophthora* spp. associated with death of, in New Zealand, 121.
— —, *Mycelium radicis-atrovirens* on, in Great Britain, 712.
— —, mycorrhiza of, in Great Britain, 712.
— —, *Phytophthora lateralis* on, in Pacific Northwest, 547; U.S.A., 231.
— *obtusa*, damping-off of, effect of pyroligneous acid on, 342.
— —, *Guignardia cryptomeriae* can infect, 343.
— —, *Sclerotinia kitajimana* on, resistance to, 428.
Chard (*Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla*) mosaic virus on chard in Syria, 383.
Charlottetown mixture, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 419.
Cheiranthus cheiri, see Wallflower.
Chemicals, inspection of, 662.
Chemotherapy, control of plant diseases by, 566.
Chenopodiaceae, artichoke latent virus can infect, 440.
Chenopodium, *Cercospora beticola* on, in Italy, 493.
— *album*, brome mosaic virus on, 751.
— *amaranticolor*, artichoke latent virus can infect, 440.
— —, barley stripe mosaic virus can infect, 736.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, effect of light on, 680.
— —, raspberry Scottish leaf curl can infect, 268.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, 748; effect of light on, 680.
— —, use of, as test plant for viruses, 7, 400, 502.
— *bonus-henricus*, beet yellows virus on, in Sweden, 171.
— *capitatum*, 'beet mild yellowing virus' and beet yellows virus can infect, 170.
— *glaucum*, beet yellows virus can infect, 170.
— *hybridum*, brome mosaic virus on, 503.
— *quinoa*, cherry rasp leaf virus can infect, 530.
— —, lucerne mosaic group virus can infect, 135.
— —, Stellaria ribbon leaf virus can infect, 503.
— —, use of, as a test plant for viruses, 315, 679.
Cherry (*Prunus avium* and *P. cerasus*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in U.S.A., 217.
—, apple mosaic on, in U.S.A., 13.
—, *Botrytis* on, in U.S.A., 707.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, 117; in Iran, 132; Switzerland, 379; U.S.S.R., 165.
— cracking in U.S.A., 526, 707.
— crinkle in Syria, 382.
—, '*Cylindrosporium padi*' on, in Switzerland, 155, *379.

[Cherry], *Daldinia vernicosa* on, in Canada, 717.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 413.
—, *Higginsia hiemalis* on, in U.S.A., 525; control, 18, 525, 728.
— 'infective a-sclerosis' virus on cherry, in Italy, 356.
— K & S virus disease on cherry in U.S.A., 610; identical with cherry little cherry virus, 611.
— — — — on *Prunus serrulata* in U.S.A., 610.
— latent virus on cherry in England, 561.
— little cherry virus in U.S.A., 611; identical with K & S disease, 611.
— mild rusty mottle virus, see Cherry rusty mottle.
—, *Moniliopsis aderholdii* on, in U.S.S.R., 413.
— necrotic ring spot virus on cherry in U.S.A., 217, 610; technique for indexing, 92; transmission of, by (?) pollen, 217; to *Prunus tomentosa*, 610.
— — — — — on *Prunus mahaleb* in U.S.A., 495; transmission of, to cucumber, 495.
— — — — — on *Prunus tomentosa*, latency of, 610.
—, peach asteroid spot virus on, in U.S.A., 531; Utah Dixie rusty mottle caused by, 531.
— Pfeffinger disease in Germany, 530; cherry rasp leaf and peach ring spot causing, 530; should be re-named cherry rosette disease, 530.
—, *Phyllosticta prunicola* on, in U.S.S.R., 133.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* and *P. parasitica* can infect, 530.
—, — *syringae* on, in U.S.A., 530.
—, *Pseudomonas mors-prunorum* on, in England, 155, 757; control, 155, 611; method of measuring inoculum potential, 757.
—, — *syringae* on, in New S. Wales, 121.
—, *Pullularia pullulans* on, in England, 757.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in U.S.S.R., 413.
— rasp leaf virus on cherry in France, 324; Germany, 530; Switzerland, 324; U.S.A., 530; causing Pfeffinger disease, 530; hosts of, 530.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in U.S.A., 707.
— ring spot virus on cherry, in Germany, 268, 530; Syria, 382; U.S.A., 706, 757; causing Pfeffinger disease, 530; effect of gibberellic acid on, 18; of temperature on, 382; of, on growth and yield, 706; technique for testing, 706; transmission of, to peach, 268; squash, 757.
— rosette disease, cherry Pfeffinger disease should be re-named, 530.
— rusty mottle virus on cherry in (?) *Denmark, 389; U.S.A., 531; cherry mild rusty mottle virus str. of, 531.
—, *Saccharomyces ellipsoideus* on, in Italy, 150.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, in U.S.A., 707.
—, — *fructicola* on, in U.S.A., 707; control, 729.
—, — *laxa* on, in U.S.S.R., 611; Yugoslavia, 369; susceptibility to, 117.
— small bitter cherry virus a form of peach western X virus, 707.
— sour yellows virus on cherry, antigenic properties of, 386; effect of gibberellic acid on, 18.
— — — — on stone fruits in relation to ring spot virus, transmission of, to tobacco, 531.
— Stecklenberg virus on plum in Germany, 610; (?) str. of peach ring spot virus, 610; transmission of, to cucumber, 610.
—, *Taphrina minor* on, in U.S.S.R., 579.
— tatter leaf virus, see Peach ring spot virus.
—, use of, as indicator plant for viruses, 610.
—, *Valsa leucostoma* on, factors affecting pathogenicity of, 397.
— variegated mosaic virus in India, 606.
[Cherry], *Venturia cerasi* on, in Germany, 91; distinct from *Fusicladium carpophilum*, *V. inaequalis*, and *V. pirina*, 91–92.
— virus diseases in Czechoslovakia, 414; New Zealand, 525; resembling peach ring spot virus, 414; technique for testing for, 706.
— — A, B, E, and G on cherry in U.S.A., 154.
— western X disease virus on cherry in Canada, 707; U.S.A., 483; small bitter cherry virus a form of, 707; transmission of, to peach and *Prunus demissa*, 707.
— yellows virus, stone fruit ringspot virus in relation to, 531.
— laurel (*Prunus laurocerasus*), **Cytospora laurocerasi*, **Diplodia laurocerasi*, *Fomes torulosus*, **Phoma laurocerasi*, **Phomopsis padua*, **Phyllosticta laurocerasi*, and *Polyporus hispidus* on, in U.S.S.R., 523.
— plum, see *Prunus cerasifera*.
Cheshunt compound, use of, against *Corticium solani*, *Pythium aphanidermatum*, and *P. catenulatum* on sugarcane, 767.
Chestnut (*Castanea*), *Endothia parasitica* on, in Japan, 281; U.S.S.R., 426; Yugoslavia, 103; control, 426; var. reaction to, 369.
—, *Merulius confluens* on, in India, 677.
—, (?) new disease of, in Italy, 357.
—, *Penicillium*, *P. crustaceum*, and *Phoma endogena* on, in France, 166.
—, *Phytophthora cambivora* on, in Turkey, 396.
—, *Sclerotinia hirtella* on, renamed *Ciborinia hirtella*, in U.S.A., 677.
—, — *pseudotuberosa* on, in France, 166.
— virus disease in Italy, 718.
Chick pea, see *Cicer arietinum*.
Chicory (*Cichorium intybus*), boron deficiency in, in Netherlands, 51.
*—, *Cercospora cichori-intybi* on, in S. Rhodesia, 295.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Denmark, 189.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Belgium, 495.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in Belgium, 236.
—, *Marssonina panattoniana* on, in Italy, 559.
—, *Pseudomonas marginalis* on, in U.S.A., 660; effect of ultra-violet light on, 660.
—, *Puccinia cichorii* on, in Algeria, 676; Belgium, 236; U.S.S.R., 448.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Belgium, 236.
Chilli, see *Capsicum*.
— mosaic virus on *Capsicum* in India, 645; transmission of, by *Aphis euonymi* and *Myzus persicae*, 645.
— veinbanding mosaic virus on *Capsicum*, transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii* and *Myzus persicae*, 52.
China aster, see Aster.
Chinosol, use of, as soil treatment, 446.
Chitinase, production of, by *Myrothecium verrucaria*, 251.
Chlamydomyces palmarum on cattle feeds in U.S.A., 413.
Chloramphenicol, production of, from Actinomycetes, 730.
Chloranil, use of, against *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 238; as soil treatment, 446.
Chlorinated phenols, use of, against moulds, 667.
Chlorine deficiency in clover and soil, 67.
Chloris gayana, *Gibberella zeae* on, in Kenya, 450.
6-chlorobenzoxazolone-2, fungicidal properties of, 349.
—, toxicity of, to fungi, 349.
Chlorobromopropene, use of, against potato stem

mottle virus on tulip, 479; *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 390.
1-chloro-2-butanone, and + Crag fungicide 974, or + 2,4,6-trichlorophenol, use of, against moulds on maize, 1.
1-chloro-2,4-dinitronaphthalene, use of, as fungicide, 302.
— + sulphur, use of, against *Uncinula necator* on vine, 302.
3-chloro-4′ethyl-4-hydroxydiphenyl oxyacetic acid, toxicity of, to *Glomerella cingulata*, 456.
(3-chloro-4′-ethyl-4-xenyl)oxyacetic acid, toxicity of, to fungi, 456.
— — —, phytotoxicity of, and use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 456.
Chloro-hydroxy-diphenyl, fungicidal properties of, 391.
3-chloro-4-hydroxydiphenyl oxyacetic acid, toxicity of, to *Alternaria brassicae* and *Glomerella cingulata*, 456.
— + naphthalene-disulphonate injury to cucumber and tomato, 457.
5-chloro-7-iodoxyquinoline, use of, against *Aspergillus*, *A. glaucus*, and *Penicillium* on wheat, 126.
1(2,3)-chloro-4-methyl-2-pentanone, and + Crag fungicide 974; or + 2,4,6-trichlorophenol, use of, against moulds on maize, 1.
α-chloronaphthalene, toxicity of, to *Coniophora puteana* and *Poria vaporaria*, 232.
Chloronaphthalene, use of, as timber preservative, 433.
2-chlorophenol, effect of, on growth of *Gloeosporium olivarum*, 244.
Chlorophenols, fungicidal properties of, 391.
2-chlorophenoxyacetic acid, inhibition of *Gloeosporium olivarum* by, 244.
Chlorophyll, effect of, on phytotoxicity of actidione to bean, 112.
—+actidione, use of, against *Erysiphe polygoni* on bean, 112.
Chloropicrin, effect of, on growth of tomato, 117.
—, use of, against *Corticium solani*, 384; *Fusarium oxysporum* in soil, 125; *Phytophthora fragariae* and *Pythium*, 384; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 125; *Streptomyces ipomoeae* on sweet potato and *S. scabies* on potato, 384; *Synchytrium endobioticum* on potato, 274; tomato corky root, 117; *Verticillium* on potato, 384; on tomato, 117; on strawberry, 384; on peppermint, 124; raspberry and strawberry, 19; as soil treatment, 117, 439, 491, 714, 726, 765; for fumigating sweet potato storage houses, 335; with explosive against *Armillaria mellea* on apple, 125.
Chlortetracycline, benzalkonium chloride complex of, and + fungicidin, use of, against yeasts on meat, 730.
Chondroplea conidial form of *Cryptodiaporthe populea*, 104.
Choristoneura fumiferana, *Hirsutella* on, nutrition studies on, in Canada, 384.
— — in relation to *Pullularia pullulans*, 718.
Chrome tinting, use of, in textile preservation, 305.
Chromobacterium plymouthensis, effect of, on *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 54.
Chrysanthemum chlorosis in U.S.A., 697; not caused by spray combinations, 697.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Belgium, 748; aberrant Noordam's chrysanthemum str. of, 748.
—, *Erwinia* can infect, 290.
—, — *chrysanthemi* on, in U.S.A., 697.
[*Chrysanthemum*], iron deficiency and manganese deficiency in, in Netherlands, 118.
— mosaic virus on *Chrysanthemum* in U.S.A., 7.
— necrosis in U.S.A. not caused by spray combinations, 697.
—, *Oidium chrysanthemi* on, in England, 291.
— ring pattern virus on *Chrysanthemum*, in England, 748.
— rosette virus on *Chrysanthemum* in U.S.A., 7.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Turkey, 396.
— stunt virus on *Chrysanthemum* in England, 747.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, in England, 146; association of, with cucumber mosaic virus str., 147.
—, tomato aspermy virus on, in Denmark, 410; England, 747; N. Ireland, 388; control, 389, 409; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 410; sap, 409; to potato and tobacco, 409.
— vein mottle virus on *Chrysanthemum* in England, 747.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in *Bulgaria, 147; U.S.A., 602; effect of temperature on, 378.
— virus in U.S.A., similar to tobacco mosaic virus, 748.
— — B and D on *Chrysanthemum* in England, 747.
— — diseases in Denmark, 409.
— yellow strap leaf disease in U.S.A., 603.
— *azaleanum*, *Septoria chrysanthemella* on, 410.
— *cinnerariifolium* and *C. corymbosum*, *Septoria obesa* on, 410.
*— *indicum*, *Septoria chrysanthemella* and *S. obesa* on, in Germany, 410.
— *koreanum*, *Septoria chrysanthemella* on, 410.
— *marshallii*, *Septoria obesa* on, 410.
— *morifolium*, *Phoma* on, in Canada, 211; resemblance of, to *Phoma chrysanthemicola*, 211.
— *nivellii* and *C. parthenium*, *Septoria obesa* on, 410.
— *rubellum*, *Septoria chrysanthemella* on, 410.
Chrysomyxa rhododendri on *Rhododendron* in N. Ireland, 389.
Chrysophyllum lacourtianum, *Armillaria mellea*, *Fomes lignosus*, and *F. noxius* on, in Belgian Congo, 382.
Ciba, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 99.
Ciborea betulae on birch in Denmark, 55.
Ciborinia, differentiation of, from *Botryotinia* and *Streptotinia*, 677; *Sclerotinia*, 676.
—, resemblance of, to *Lambertella* and *Rutstroemia*, 676.
— *hirtella*, *Sclerotinia hirtella* renamed, 677.
— *trillii* on *Trillium decumbens*, *T. grandiflorum* and *T. maculatum* in U.S.A., 676.
— *violae* on *Viola papilionacea*, *V. pubescens* and *V. rotundifolia* in U.S.A., 676.
Cicer arietinum, bean yellow mosaic virus on, (?) causing yellowing in U.S.A., 174.
— —, *Gibberella lateritia* on, in U.S.A., 113; identical with *Fusarium orthoceras* f. *ciceri*, 113.
— —, — — f. *ciceri* on, in U.S.A., 174; comparison of, with yellowing, 174.
— —, lucerne mosaic and pea enation mosaic viruses on, in U.S.A., 174.
— —, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 113, 174.
Cichorium endivia, see Endive.
— *intybus*, see Chicory.
Cinchona, *Armillaria mellea*, (?) Basidiomycete and *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in Guinea Republic, 94; effect of fertilizers on, 94.
— (?) girdle canker in Guatemala, association of, with *Phytophthora*, 94.

[*Cinchona*], *Mycena citricolor* on, in Costa Rica, 745.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Guinea Republic, 94; (?) stripe canker associated with, 94.
—, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in Guinea Republic, 94.
— (?) stripe canker in Guinea Republic, association of, with *Phytophthora*, 94.
*Cineraria (*Senecio cruentus*), *Albugo tragopogonis* on, in New Zealand, 674.
—, aster yellows virus on, study on, in U.S.S.R., 734.
*—, *Coleosporium senecionis*, *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, and *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Bulgaria, 147.
Cinnamic acid, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 561.
Circulifer tenellus, non-occurrence of, in U.S.A., 722.
— — transmitting beet curly top virus, 110.
Citrange, citrus exocortis virus on, in U.S.A., 258.
Citric acid, synthesis of, by *Nectria galligena*, 464.
Citromyces on leather, physiology of, 391.
Citron (*Citrus medica*), *Gibberella lateritia* on, in Italy, 291.
Citrullus vulgaris, see Watermelon.
Citrus (including all *Citrus* hosts), *Alternaria citri* on, in Mozambique, 397; *New Zealand, 674; U.S.A., 517; effect of irradiation on, 517; effect of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T on, 144.
—, boron toxicity in, in New S. Wales, 120; in Spain, 692.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, effect of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T on, 144.
— 'brown stem' in Jamaica, 293.
— cachexia virus, see Citrus xyloporosis virus.
— chlorosis in India, 206.
—, copper excess in, in Spain, 692.
—, (?) *Coprinus* on, in New S. Wales, 563.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in Brazil, 691.
—, *Corynespora citricola* on, in New S. Wales, 120.
— decay, control, 597.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, in Italy, 83; U.S.S.R., 406, 517, 574.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in Brazil, 691; Trinidad & Tobago, 55, 657; U.S.A., 144; control, 657; effect of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T on, 144.
— dieback in Afghanistan, 659; Indonesia, 120; Malta, 560; Pakistan, 597; control, 120; factors affecting, 560.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Pakistan, 597; effect of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T on, 144.
— diseases, legislation against, in Mauritius, 461; relationship between cover plants and, 666.
— dwarf virus on citrus, effect of, on metabolism of, 743; transmission of, by *Geisha distinctissima*, 743.
—, *Elsinoe australis* on, in Brazil, 57, 691.
—, — *fawcettii* on, in Brazil, 691; New Zealand, 525, 606.
— exocortis virus on citrus in Brazil, 83, 691; New S. Wales, 120; S. Africa, 743; U.S.A., 692.
— — — on citrange in U.S.A., 258.
— — — on grapefruit in S. Africa, 320; U.S.A., 258.
— — — on lemon and lime in U.S.A., 692.
— — — on orange in S. Africa, 320, 743.
— — — on *Poncirus trifoliata* in U.S.A., 3, (?) 596; colour test for, 3.
— — —, Rangpur lime disease synonym of, 258.
[*Citrus*], *Fusarium solani* on, in Tanganyika, 381.
—, *Ganoderma lucidum* on, in Pakistan, 597.
—, *Geotrichum candidum* var. *citri-aurantii* on, effect of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T on, 144.
—, *Glomerella* on, in New Zealand, 606.
—, — *cingulata* on, in New Zealand, 525.
—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on dead leaves of, in Trinidad, 294.
—, — — on, non-occurrence of, in S. Rhodesia, 296.
— gummosis in Malta, 560; *Diplodia natalensis* and *Phytophthora* associated with, 560.
—, *Hendersonula toruloidea* on, in Pakistan, 597.
—, iron deficiency in, in Indonesia, 120.
—, iron excess in, in India, 596.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in India, 596; U.S.A., 693.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Indonesia, 120.
—, *Mycosphaerella* on, in Trinidad, 294.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, in New S. Wales, 205; U.S.A., 144, 517; effect of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T on, 144; of irradiation on, 517.
—, *Penicillium italicum* on, 144; in U.S.A., 144, 517; control, 302, 517; biphenyl-induced variations in, 744; effect of irradiation on, 517.
—, phosphorus excess in, in India, 596.
—, *Phyllosticta disciformis* on, in Transylvania, 579.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Brazil, 691; British Guiana, 445; control, in U.S.A., 143.
—, — *citrophthora* on, in Turkey, 396; U.S.A., 258; control, 258; estimation of disease potential of, 4; factors affecting, 258.
—, — *parasitica* on, in (?) Tanganyika, 381; U.S.A., 258; breeding against, 120; control, 258; estimation of disease potential of, 4; factors affecting, 258.
—, *Poria ambigua* on, in Pakistan, 597.
—, potassium excess in, in India, 596.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in New Zealand, 525, 606; Turkey, 396.
— psorosis A virus, see Citrus psorosis virus str.
— — B virus, see Citrus psorosis virus str.
— — virus on citrus in Brazil, 691.
— — — on orange in India, 596.
— — — on tangelo in New Zealand, 525, 606; (?) scaly bark form of, 525, 606.
— — — str. on citrus in India, 477; Israel, 595; (?) scaly bark identical with, 382.
— — — — on grapefruit in Israel, 596.
— — — — on orange in Israel, 596.
—, Rangpur lime disease of, in U.S.A., 258; synonym of citrus exocortis virus, 258.
— root rot in Pakistan, 597.
— 'scaly bark' in Syria, 382; (?) identical with citrus psorosis virus str., 382.
— — butt virus, see Citrus exocortis virus.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, effect of, 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T on, 144.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, effect of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T on, 144.
— tristeza virus, distinct from citrus xyloporosis virus, 596; factors affecting, 119; in Mediterranean area, 596.
— — — on *Aeglopsis* in French Equatorial Africa, 659.
— — — on citrus in Brazil, 691; Egypt, 142; French Equatorial Africa, 659; India, 477; Mauritius, 294; Mediterranean area, 258; S. Africa, 742; U.S.A., 83, 258; biochemical and physiological study on, 143; breeding against, 120; legislation against, in French W. Africa and Togoland, 351.

[*Citrus* tristeza virus] on grapefruit in Mozambique, 397; U.S.A., 83.
— — — on lemon, 3.
— — — on lime in Brazil, 3; Egypt, 142; French Equatorial Africa, 659; (?) S. Africa, 742; U.S.A., 83; interaction between strs. of, 83.
— — — on orange, 3; in Egypt, 142; French Equatorial Africa, 659; India, 477, 596; U.S.A., 83; resistance to, 294.
— — —, review of literature on, 516.
— twig dieback in U.S.A., 367; effect of fungicides on, 367.
— virus diseases in Mediterranean area and New World, review of, 258.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in Brazil, 691, 743; India, 476, 743; control, 743; susceptibility to, 5.
— xyloporosis virus, citrus abnormal bud-union may not be due to, 743; citrus cachexia virus synonym of, 258; factors affecting, 119.
— — — on citrus in Brazil, 691; (?) India, 477; Israel, 596; Mediterranean area, 258; New S. Wales, 563; U.S.A., 258, 691; citrus cachexia synonym of, 258; distinct from citrus tristeza virus, 596; factors affecting, 596.
— — — on grapefruit in S. Africa, 742; U.S.A., 258.
— — — on lemon in S. Africa, 742; U.S.A., 691; transmission of, to tangelo, 743.
— — — on lime in Israel, 596; S. Africa, 742; U.S.A., 258; distinct from citrus tristeza virus, 596; factors affecting, 596; var. reaction to, 258.
— — — on orange in India, 477, 596; Israel, 596; New S. Wales, 563; S. Africa, 742; U.S.A., 143; distinct from tristeza, 596; factors affecting, 596.
— — — on tangelo, 743; in U.S.A., 143, 258.
— yellow vein virus on lime, 4; effect of citrus exocortis, citrus psorosis, citrus tristeza, citrus xyloporosis, and citrus vein enation viruses on expression of, 4.
—, zinc deficiency in, in India, 596; Indonesia, 120; Mauritius, 294; Spain, 692; control, 120, 294.
Citrus aurantifolia, see Lime.
— *aurantium*, see Orange.
— *limon*, see Lemon.
— *medica*, see Citron.
— *nobilis*, see Orange.
— *paradisi*, see Grapefruit.
— *poonensis*, see Orange.
— *reticulata*, see Clementine.
— — var. *mandarin* canker disease and scaly bark of, and *Hendersonula toruloidea* on, in Pakistan, 597.
— *sinensis*, see Orange.
— *tankan*, see Orange.
— *trifoliata*, see *Poncirus trifoliata*.
Cladosarum olivaceum moulding, control, 667.
Cladosporium, biochemical method for determining parasitism of, 308.
—, effect of irradiation on, 517.
— in rhizosphere of wheat in U.S.S.R., 200, 254.
— *cellare* on timber in Germany, 431; effect of, on *Merulius lacrymans*, 431.
— *cladosporioides* on sorghum in U.S.A., 560.
— *colocasiae* on *Colocasia esculentum* var. *antiquorum* in New Caledonia, 176.
— *cucumerinum*, inhibition of, by D-serine, 242.
— — on cantaloupe in U.S.A., 176.
— — on cucumber in Netherlands, 242; U.S.A., 442, 457; breeding against, 442; control, 457; effect of amino acids on resistance to, 242; var. reaction to, 442.
[*Cladosporium cucumerinum*] on watermelon in U.S.A., 176.
— *elatum* on cattle feeds in U.S.A., 413.
— *epiphyllum*, inhibition of growth of, by Chinese mustard distillates, 242.
— *fulvum* on tomato, see Tomato.
— *herbarum* on cotton and cotton textile, 477.
— — on *Helleborus foetidus* in France, 69.
*— — on pine in Yugoslavia, 424.
*— *paeoniae* on peony in Bulgaria, 147.
— *sphaerospermum* on *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in England, 57.
Clarkia, *Synchytrium fulgens* can infect, 86.
Clasterosporium carpophilum, effect of indole-β-acetic acid on growth of, 352.
— — on almond in Iran, 132; Italy, 357; U.S.A., 522.
— — on apricot in U.S.A., 522.
— — on cherry, 117; in Iran, 132; Switzerland, 379; U.S.S.R., 165.
— — on peach in Italy, 123; Syria, 383; U.S.A., 522; control, 123, 302.
— — on plum in U.S.S.R., 338.
— — on *Prunus cerasifera* in U.S.S.R., 165.
— — on *P. lyonii* in U.S.A., 522.
— — on stone fruits in Egypt, 17.
Claviceps, hosts of, list of, 250.
— *microcephala* on grasses in England, 10; Romania, 604.
— — on *Lolium multiflorum* and *L. perenne* in England, 10.
— — on *Pennisetum hohenackeri*, 367.
— — on *P. typhoides* in India, 367.
— *purpurea*, inhibitory effect of substances from, on rye and wheat, 404.
— — on *Agropyron repens* in U.S.S.R., 212; Denmark, 752.
— — on *A. semicostatum* in Japan, production of agroclavine by, 250.
— — on barley in Canada, 140; U.S.S.R., 212; comparison of degree and duration of susceptibility to, with *Ustilago nuda*, 688; ovule penetration by, 140; var. reaction to, 688.
— — on grasses in England, 10; Romania, 604.
— — on *Lolium multiflorum* and *L. perenne* in England, 10.
— — on *Pennisetum typhoides*, production of agroclavine by, 250.
— — on rye, see Rye.
— — on sugarcane, 33.
— — on wheat in Poland, 200; U.S.S.R., 212; cultivation of, 20.
— —, pathogenicity of soil fungi to, 66.
— —, production of agroclavine by, 250; of ergot alkaloids by, factors affecting, 364; of ergothioneine by, 729; production, storage, and germination of conidia of, 474.
— *sesleriae* on grasses in Romania, 605.
Claytonia perfoliata, beet yellows virus can infect, 170.
— —, use of, as a test plant, 170.
Clementine (*Citrus reticulata*), *Fuscoporia laevigata* on, in Pakistan, 597.
Clover (*Trifolium*), actinomycetes in rhizosphere of, in Germany, 576.
—, *Aerobacter aerogenes* on, in Finland, 701; antagonism of, to *Sclerotinia trifoliorum*, 701.
—, *Ascochyta imperfecta* on, in Alaska, Chile, Mexico, and U.S.A., 525.
—, aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 411; transmission of, by *Macrosteles fascifrons*, 411.

[Clover], bacteria in rhizosphere of, lysis of *Fusarium oxysporum* by, 29.
—, bean pod mottle virus can infect, 173.
—, — yellow mosaic virus on, 322; in U.S.A., 10, 640.
—, *Botrytis anthophila* on, biology of, in U.S.S.R., 752.
*—, *Cercospora* on, in New S. Wales, 563.
—, — *zebrina* on, in New S. Wales, 120.
—, chlorine deficiency in, 67.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in U.S.A., 482, 752.
—, — *trifolii* on, in U.S.A., 87.
—, copper deficiency in, 67.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Denmark, 189; effect of gibberellic acid on, 11.
—, *Curvularia* on, in U.S.A., 482.
—, — *trifolii* on, in U.S.A., 149, 752.
—, *Cymadothea trifolii* on, in New S. Wales, 563.
*—, *Datura* rugose leaf curl virus on, in New S. Wales, 563.
—, deficiency symptoms in, 11.
— diseases in Lithuania, 292; Netherlands, 332.
—, effect of *Rhizobium japonicum* extract on, 289.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Germany, 263; U.S.S.R., 322; breeding against, 262.
—, fungi in rhizosphere of, in Germany, 576.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 482, 752.
—, — *oxysporum* f. *pisi* on, in Canada, 377.
—, — '*roseum*' on, effect of gibberellic acid on, 11.
—, *Kabatiella caulivora* on, in New S. Wales, 120; Portugal, 701; S. Australia, 381; cytology of, 368.
—, *Macrophomina* on, in U.S.A., 482.
—, — *phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 752.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, 67.
—, Mucoraceae on, in U.S.A., 752.
—, pea enation mosaic virus can infect, 469.
—, *Phoma trifolii* on, in U.S.A., 213; renamed *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis*, 213.
— phyllody virus on clover; transmission of, by *Aphrodes albifrons* and *Macrosteles cristatus*, 701.
— — — — on *Vinca rosea*, 136.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Canada, 11.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in U.S.S.R., 87.
—, *Pseudoplea trifolii* on, in Canada, 11.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, effect of gibberellic acid on, 11; factors affecting susceptibility to, 149.
—, — *irregulare*, *P. paroecandrum*, *P. splendens*, and *P. ultimum* on, factors affecting susceptibility to, 149.
—, red, vein mosaic virus on clover in Netherlands, 503; effect of, on photosynthesis and respiration, 700; hosts of, 503; inclusion bodies in, 700.
— — — — — — on *Gomphrena globosa*, factors affecting, 700.
— — — — — — on pea in Netherlands, 503.
— — — — — — on tobacco, 700.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.A., 482.
—, *Rhodotorula glutinis* var. *rubescens* on, in U.S.A., 524; hosts of, 524.
— root rot in Lithuania, 292.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 10; factors affecting infection by, 306.
—, — *trifoliorum* on, in Finland, 701; Great Britain, 54, 212; Switzerland, 148, 411; antagonism of, to *Aerobacter aerogenes*, 701; breeding against, 54; control, 148; *Ditylenchus dipsaci* in relation to, 212; var. reaction to, 411.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 752.
[Clover], (?) strawberry green petal virus on, in Netherlands, 332.
— stunt disease virus on clover in Tasmania, 263; W. Australia, 263.
— — — on Leguminosae in New S. Wales, 700; hosts of, subterranean clover stunt virus proposed for, as name and transmission of, by *Aphis craccivora* and *Myzus persicae*, 700.
—, (?) tomato big bud virus on, in Canada, 386.
—, — stolbur virus can infect, 135, 248.
—, *Trichoderma* on, in U.S.A., 482, 752.
—, *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, virulence and specialization of, 345.
—, — *flectens* on, in Iran, 132; New S. Wales, 563.
—, — *trifolii* var. *fallens* on, in U.S.A., 524.
— viruses, electron microscope study on, 87.
CM-19, inhibition of *Botrytis gladioli* by, 698.
Coal tar oil, effect of, on *Merulius lacrymans* and *M. silvester*, 283.
Cobalt nitrate, use of, against plum pox virus on apricot, plum, and *Prunus cerasifera* var. *divaricata*, 216.
Cochliobolus heterostrophus on maize, 516; in Israel, 353.
— *miyabeanus*, effect of pyroligneous acid on, 342.
— — on rice, see Rice.
— — on *Zoysia* in Singapore, 262.
— —, saltation in, 582.
— —, synthesis of alkaloids by, 463.
— *sativus*, effect of gibberellin on, 63.
— — in Israel, 354.
— — in soil in New S. Wales, survival of, 509.
— — on *Agropyron repens* in U.S.S.R., 139.
— — on barley in Estonia, 292; Netherlands, 402; U.S.A., 193, 254; control, 292, 402; losses caused by, 292, 402; var. reaction to, 254, 292.
— — on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 524.
— — on oats in U.S.A., 126; U.S.S.R., 139.
— — on wheat in Canada, 362; Lithuania, 292; New S. Wales, 120; N. Rhodesia, 564; S. Australia, 381; U.S.A., 193, 731; U.S.S.R., 139; control, 139, 193; factors affecting, 139, 292; opt. temp. for germination of conidia of, 590; recovery of plant from, 362; var. reaction to, 296, 687.
— —, perithecia development in, 354.
— —, reaction of, to actinomycetes and streptomycetes, 186.
— —, saprophytic rating of, 577.
— —, uptake of 2,5-dimercapto-1,3,4 thiadiazole and its n-alkyl thioethers by, 454.
Cocoa, see Cacao.
Coconut (*Cocos nucifera*) bronze leaf wilt, 485; in British Guiana, 445.
— cadang-cadang disease, etiology of, 23.
— 'Cape St. Paul wilt' in Ghana, 326.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in India, 484.
— 'frond drop' disease in Jamaica, 271, 293.
—, *Fusarium* on, effect of potassium on, 536.
—, *Helminthosporium halodes* on, in India, 484.
*—, — *incurvatum* on, in Federation of Malaya, 56.
— 'Kaïncopé' disease in French Togoland, 23; (?) Mozambique, 761; similar to 'lethal yellows' or 'unknown disease', 760.
— leaf diseases, effect of potassium on, 536; calcium and magnesium in relation to, in India, 761; strontium in relation to, in India, 271.
— leaf and shoot rot, effect of potassium on, 536.
— (?) 'lethal yellows' in Tanganyika Territory, 381; (?) in U.S.A., 485.

[Coconut], *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in India, 484.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in the Ivory Coast, 132.
—, mineral deficiencies in, in Senegal, 132.
—, obscure disease in Federation of Malaya, 658.
—, *Pestalotia palmarum* on, effect of potassium on, 536.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, in British Guiana, 658.
— root disease in India, (?) virus causing, (?) transmission by *Stephonitis typicus*, 23; *Corticium solani* and *Macrophomina phaseoli* associated with, 536; strontium, 271; calcium and magnesium in relation to, 761.
— — rot in Jamaica, 271.
— soils, Ca and K deficiency in, *Crotalaria juncea* as indicator plant for, 311.
— wilt in India, see Coconut root disease.
COCS, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 223.
Coeloglossum viride in mycorrhiza of orchid, 481.
Coemansia pectinata in soil in Germany, 576.
Coffee (*Coffea*) in India, Planters' Guide and Calendar, 517.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in French Guinea, 94; (?) São Tomé and Principe Islands, 745.
— blister spot virus on coffee in Costa Rica, 144.
—, boron deficiency in, in Hawaii, 746.
—, *Cercospora* on, in India, 745.
—, — *coffeae* on, in Brazil, 320; differentiation of, from *C. coffeicola*, 320.
—, — *coffeicola* on, in Nyasaland, 656.
— chlorosis in Brazil, 206, 320.
— collar rot in Nyasaland, 656.
—, *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in French Cameroons, 518; Indonesia, 206.
—, — *solani* on, in El Salvador, 406.
— cultivation, in São Tomé and Principe Islands, 745.
— disease complex in Nyasaland, 656.
— diseases, relationship between cover plants and, 666.
— (?) Elgon dieback in Nigeria, 655; (?) due to lack of shade, 655.
—, *Fusarium* on, in India, 745.
—, — *lateritium* var. *longum* on, in Nyasaland, 656, 745; Tanganyika Territory, 381; *F. stilboides* a synonym of, 745.
—, *Gibberella xylarioides* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 657; Ivory Coast, 598, 656.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Brazil, 320; French Cameroons, 518; Ivory Coast, 656; Kenya, 206, 294, 450, 518; São Tomé and Principe Islands, 745; control, 83, 84, 206, 294, 519; var. reaction to, 83, 294.
—, *Hemileia coffeicola* on, in French Cameroons, 656; São Tomé and Principe Islands, 745; biology of, 145.
—, — *vastatrix* on, in Ceylon, 145; India, 145, 745; Indonesia, 206; Ivory Coast, 598, 656; Kenya, 293, 450, 517, 693; Nyasaland, 656; Philippines, 598; São Tomé and Principe Islands, 745; Tanganyika Territory, 381; biology of, 145; control, 293, 381, 598, 693, 745; effect of light on, 518, 693; factors affecting, 745; genetics of, 518; history of, 145; physiologic races of, 293, 693; spore germination of, 693; var. reaction to, 293, 598, 745; *Verticillium* (?) *hemileia* parasitizing, in Mauritius, 347; viability of, 518; of spores of, 693.
[Coffee], magnesium deficiency in, in Belgian Congo, 693.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Belgian Congo, 5.
—, mineral deficiencies in, in Belgian Congo, 5.
—, minor element deficiencies in, in Costa Rica, 746.
—, *Mycena citricolor* on, in Brazil, 320; Costa Rica, 745.
*—, *Myrothecium advena* on, in India, 598.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, in Belgian Congo, 5, 693.
— oil spot (?) virus in Brazil and Costa Rica, 320.
—, *Pellicularia koleroga* on, in Costa Rica, 367; El Salvador, 406; (?) India and Philippines, 519; control, 367.
—, *Phoma costarricensis* on, in Costa Rica, 144.
—, *Phyllosticta coffeicola* on, in Costa Rica, 144.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Belgian Congo, 5, 693.
—, *Pseudomonas garcae* on, in Brazil, 320.
— research in Indonesia, review of literature on, 206.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in India, 745; Indonesia, 206; Philippines, 519; differentiation of, from *Pellicularia koleroga*, 519; factors affecting, 519; hosts of, 519.
*—, — *ramicola* on, in El Salvador, 406.
— ringspot virus on coffee in Brazil, 320.
—, *Rosellinia* (?) *aquila* on, in São Tomé and Principe Islands, 745.
—, *Sclerotium coffeicola* on, in French Equatorial Africa, 657.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in El Salvador, 406.
—, *Septoria berkeleyii* on, in Brazil, 320.
— stem-pitting in Kenya, 746; Nyasaland, 560, 656; Tanganyika Territory, 5, 381.
—, Storey's bark disease of, in Nyasaland, 656.
—, *Trachysphaera fructigena* on, in French Cameroons, 656.
— twig girdle and berry rot in Philippines, 518.
—, *Verticillium theobromae* on, in French Cameroons, 656.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Hawaii, 746; Kenya, 206.
— zonal leaf spot in Philippines, 519; hosts of, 519.
Cola chlamydantha, 'cacao mottle leaf virus' can infect, 357.
Cold treatment, effect of, on *Urocystis cepulae* on onion and *Tilletia contraversa* and *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 307.
— water soaking treatment, effect of, on *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 507; wheat, 318, 507; injury to barley and wheat, 507.
**Coleosporium campanulae* on *Adenophora denticulata*, *A. potanini*, *Campanula mirabilis*, and *C. muralis* in Bulgaria, 147.
*— *senecionis* on cineraria in Bulgaria, 147.
Colladonus montanus, peach western X disease virus str. lethal to, 734.
— — transmitting peach western X disease virus (str.), 16.
Colletotrichum acaciae synonym of *Physalospora acaciae*, 339.
— *atramentarium*, inhibition of, by *Bacillus subtilis-mesentericus*, 395; Melanconiales and Sphaeropsidales, 352.
— — on hemp in Germany, non-transmissible by seed, 478.

[*Colletotrichum atramentarium*] on potato, see Potato.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— —, reaction of, to actinomycetes and streptomycetes, 186.
— *camelliae* on tea, in U.S.S.R., 543.
— *capsici* on *Capsicum* in Assam, 646; India, 751.
*— — on *Tagetes erecta* in India, 751.
— *corchorum* on jute in India and Pakistan, 695.
— —, toxicity of lignin acetic acid to, 350.
— *curvatum* on *Crotalaria juncea* in S. Rhodesia, transmission of, by seed, 295.
— *destructivum* on *Robinia pseudacacia* in Japan, 549; hosts of, 549.
*— *erumpens* on rhubarb in Austria, 54.
— *glycines* on *Robinia pseudacacia* in Japan, 549; hosts of, 549.
— *graminicola*, hosts of, 475.
*— — on *Bromus catharticus* in New Zealand, 674.
— — on maize in Netherlands, 475; S. Rhodesia, 295; associated with leaf spot in S. Rhodesia, 295.
— — on rye in Netherlands, 475.
— *hibisci* on *Hibiscus cannabinus*, in China, 6.
— *indicum* on cotton in India, 145.
— *lagenarium* on cucumber in Japan, 115; U.S.A., 442; control, 52.
— — on melon in *Kenya, 450; Mexico, 659.
— — on watermelon in Mexico, 659; U.S.A., 647.
— *lilii* on lily in U.S.A., 522.
— *lindemuthianum* on bean, see Bean.
— — on *Phaseolus aborigineus*, genetics of, 641.
— —, splash dispersal of spores of, 459.
— *linicola*, inhibition of, by Melanconiales and Sphaeropsidales, 352.
— — on flax, see Flax.
— *phomoides* on tomato in Philippines, 38; U.S.A., 546.
— *tabacum* on tobacco in (?) *Mauritius, 373; Nyasaland, 101, 295, 656; Rhodesia, 101, 295; S. Rhodesia, 295; Tanganyika, 382, 560; control, 101, 382, 656.
— *theobromicola* on cacao in Cuba, 193.
— *trifolii* on clover in U.S.A., 87; resistance to, 87.
— — on lucerne in *Republic of Ireland, 654; U.S.A., 605.
*— — on *Medicago denticulata* in New S. Wales, 563.
Collybia dryophila, decomposition of forest litter by, 447.
— *velutipes*, inhibition of, 713.
Colocasia esculentum var. *antiquorum*, *Cladosporium colocasiae* on, in New Caledonia, 176.
Colpoma quercina on oak in U.S.S.R., 630.
Combretum oblongum, *Armillaria mellea*, *Fomes lignosus*, and *F. noxius* on, in Belgian Congo, 382.
Commelina nudiflora, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 441.
Compositae, artichoke, globe, latent virus can infect, 440.
Conferences: 45th Indian Science Congress, 1958, 297; 14th International Horticultural Congress, 1955, 116; on plant protection, Interamerican, 298; Lithuanian, 292; on potato virus diseases, Lisse-Wageningen, 328; on stolbur and similar diseases, Czechoslovakia, 1956, 74; on Streptomyces, Stockholm, Aug. 1958, 497; on Sugarcane Technology, India, 1956, 32; on trace elements, Ohio, 1957, 66; on virus diseases of fruit trees and vine, Italy, 1958, 356.
Coniella diplodiella on vine in U.S.S.R., 116, 347, 443.
Coniferae, *Armillaria mellea* and *Botrytis* on, in Great Britain, 714.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Great Britain, 711.
—, *Coniophora arida* on, in S. Africa, 552; *C. puteana* (?) a form of, 552.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Japan, 429.
—, damping-off of, in Japan, 342.
—, decays and diseases of, in the Himalayas, 428.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Great Britain, 714.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Japan, 342.
*—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in the Republic of Ireland, 654.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Japan, 550; hosts of, 550.
—, *Odontia calcarea* on, in New Zealand, 580; *Hydnum calcareum* synonym of, 580.
—, (?) *Peniophora saccrata* on, in New Zealand, 490.
—, *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, in Great Britain, 714.
—, *Rhizina undulata* on, in Great Britain, 711.
—, snow mould on, in Japan, 428.
Coniophora arida on *Acacia mollissima* in S. Africa, 500.
— — on coniferae in S. Africa, 552; *C. puteana* (?) a form of, 552.
— — on pine in S. Africa, 500.
— *incrustata* on walls of a dairy in S. Africa, 500.
— *puteana* in S. Africa, 500.
— — (?) a form of *C. arida*, 552.
— —, effect of, on benzidine test for pine heartwood and sapwood, 432.
— — on pine in Canada, fire scars in relation to, 551.
— — on timber, see Timber.
— —, physiological study on stimulation of *Merulius lacrymans* by filtrates of, 431.
— —, toxin sensitivity of, 232.
Coniosporium imperfect state of *Pyrenochaeta dolicholi*, 702.
Coniothyrium, *Calcarisporum parasiticum* on, in U.S.A., 133.
— *insitivum* on elm in U.S.S.R., 426.
— *olivaceum* on *Catalpa bignonioides* and walnut in U.S.S.R., 338.
*— *pirinum* on *Crataegus mollis* in U.S.A., 674.
*— *quercinum* on oak in Czechoslovakia, 166.
— *rosarum* identical with *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*, 750.
— — on rose in U.S.S.R., 750.
— *wernsdorffiae* on rose in U.S.S.R., 750; differentiation of, from *C. rosarum* and *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*, 750.
Convolvulus arvensis, tomato stolbur virus on, in U.S.S.R., 228.
Copper, absorption of, by conidia of *Calonectria rigidiuscula*, 181.
— deficiency in clover, 67; in olive in Italy, 415; in orange in India, 206; in (?) *Prunus triloba* in Netherlands, 118; in 'reclamation disease' of wheat in U.S.S.R., 319; in sugarcane in Queensland, 373.
— excess in orange in Spain, 692.
— injury to plum, 705; to potato, 372.
—, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, 45, 170, 171; *Corticium salmonicolor* on *Hevea* rubber, 32; *Curvularia* on oil palm, 55; *Didymella lycopersici*, 238; *Elsinoe ampelina* on vine, 57; *Erysiphe polygoni* on beet, 170; *Exobasidium reticulatum* on tea, 225; *E. vexans* on tea, 100,

119, 162; *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 381, 693; *Marasmius perniciosus* on cacao, 735; *Phytophthora cactorum* on apple, 482; *P. infestans* on potato, 27, 222, 620, 765; *Plasmopara viticola*, 57, 123; *Podosphaeria leucotricha* on apple, 379; *Pseudomonas angulata* on tobacco, 279; *Uromyces betae*, 170.
[Copper, use of] as seed treatment for cotton, 145; in textile preservation, 305.
— + dinitrorhodanobenzene, use of, against *Coniella diplodiella* on vine, 443.
— + hexachlorobenzene, effect of, on *Tilletia caries* and *T. contraversa* in soil, 472.
— + lime and + sulphur, use of, against various fungi on cherry, 526, 707.
— — — + oil, use of, against *Xanthomonas juglandis* on walnut, 720.
— + maneb, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 386.
— + mercury, use of, against potato tuber rot, 27.
— + soap, or + sulphur, use of, against *Oidium begoniae* on begonia, 521.
— abietate, use of, as a timber preservative, 107.
— acetate, use of, against rot of jute fabrics, 146.
— ammonium fluoride, use of, as timber preservative, 376.
— arsenate, basic, use of, as a timber preservative, 552.
— carbonate, use of, against *Isariopsis griseola* on bean, 437.
— — oxychloride, use of, on tobacco seedlings and seed, 338.
—, colloidal, use of, against *Elsinoe australis* on citrus, 57.
— compounds, effect of, on tobacco stem rot, 279.
— —, fixed and organic, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 374.
— dimethyl dithiocarbamate, inhibition of *Glomerella cingulata* by, 125.
— formate product, use of, as a timber preservative, 107.
— fungicides, effect of, on germination of ascospores and chlamydospores of *Ustilaginoidea virens*, 594.
—, Kirti, use of, against *Helminthosporium halodes* on coconut, 484.
— -lime, fixed, use of, against *Higginsia hiemalis* on cherry, 18.
—, metallic, + streptomycin, use of, against *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on *Capsicum*, 245.
— naphthenate, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 649; rot of jute fabrics, 146; as a timber preservative, 107, 376, 717.
— oxide, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 34; *Peronospora tabacina* on tobacco, 296; *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 99; *Piricularia oryzae* on rice, 594.
— oxychloride, adhesiveness of, 566, 567.
— —, effect of, on *Penicillium*, *Phytophthora*, and *Pythium* in soil, 239.
— — injury to groundnut, 296.
— —, use of, against *Helminthosporium heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 624; *Mycosphaerella arachidicola* on groundnut, 296; *M. macrospora* on iris, 261; *M. musicola* on banana, 21, 296; *Phytophthora* on leek, 555; *P. cactorum*, 214; *P. erythroseptica* on potato, 766; *P. infestans* on potato, 222, 620, 657; *P. palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 99; *Sclerotinia fructigena* on apricot, 657; *Sclerotium coffeicola* on coffee, 657; *Septoria lycopersici* on tomato, 123; as a soil fumigant, 239; as soil treatment against *Phytophthora cactorum*, 606.
[Copper oxychloride] + dinitrorhodanobenzene + zineb, use of, against *Cylindrosporium coryli* on *Corylus*, 426.
— — + Esso orchard oil + diesel oil, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 22.
— — + jecuzin, use of, against *Alternaria solani* and *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 58.
— — + rhodanedinitrobenzene, toxicity of, to *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 592.
— — + zineb, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 649.
— *o*-oxyquinolinate, use of, against *Stemphylium radicinum* on carrot, 126.
— pentachlorophenate, use of, as timber preservative, 376.
— -8-quinolinolate, structural specificity of, 663.
— —, on cellulosic materials, 183; identification of, on cotton textile, 459.
— —, use of, as a timber preservative, 107.
— salts, adaptation of *Botrytis cinerea* to, 181.
— — + zineb or + ziram, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 171.
— sandoz, inhibition of spore germination of *Tilletia caries*, *T. foetida*, and *T. triticoides* by, 361.
— —, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 57; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 100; *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 745; *Marasmius perniciosus* on cacao, 735.
—, Shell, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 100; *Helminthosporium halodes* on coconut, 484.
— sulphate, use of, against *Corticium solani* on potato, 220; *Helicobasidium purpureum* on conifers, 41; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 97, 220; 'reclamation disease of wheat', 319; rot of jute fabrics, 146; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 546; for fumigating sweet potato storage houses, 335.
— — + streptomycin, use of, against *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*, 546.
— —, tribasic, + dyrene, use of, against *Cercospora apii* on celery, 174.
— trichlorophenate [or phenolate], use of, as a seed treatment for cotton, 407, 599.
Copperized chromated zinc chloride, use of, as timber preservative, 375.
Copra-mat, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 123.
Corchorus capsularis and *C. olitorius*, see Jute.
Cordyceps militaris on insects in Germany, physiology of, 348.
Coriander (*Coriandrum sativum*), *Protomyces macrosporus* on, in India, 390.
Corrosive sublimate, see Mercuric chloride.
Corthylus columbianus associated with oak fungi, 719.
Corticium, toxicity of some tin compounds to, 457.
— *fuciforme* on *Phleum nodosum* in England, 603.
— *galactinum* on spruce in Canada, 105.
— *polygonium* on aspen in Canada, 717.
— *practicola* on lettuce, pathogenicity of, 466.
— *punctulatum* on timber in S. Africa, 500.
— *salmonicolor* on apple in S. Africa, 500.
— — on *Cinchona* in Guinea Republic, effect of fertilizers on, 94.
— — on citrus in Brazil, 691.
— — on coffee in French Cameroons, 518; Indonesia, 206.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Federation of Malaya, 32, 486, 623; Indo-China, 623.

[*Corticium salmonicolor*] on *Pyrus malus* in S. Africa, 500.
— —, synthesis of alkaloids by, 463.
— *sasakii* on *Herochloe odorata*, rice, and *Setaria viridis* in Japan, 313.
— *solani*, assay of antagonists of, 673.
— — as a test fungus, 446.
— — associated with coconut wilt disease, 536.
— —, effect of gibberellic acid on, 11; of pyroligneous acid on, 342; of light on, 392; on *Phytophthora* on soybean, 642.
— —, factors affecting distribution of, in relation to carbon dioxide, 392.
— —, hosts of, 313.
— — in relation to mycorrhiza of orchid, 481.
— — in soil, in Germany, 98; India, 536; U.S.A., 672; autoradiography of, 70; control, 98, 508; factors affecting, 98, 536; isolation of, 672.
— —, inhibition of, by duramycin, 64; by Melanconiales and Sphaeropsidales, 352.
— —, lysis of, *Streptomyces* causing, 673.
— — on barley in U.S.A., 193.
— — on bean in Costa Rica, comparison of, with *Pellicularia koleroga* on coffee, 367; on bean in Mexico, 49.
— — on beet in Italy, 274; pathogenicity of, 722.
— — on carnation in Denmark, 189; Italy, 409; New Zealand, 147.
— — on chicory in Denmark, 189.
— — on clover in Denmark, 189.
— — on coconut in India, 484.
— — on coffee in El Salvador, 406.
— — on Coniferae in Japan, 429.
— — on cotton in Peru, 84; U.S.A., 407, 600.
— — on *Crotalaria anagyroides* in Costa Rica, 367.
— — on Cruciferae in Denmark, 189.
— — on cucumber in U.S.A., 442.
— — on *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, factors affecting, 412.
— — on *Cynodon dactylon* in Tanganyika, 381.
— — on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, effect of non-pathogenic isolates of, on plant growth, 7.
— — on grasses in Japan, 313.
— — on *Herochloe odorata*, 313.
— — on *Impatiens balsamina* in Denmark, 189.
*— — on *Lagerstroemia indica* in India, 468.
— — on lettuce, in Denmark, 189; effect of, on yield, 466.
*— — on maize, 313; in Malaya, 56.
— — on orchid in U.S.A., 481.
— — on pansy in Denmark, 189.
— — on pine in Japan, 313; New Zealand, 491.
— — on plant debris in U.S.A., 465.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in New Zealand, 491.
— — on rice, 313; in Malaya, 81.
— — on *Robinia pseudacacia* in Japan, 313.
*— — on sorghum in Philippines, 258.
— — on spinach in Denmark, 189.
— — on *Stenotaphrum secundatum* in New Zealand, 148.
— — on strawberry in Kenya, 449; U.S.A., 384; nematodes associated with, 384.
— — on sugarcane in India, 767.
— — on tomato in N. Ireland, 389.
— — on wheat in Canada, 387; New Zealand, 588.
— — on *Zinnia* in Denmark, 189.
— —, saprophytic rating of, 577.
— —, toxicity of 6-bromo and 6-chloro-benzoxazolene-2 to, 349; of polypeptide antibiotic to, 64; of some tin compounds to, 457.
Corylus, *Cylindrosporium coryli* on, in U.S.S.R., 426.
[*Corylus*], *Xanthomonas corylina* on, var. reaction to, 369.
Corynebacterium, effect of phytoncides on, 574.
— *fascians*, inhibition of, by duramycin, 64.
— — on *Pelargonium domesticum* in U.S.A., 178.
— — on strawberry in England, *Aphelenchoides* spp. in relation to, 218.
— —, toxicity of polypeptide antibiotic to, 64.
— *flaccumfaciens*, bacteriophage for, 452.
— —, effect of walnut phytoncides on, 727.
— — on bean in *S. Australia, 380; U.S.A., 660; effect of thiamine and temperature on, 660.
— — *f.* var. *aurantiacum* on bean in U.S.A., 660; effect of irrigation water and *Meloidogyne incognita* on spread of, 641.
— *insidiosum*, legislation in relation to seed transmission, 444.
— — on lucerne in Canada, 213, 385; U.S.A., 753; nutrition in relation to, 753; var. reaction to, 264, 385.
— *michiganense*, effect of walnut phytoncides on, 727.
— —, inactivation of, by vancomycin, 463.
— — on tomato in Brazil, 628; Italy, 291; New S. Wales, 102; the Republic of Ireland, 654; U.S.S.R., 628; W. Australia, 280; control, 280, 574, 731; effect of plant phytoncides on, 628.
— *poinsettiae*, phage for, 452.
— *rathayi* on *Cynodon dactylon* in Denmark, 752.
— *sepedonicum*, cellulolytic enzymes in, 179.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— *tritici*, inhibition of, by vancomycin, 186.
Corynespora cassiicola on *Rauwolfia serpentina* in India, 271.
— — on soybean in U.S.A., 289, 724.
— — on tomato in Queensland, 297.
— *citricola* on citrus in New S. Wales, 120.
Coryneum intermedium on elm in U.S.S.R., 426.
**Cotinus coggygria*, *Gloeosporium* on, in U.S.A., 674.
— —, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Hungary, 103; in U.S.S.R., 339.
**Cotoneaster obtusa*, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Romania, 608.
*— *pannosa*, *Armillaria mellea* on, in New S. Wales, 564.
*— *racemiflora*, *Uncinula teterevnikovae* on, in U.S.S.R., 165.
Cotton (*Gossypium*), Abyan root rot on, in Aden Protectorate, 84; effect of formaldehyde and nitrogen on, 208.
—, *Alternaria* on, 477; in U.S.A., 208.
—, *Ascochyta gossypii* on, in Mexico, 659.
—, *Aspergillus clavatus*, *A. flavus*, and *A. niger* on, 477.
—, *Bacillus cereus* var. *mycoides* on, control, 303.
—, *Botrytis* on, 477.
—, calcium deficiency in, in U.S.A., 600.
—, *Cladosporium* on, in Africa, 260; in U.S.A., 208.
—, — *herbarum* on, 477.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in U.S.A., 208.
—, — *indicum* on, in India, 145.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Peru, 84; U.S.A., 407, 600.
— damping-off in Egypt, 600.
—, *Didymella dianthi* on, 477.
—, *Diplodia* on, in U.S.A., 208.
—, effect of mercerization on resistance of, to micro-organisms, 259; of *Rhizobium japonicum* extract on, 289.
—, *Fusarium* on, 477; in S.W. Madagascar, 520; U.S.A., 208, 407; control, 407; nematodes in relation to, 520.

[Cotton, *Fusarium*] *oxysporum* can infect, 36.
—, — — f. *vasinfectum* on, 573, 732; in Brazil, 598; China, 599; India, 145; Mexico, 659; Tanganyika, 381; U.S.A., 320; U.S.S.R., 407; control, 599; factors affecting, 599; *Meloidogyne incognita* in relation to, 320; physiology of host parasite relationship in, 572.
—, *Glomerella gossypii* on, in Mexico, 659.
— insect pests in tropical Africa, manual on, 259.
— leaf crumple virus on cotton in U.S.A., 746; non-transmission of, by *Trialeurodes abutilonea*, 746.
— — curl virus on cotton in the Sudan, 207; tropical Africa, 259; U.S.A., 746; cotton leaf crumple virus similar to, 746.
*— — mottle virus on cotton in the Republic of the Sudan, a new virus, 259.
—, *Macrosporium nitens* on, 477.
—, *Myrothecium verrucaria* on, in U.S.A., 208.
*—, *Nematospora gossypii* on, in U.S.A., 747.
—, *Phakopsora desmium* on, in the Ivory Coast, 675.
—, *Phymatotrichum omnivorum* on, in U.S.A., 178.
—, *Puccinia cacabata* (*P. stakmanii*) on, in Mexico, 520, 659.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., 407.
—, — *debaryanum* on, in U.S.A., 600.
—, rhizosphere of, factors affecting, 208.
—, *Stachybotrys atra* on, in U.S.A., 208.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in U.S.A., 693.
—, *Trichoderma viride* on, 477.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Brazil, 598; China, 599; U.S.A., 598; U.S.S.R., 747; control, 599, 747; factors affecting, 5, 598, 599; transmission of, by seed, 599.
—, — *dahliae* on, in Mozambique, 397; U.S.S.R., 5.
—, *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on, 694; in British Guiana, 445; the Republic of the Sudan, 145, 207, 520, 694; Tanganyika Territory, 381; tropical Africa, 259; Uganda, 207; U.S.A., 208, 407, 746; U.S.S.R., 84, 321, 407, 599; breeding against, 381, 407; control, 84, 207, 303, 407, 573, 599, 694; effect of antibiotics on, 694; of fungicide seed dressings + insecticides on, 519; of, on yield, 746; factors affecting resistance to, 600; genetics of, 407, 694; of resistance to, 146; longevity of, 208; losses caused by, 746; physiologic races of, 407, 600, 746; unusual leaf symptoms of, 145; varietal reaction to, 146, 207, 407.
— seed, inhibition of germination of, by saponin, 573.
— — cake + actinomycetes, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* on melon, 442; *Verticillium alboatrum* on cotton, 747; *V. dahliae* on cotton, 5.
— — oil, use of, to prevent defoliation of cherry by sprays, 611.
—, textile, *Alternaria* on, 477.
— —, *Aspergillus clavatus* and *A. flavus* on, 477.
— —, *A. niger* on, 477; effect of, on, 601.
— —, *Botrytis* on, 477.
— —, *Chaetomium globosum* on, control, 601.
— —, *Cladosporium herbarum*, *Didymella dianthi*, *Fusarium*, and *Macrosporium nitens* on, 477.
— —, *Memnoniella echinata* on, in India, 350; Pakistan, 601; toxicity of lignin acetic acid to, 350.
— —, mildews on, in N. Ireland, 304.
— —, moulds on, 667.
— —, *Penicillium terlikowskii* on, effect of, 601.
— —, rot proofing of, 59.
[Cotton, textile], *Trichoderma viride* on, 477.
o-coumaric acid, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 561.
Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*), *Ascochyta phaseolorum* on, in S. Rhodesia, 295; *Tanganyika, 381.
—, bean pod mottle virus can infect, 173.
—, beet latent virus on, in England, 469; multiplication of, 469.
—, Black eye cowpea mosaic virus on, str. of cowpea mosaic virus, 438.
—, *Cercospora canescens* on, in S. Rhodesia, 295.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 441.
—, — — — + pea streak virus on, in U.S.A., 235.
—, — — — str. on, 680.
— mosaic virus on bean in Nigeria, 655.
— — — on cowpea in Nigeria, 294, 655; U.S.A., 438; one str. a form of tobacco mosaic virus, 294; str. of, 438; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 438; to bean, 655; var. reaction to, 655.
—, pea streak virus can infect, 172.
—, *Phytophthora vignae* on, in Queensland, 112.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* can infect, 549.
—, *Rhizobium japonicum* on, in U.S.A., 113.
— strain of cucumber mosaic virus, 438.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, in Nigeria, 35, 294; reversible changes in strains of, 35.
—, — ringspot virus on, resistance to, 641.
—, *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, 345.
CP-272 injury to eggplant, 726.
— + C.P. 376, use of, as a soil treatment, 726.
CPR 32, see 1-chloro-2, 4-dinitronaphthalene.
Crab apple, see Apple.
Crag 974 with 1-chloro-2 butanone, 1(2,3)-chloro-4-methyl-2-pentanone, ethyl 2,3-dibromoproprionate, methyl 2, 3-dibromopropionate, 1.
— — and 2,4,6-trichlorophend, use of, against moulds on maize, 1.
Cranberry (*Oxycoccus macrocarpus* and *O. palustris*), *Glomerella cingulata* var. *vaccinii* on, in U.S.A., 217.
—, *Sporonema oxycocci* on, in U.S.A., 217.
—, *Synchytrium vaccinii* on, in U.S.A., 707.
Crataegus, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in England, 215.
*— *mollis*, *Coniothyrium pirinum* on, in U.S.A., 674.
*— *oxyacantha* and *C. subvillosa*, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Romania, 608.
Creosote, coal tar, toxicity of, to *Coniophora puteana* and *Poria vaporaria*, 232.
— injury to plants, 168.
—, use of, as a timber preservative, 106, 433, 713, 717.
— No. 41813, use of, against *Lentinus lepideus* on timber, 375.
Criconemoides in relation to vine infectious degeneration virus in Italy, 648.
(?) — *xenoplax* transmitting vine infectious degeneration virus, 237.
Crimean yellows virus, see Tomato yellows virus.
Crocus, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on, in U.S.A., 522.
—, potato stem mottle virus on, 479.
Cronartium comptoniae on pine in U.S.A., 282.
— *flaccidum* on pine in U.S.S.R., 632.
— *fusiforme* on pine in U.S.A., 39, 231, 629.
*— *jacksonii* on *Gompholobium latifolium*, in New S. Wales, 564.
— *ribicola* on currants, breeding against, 117.

[*Cronartium ribicola*] on pine in Canada, 283, 717; review of the literature on breeding against, 551.
— — on *Ribes aureum* and *R. nevadense*, production of sporidia by, 393.
— *strobilinum* on pine in U.S.A., 629.
Crop diseases, relation of, to cover plants, 666.
— improvement in Scotland, 458.
— protection, economics of, 117.
Crops, farm, diseases and pests of, 450.
Crotalaria, pea streak virus can infect, 172.
— *anagyroides*, *Corticium solani* on, in Costa Rica, 367.
— —, *Poria hypobrunnea* on, in Malaya, 55.
— *intermedia* wilt in N. Rhodesia, 564.
— *juncea* as indicator plant for calcium and potassium deficiency in coconut soils, 311.
— —, *Colletotrichum curvatum* on, in S. Rhodesia, 295; transmission of, by seed, 295.
— — root rot, control, 299.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, in India, 35; reversible changes in strains of, 35.
— *retusa*, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in Brazil, 525.
— *spectabilis*, red clover vein mosaic virus can infect, 503.
Crown gall, see *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*.
Cruciferae, cauliflower mosaic virus on, in Republic of Ireland, 678.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Denmark, 189.
—, *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* on, in U.S.A., 552.
—, turnip mosaic virus on, 679; in Germany, 44; in Republic of Ireland, 678.
—, — yellow mosaic virus on, in Great Britain, str. of, transmission of, 285.
—, virus diseases of, in Republic of Ireland, 678.
**Cryptanthus bromelioides* and *C. b.* var. *tricolor*, *Gloeosporium* on, in U.S.A., 210.
Cryptococcus albidus and *C. diffluens* in soil in New Zealand, 310.
— — on *Acer*, in relation to sap flow in U.S.A., 425.
— *laurentii* on *Acer*, in relation to sap flow in U.S.A., 425.
— *nigricans* on paint in U.S.A., 68; assimilation of glucose, maltose, and sucrose by, 68.
— *terreus* in soil in New Zealand, 310.
Cryptodiaporthe apiculata on poplar and *Salix* in Switzerland, 104; *Fusicoccum leucostomum* conidial state of, 104.
— *candidum* on poplar in Netherlands, 342.
— *populea*, *Chondroplea* and *Dothichiza populea* conidial forms of, 104.
— — on poplar in Netherlands, 341; Switzerland, 104.
— *pulchella* on poplar in Switzerland, *Discella coronata* conidial state of, 104.
— *salicella* on poplar in Netherlands, 342.
— — on *Salix* in Switzerland, *Discella carbonacea* conidial state of, 104.
— *salicina* on poplar and *Salix* in Canada, 631; U.S.A., 580.
Cryptomeria japonica, *Botrytis cinerea* on, causing snow mould in Japan, 428.
— —, *Cercospora cryptomeriae* on, nutritional study on, 550.
— —, damping-off of, effect of pyroligneous acid on, 342.
— —, *Fusarium* on, in Japan, 429.
— —, *Guignardia cryptomeriae* on, in Japan, 343; *Macrophoma sugi* imperfect state of, associated with, 343; transmission of, to *Chamaecyparis obtusa* and larch, 343.
— —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* can infect, 550.
— —, *Pestalotia shiraiana* on, in Japan, 429.
[*Cryptomeria japonica*], *Sclerotinia kitajimana* on, in Japan, 428.
— —, — *sclerotiorum* on, in Japan, 343.
— —, — *trifoliorum* on, virulence of, 428.
Cryptosporella hypoderma on elm in U.S.S.R., 426.
— *viticola* on vine in *Kenya, 450; New S. Wales, 121, 177.
Cryptosporiopsis conidial state of *Neofabraea malicorticis*, 90.
Crystal violet, use of, against *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 718.
Cucumber (*Cucumis sativus*), *Alternaria cucumerina* on, in U.S.A., 494.
—, cherry necrotic ring spot virus on, 495; inhibition of, by pancreatic ribonuclease, 495.
—, — rasp leaf virus can infect, 530.
—, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, in Netherlands, 242; U.S.A., 442, 457; breeding against, 442; control, 457; effect of amino acids on resistance to, 242; var. reaction to, 442.
—, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in Japan, 115; U.S.A., 442; inactivation of, 52.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in U.S.A., 442.
— damping-off, control, 729.
—, effect of insecticides, mercury compounds, and organic fungicides, on germination of, 455.
—, *Erwinia tracheiphila* on, in Canada, 176.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, 562; in Queensland, 557; U.S.S.R., 237; control, 237, 729.
—, — *nitida* can infect, 290.
— green mottle mosaic virus on cucumber in *Denmark, 389; effect of, on flower formation, 495.
— — — — — str. on cucumber, effect of, on flower formation, 495.
— — — — —, peptide chains of, 72.
—, hop latent virus can infect, 612.
— mosaic virus, *Abaca* mosaic virus (?) strain of, 747.
— — —, hosts of, 441, 680.
*— — — on *Ajuga reptans* in Denmark, 389.
— — — on banana in Honduras, 156.
— — — on *Brassica* in Belgium, 495.
*(?)— — — on *Calanthe vestita* in New S. Wales, 564.
— — — on cantaloupe in U.S.A., 52.
— — — on *Capsella bursa-pastoris* in Germany, 678; transmission of, 678.
— — — on *Capsicum*, 556; in Bulgaria, 175; U.S.A., field sources of, 441.
— — — on chicory in Belgium, 495; transmission of, to vegetable marrow, 495.
— — — on chrysanthemum in Belgium, study of, 748.
— — — on *Commelina nudiflora* in U.S.A., 441.
— — — on cowpea in U.S.A., 441.
— — — on cucumber in Germany, 469, 679; U.S.A., 438, 442; aphid nos. in relation to, 679; breeding against, 442; cowpea str. of, 438; effect of artificial and natural light on, 680; of, on flower formation, 495; serological study on, 646; transmission of, by *Dactynoltus henrichi*, 469; *Myzus persicae*, 438; to tobacco, 469; var. reaction to, 442.
— — — on cucurbits, transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, and *Myzus persicae*, 236.
— — — on *Daphne*, transmission of, by aphids, 749.
— — — on *Echinocystis lobata*, 750.
— — — on gladiolus in *Denmark, 389; U.S.A., 749; transmission of, 749.
— — — on lettuce in Germany, transmission of, by *Hyperomyzus lactucae* and *Myzus persicae*, 678.

*[Cucumber mosaic virus] on *Melothria pendula* in U.S.A., 441.
— — — on *Musa textilis* in the Philippines, 210; biochemistry of, 210.
— — — on *Nicotiana*, in U.S.A., 235.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa* in Belgium, 495; effect of artificial and natural light on, 680; Noordam's chrysanthemum strain of, 680.
— — — on *Nicotiana rustica*, Noordam's chrysanthemum strain of, 748.
— — — on passion fruit, effect of, on quality and yield, 297; Queensland woodiness virus strain of, 297.
*— — — on *Primula moerheimi* in Denmark, 389.
— — — on rape, variant of, 495; transmission of, to vegetable marrow, 495.
— — — on raspberry in Scotland, 19; transmission of, by *Amphorophora rubi* and *Myzus persicae*, 19.
*— — — on *Salvia lyrata* in U.S.A., 441.
*— — — on *Scoparia dulcis* in U.S.A., 441.
— — — on *Solanum elaegnifolium* in U.S.A., 646.
— — — on *S. nigrum* in Germany, 678; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 678.
— — — on *Sonchus* in Germany, transmission of, by *Hyperomyzus lactucae* to lettuce, 679.
— — — on spinach in England, transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, *Myzus ascalonicus*, and *M. persicae*, 290.
— — — on squash in Syria, 382.
— — — on tobacco in Belgium, 495; Canada, 73; Germany, 469; Netherlands, 586; U.S.A., 250; attempts to demonstrate transmission of, by *Meloidogyne*, 400; effect of artificial and natural light on, 680; of trichothecin on, 73; inhibition of, 470; purification of chrysanthemum str. of, 586; resistance to, 164; serological study on, 250, 646; str. of, 470; transmission of, by *Macrosiphon daphnidis*, to cucumber, 469.
— — — on tomato, 487; in Bulgaria, 101; Malta, 560; Syria, 382; attempts to demonstrate transmission of, by *Meloidogyne*, 400; effect of artificial and natural light on, 680.
— — — + lily symptomless virus on lily, causing lily fleck in Bermuda, 750.
— — — + pea streak virus on cowpea and *Nicotiana* in U.S.A., 235.
— — — + watermelon mosaic virus on cantaloupe and squash in U.S.A., 52.
— — — str. on cowpea, 680.
— — — — on lily in U.S.A., 86.
— — — — on *Zinnia*, interaction between strains of, 86.
— — — — + lily symptomless virus + tulip breaking virus on lily, 86.
— — — — + pea streak virus on *Zinnia*, 235.
—, *Mycosphaerella melonis* on, in Tanganyika, 381.
— necrosis virus on cucumber in Canada, transmission of, by soil, 386.
—, peach ringspot virus can infect, 706.
—, *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on, in (?) England, 237; U.S.A., 457; control, 176.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in S. Australia, 380; Turkey, 396; U.S.A., 442, 457; control, 442, 457, 728.
—, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in U.S.A., 442.
— southern mosaic virus on *Capsicum*, transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii* and *Myzus persicae*, 52.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in the Republic of the Sudan, 581.
[Cucumber], tobacco mosaic virus on, 543.
—, — necrosis virus on, in *Canada, 386; *Denmark, 389; (?) identical with tulip 'Augusta disease', 389.
—, — ringspot virus can infect, 261.
—, (?) tomato ringspot virus on, in Canada, 386.
— virus 4, a strain of tobacco mosaic virus, 163.
Cucumis anguria, see Gherkin var.
— *melo* and its vars., see Melon.
— — var. *cantaloupina*, see Cantaloupe.
— *sativus*, see Cucumber.
Cucurbita maxima, see Squash.
— *pepo*, see Pumpkin, Vegetable marrow.
Cucurbitaceae, *Alternaria cucumerina* on, in U.S.A., study of, 494.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in (?) England, 290; Queensland, 556; taxonomic study on, 556.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, transmission of, by *Aphis gossypii*, *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, and *Myzus persicae*, 236.
—, *Rhagadolobium cucurbitarum* on, renamed *Asterotexis cucurbitarum*, 441.
—, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in Iran, 132; in Queensland, 556.
—, watermelon mosaic virus can infect, 646.
Cultures, storage of, in deep freeze, 501; in U.S.S.R., 733.
Cumin, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in India, 220.
Cunninghamella, culture of, on hair, 460.
Cupferron compounds, use of, against rot on jute fabrics, 146.
Cuprasana, use of, against *Helminthosporium halodes* on coconut, 484.
Cupravit, use of, against *Oidium* on *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 150; *Pythium aphanidermatum* on *Capsicum* and tobacco, 663; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on *Capsicum*, 664.
— blue, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 100.
Cuprean + trichlorophenol + BHC, use of, against cotton diseases and pests, 407.
Cupreol, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 47.
Cupressus arizonica, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 104.
— *macrocarpa*, death of, in New Zealand, *Phytophthora* spp. associated with, 121.
Cupric, see Copper.
Cuprocide injury to pine, 232.
— yellow, use of, as a seed treatment for wheat, 508.
Cupro-mercurials, effect of, on germination of ascospores and chlamydospores of *Ustilaginoidea virens*, 594.
Cuprosan, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 649.
Cuprous, see Copper.
Currants (*Ribes* spp.), *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Germany, 92.
—, *Cronartium ribicola* on, breeding against, 117.
—, *Fomes ribis* on, in Italy, 324, 707.
—, *Nectria cinnabarina* on, in Germany, 92.
—, *Pseudopeziza ribis* on, breeding against, 117.
—, *Puccinia pringsheimiana* on, in N. Ireland, 389.
Curvularia, culture of, on hair, 460.
— *affinis* on rice in Malaya, 55.
— *lunata* on glucose tablets in Pakistan, 601.
— — on jute fabrics in India, 146.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 125.
— *maculans* on *Alysicarpus vaginalis* in U.S.A., 605.
— (?) — on oil palm in Malaya, 761.
— — on rice in French W. Africa, 82.

[*Curvularia*] *penniseti*, effect of trace elements on, 729.
— — on *Pennisetum typhoides*, 367.
— *ramosa* in soil in New S. Wales, 509.
— —, saprophytic rating of, 577.
— *trifolii*, culture of, 149.
— — can infect *Ebenus cretica*, *Gladiolus*, lucerne, and *Medicago scutellata*, 149.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 149, 752.
Cuscuta, see Dodder.
Cusul, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 349.
Cyamopsis psoraloides, *Alternaria cyamopsidis* on, in India, 643.
— —, — *solani* can infect, 643.
— —, *Corticium solani* and *Fusarium caeruleum* on, factors affecting, 412.
— —, *Oidium* on, in India, 149.
— —, *Xanthomonas cyamophagus* on, in India, 88.
— —, zinc deficiency in, in India, 674.
— *tetragonoloba*, see *C. psoraloides*.
Cyanoethylation of cellulose in textile preservation, 305.
Cyano (methyl mercury) quanidine, movement of, in sand and soil, 239.
*Cyclamen, *Cylindrocarpon radicicola* on, in Austria, 559.
*—, *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *auranticum* on, in Bulgaria, 147.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, in Belgium, 308.
Cycloconium oleaginum on olive in Cyprus, 415; Italy, 270, 415, 484; control, 124, 270, 415; factors affecting, 270.
Cydonia oblonga, see Quince.
Cylindrocarpon congoensis, conidial apparatus of, 398.
— *cylindroides* imperfect state of *Nectria cucurbitula* var. *macrospora*, 550.
*— *radicicola* on cyclamen in Austria, 559.
Cylindrosporium coryli on *Corylus* in U.S.S.R., 426.
'— *padi*' can infect *Prunus mahaleb* and *P. padus*, 155.
— — on cherry in Switzerland, 155, 379.
Cymadothea trifolii on clover in New S. Wales, 563.
Cymbidium mosaic virus on orchid in U.S.A., 481.
Cymbopogon citratus, *Helminthosporium sacchari* on, in Israel, 353.
Cynara scolymus, see Artichoke.
Cynodon dactylon, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, 475.
— —, *Corticium solani* on, in Tanganyika, 381.
— —, *Corynebacterium rathayi* on, in Denmark, 752.
— —, *Helminthosporium cynodontis* on, in Tanganyika, 381.
— —, *Puccinia cynodontis* on, in Tunisia, 676.
Cynometra, *Armillaria mellea*, *Fomes lignosus* and *F. noxius* on, in Belgian Congo, 382.
Cynosurus cristatus, *Cladochytrium* and *Ophiobolus graminis* var. *avenae* on, varietal reaction to, 603.
Cyphomandra betacea, *Abutilon* variegation virus on, transmission of, by *Bemisia tabaci*, 733.
— —, potato witches' broom virus can infect, 331.
Cypress, see *Cupressus*.
Cyprex injury to apple and cherry, 525.
—, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 211; *Higginsia hiemalis* on cherry, 18, 525; *H. lutescens* on *Prunus virginiana*, 750; *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on strawberry, 21; *Venturia inaequalis*, 13, 386.
[Cyprex] + aramite and cyprex+malathion, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 211.
— 70 W injury to apple, 703.
— —, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 703.
Cysteine, effect of, on growth of *Ophiobolus graminis*, 571.
—, factors affecting reactivity of, 182.
—, inhibition of growth of *Aspergillus niger* by, 571; *Ophiobolus graminis* var. *avenae* by, 571.
L-cysteine, reversal of fungitoxicity of captan by, 664.
— ethyl ester, factors affecting reactivity of, 182.
Cystine, effect of, on growth of *Ophiobolus graminis*, 571.
—, inhibition of growth of *Aspergillus niger* by, 571; *Ophiobolus graminis* var. *avenae*, by, 571.
—, production of, by *Fusarium* on rice, 475.
Cystopus occidentalis on spinach, preservation of conidia of, 440.
Cytospora, taxonomy of, 397.
*— *ambiens* on mulberry in Yugoslavia, 424.
*— *laurocerasi* on cherry laurel in U.S.S.R., 523.
— *nivea* on elm in U.S.S.R., 426.
— *rubescens*, (?) imperfect state of *Valsa leucostoma*, 397.
— *salicis* on *Salix* in U.S.S.R., 338.
Cytovirin, effect of, on virus multiplication and host growth, 278.
—, effect of, on tomato roots, 314.

2,4,D, effect of, on *Alternaria solani* and *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on tomato, 455.
—, use of, against some citrus diseases, 143; *Puccinia triticina* on wheat, 252.
(?) *Dactylaria thaumasia* on oil palm in Ivory Coast, 158.
Dactylis glomerata, *Helminthosporium catenarium* on, in Denmark, 55.
— —, — *phaeocomes* on, 9.
— —, — *siccans* on, in Denmark, 54.
— —, *Mastigosporium rubricosum* on, in France, 69; New Zealand, 148.
— —, *Pyrenophora avenae* on, in U.S.A., 9.
— —, response of, to infection by *Colletotrichum graminicola*, 475.
*— —, *Rhynchosporium orthosporum* on, in New Zealand, 752.
— —, rye grass mosaic virus on, 736.
— —, *Scolecotrichum graminis* on, in France, 69.
*— —, *Selenophoma donacis* var. *stomaticola* on, in New Zealand, 751.
— —, *Stagonospora maculata* on, in New Zealand, 148.
Dactynotus erigeronensis transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 679.
— *henrichi* transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 469.
— *jaceae* transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 679.
Daedalea berkeleyii on timber in Panama and U.S.A., 375.
Dahlia, *Cercospora dahliicola* on, in India, 499.
—, *Entyloma dahliae* on, 260; in Mozambique, 397.
—, tomato spotted wilt virus on, in England, 521; S. Rhodesia, imported from Netherlands, 296; causing symptoms identical with non-sap transmissible viruses in America, 521.
Dalapon, effect of, on *Alternaria solani* and *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. lycopersici on tomato, 455.

Dalbergia sissoo, *Fusarium solani* on, physiology of, 629.
Dalbulus elimatus transmitting maize stunt virus, 202.
— *maidis*, beneficial effect of virus diseased plants on, 471.
— — not transmitting aster yellows virus, 471.
— — transmitting maize stunt virus, 202.
Daldinia concentrica on alder in Canada, 717.
— — on apple and birch in U.S.S.R., 579.
— *vernicosa* on cherry in Canada, 717.
Damping-off of bean, cabbage, and capsicum, control, 729; coffee in India, 745; conifers in Japan, 342; effect of pyroligneous acid on, 342; cotton in Egypt, 600; cucumber, control, 729; onion in Tasmania, 725; *Phaseolus lunatus*, control, 729; watermelon, control, 729; *Zelkova serrata*, effect of pyroligneous acid on, 342.
Damson (*Prunus insititia*), prune dwarf virus on, in U.S.A., 91; index hosts for, 91.
Daphne, cucumber mosaic virus on, transmission of, by aphids, 749.
Darluca filum on *Puccinia maydis* and *P. triticina* in U.S.S.R., 732.
Date palm (*Phoenix dactylifera*), *Diplodia natalensis* and *D. phoenicum* on, in Israel, 326.
— —, *Graphiola phoenicis* and *Mauginiella scaettae* on, in Libya, 23.
Datura necrosis virus on *Solanum jasminoides* in India, 523.
*— rugose leaf curl virus on clover in New S. Wales, 563.
— virus 3A on *Datura inoxia* in India, 586; dilution end point, thermal inactivation and longevity of, 586; transmission of, to *Petunia*, 586.
— *inoxia*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, growth of, 661.
— *metel*, potato virus Y on, electron microscopy studies on, 710.
— —, — — — str. can infect, 222.
— —, potato witches broom virus and tomato stolbur virus can infect, 135.
— *stramonium*, *Abutilon* variegation virus on; transmission of, by grafting, 733.
— —, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, asceptic tumour induction in, 565; role of nucleic acids in tumour formation by, 452.
— —, Brome mosaic virus on, 751.
— —, cassava brown streak virus can infect, 647.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus (Noordam's chrysanthemum str.) can infect, 749.
*— —, *Phytophthora infestans* on, in S. Rhodesia, 295.
— —, potato leaf roll virus can infect, 25.
— —, — parastolbur viruses can infect, 616.
— —, — virus X on, inactivation of, 400.
— —, — witches broom virus can infect, 135.
— —, rhubarb viruses I and II can infect, 377.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, effect of light on, 680.
— —, tomato big bud virus can infect, 418.
— —, tomato stolbur virus can infect, 135.
— —, use of, as test plant, 240, 751.
Daucus carota, see Carrot.
DD, effect of, on actinomycetes and bacteria in soil, 336; growth of tomato, 117; nitrification in soil, 336; sclerotial germination of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 114.
DDT, effect of, on carbohydrate and N metabolism in wheat, 194; *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on tomato, 455; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 223; *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 194.
[DDT], use of, against *Ceratocystis ulmi* on elm, 229; potato leaf roll, 329, 651; potato rugose mosaic, 329; vector of aster yellows virus, 644; *Gibberella fujikuroi* on maize, 406.
Decahydrate + boric acid, use of, as a timber preservative, 634.
Dehydroacetic acid, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* and *Rhizopus stolonifer* on strawberry, 21.
Deightoniella papuana on *Saccharum robustum*, *S. spontaneum*, and sugarcane in British Solomon Is., New Britain, Papua, and New Guinea, 624.
— *torulosa* on banana in Mozambique, 397.
Delonix regia, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in India, 521.
Delphacodes pellucida transmitting oats sterile dwarf virus disease, 79; wheat striate mosaic virus, 9, 315, 683, 735.
— —, variation in transmission of wheat striate mosaic virus by, 651.
**Delphinium*, *Pseudomonas delphinii* on, in Kenya, 450.
*— *consolida*, *Diplodia delphinii* on, in Hungary, 697.
Delsan, use of, as seed treatment for cabbage, 637.
Dematiaceae in soil, effect of fertilizers on, 64.
Demeton, effect of, on *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 455.
Dendrophoma obscurans on strawberry in U.S.A., 560.
Dendryphium penicillatum var. *sclerotiale* on opium poppy and *Papaver rhoeas* in Denmark, 55.
Deodar (*Cedrus deodara*), *Merulius himantioides* on, in India, 721.
—, — *tremellosus* on, in India, 677.
Deoxyribonucleic acid in relation to *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* tumours, 240, 452.
Desulphovibrio desulphuricans on submerged timber in England, 635.
Deuteromycetes, marine, on timber, 634.
Deuterophoma tracheiphila, glucose and ribose metabolism in, 243.
— — on lemon in U.S.S.R., 406, 517, 574.
— — on orange in Italy, 83.
— —, preservation of, 83.
Dewberry (*Rubus*), *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on, 750.
De Zata, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 26.
Diabrotica transmitting squash mosaic virus, 52.
Diammonium ethylene bisdithiocarbamate, use of, against storage disorders of peach, 704.
— — — + calcium hypochlorite, use of, against *Septoria apii* and *S. apii-graveolentis* on celery, 644.
2,6-diaminopurine, effect of, on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 728.
Dianthus, *Uredo dianthicola* on, in Iran, 132.
— *barbatus* as virus host, 502.
— —, *Puccinia arenariae* on, in Jersey, 238.
— *caryophyllus*, see Carnation.
— *deltoides*, beet yellows virus can infect, 170.
Diaporthe citri on citrus in Brazil, 691; Trinidad and Tobago, 55; effect of 2,4,D and 2,4,5-T on, 144.
— — on grapefruit in Trinidad and Tobago, 657.
— — on orange in U.S.A., 144.
— *leiphemia* var. *raveneliana* on oats in U.S.A., 580.

[*Diaporthe*] *perniciosa*, hosts of, 214.
— — on apple, pear, and persimmon in Italy, 214.
— *phaseolorum* on soybean in U.S.A., 50.
— —, suggested legislation in relation to transmissibility of, by seed, 444.
— *quercus* on oak in U.S.S.R., 630.
— *taleola* on oats in U.S.A., 580.
Dibotryon morbosum on peach and plum in Canada, 386.
4,5-dibromo-1-phenylpyridazinone-6, fungicidal effect of, on *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 628.
Dichlone, inhibition of *Sclerotinia laxa* by, 663.
— injury to apple, 728; tobacco, 279.
—, mechanism of action of, 390.
—, use of, against 'almond leaf blight', 492; *Botrytis cinerea* on tobacco, 279; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on tobacco, 279, 654.
—, structural specificity of, 663.
— +paint, effect of, on *Ceratocystis fimbriata* f. *platani* on *Platanus acerifolia*, 631.
— +pentachloronitrobenzene, use of, against cotton damping-off, 407.
2:4-dichloro-6(*o*-chloroanilino)-*s*-triazine, inhibition of *Sclerotinia laxa* by, 663.
—, structural specificity of, 663.
—, use of, against *Sclerotinia laxa* and *Venturia inaequalis*, 150.
2'2-dichloro-N-methyldiethylamine, inactivation of *Penicillium chrysogenum* by, 63.
1,2-dichloro-1-methyl sulphonyl ethylene, use of, against *Puccinia asparagi*, 644.
Dichlorophene, see Panacide.
2-dichlorophenol, effect of, on growth of *Gloeosporium olivarum*, 244.
3,4-dichlorotetrahydrothiophene1,1-dioxide, effect of, on nitrifying bacteria, 336.
Dicoccum asperum, cellulose decomposition by, 499.
Didymascella thujina, ascospore discharge by, 713.
— — on *Thuja*, inoculation studies on, 715.
— — on *Thuja plicata* in England, 713.
Didymella applanata on raspberry in Switzerland, 379.
— *dianthi* on cotton and cotton textiles, 477.
— *lycopersici* on tomato in Germany, 280; Jersey, 238; control, 562; effect of 2:4:6-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid on, 290.
Didymellina dianthi on carnation in New Zealand, 147.
Didymosphaeria, monograph on, 354.
**Diehliomyces microsporus* on mushroom in Netherlands, 237; structure and development of, 496.
Dieldrin, effect of, on *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 455.
—, use of, against vectors of cucumber mosaic virus, 156.
Dieldrix, use of, as soil treatment, 271.
Diesel oil+copper oxychloride+Esso orchard oil, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 22.
Diethyllauryl tin acetate, use of, against rots of cotton and jute, 59.
Digitalis ambigua, *D. lanata*, and *D. purpurea*, *Septoria digitalis* on, in Yugoslavia, 325.
Digitaria ciliaris, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* can infect, 343.
— *didactyla*, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, in Queensland, 297.
— *sanguinalis*, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, 475.
— —, effect of *Rhizobium japonicum* extract on, 289.
[*Digitaria sanguinalis*], *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 136.
Dihydrostreptomycin+glycerin, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 223.
— +spreader sticker, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 223.
Dilan spray, effect of, on *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 223.
Dilithium ethylene bisdithiocarbamate, use of, against *Septoria apii* and *S. apii-graveolentis* on celery, 644.
2,5-dimercapto-1,3,4 thiadiazole, uptake of, by fungi, 454.
5,6-dimethyl-benzimidazole, effect of, on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 728.
Dimethylbenzimidazole, effect of, on development of *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 589.
3,5-dimethyltetrahydro-1,3,5,2-thiadizine-2 thione, see 'Crag 974'.
DIN 52176 and DIN 68800, use of, for testing timber preservatives, 284.
m-dinitrobenzene, inhibition of growth of fungi by, 242.
Dinitro-*o*-cyclo-hexylphenol, use of, against citrus psorosis virus, 596.
2,4-dinitrophenol, effect of, on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on plant stumps, 727.
Dinitrorhodanbenzene, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 213; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 378.
— +copper, use of, against *Coniella diplodiella* on vine, 443.
— +copper oxychloride+zineb, use of, against *Cylindrosporium coryli* on *Corylus*, 426.
Dinitro-secondary butyl phenol, 288.
Dinoseb, effect of, on *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on tomato, 455.
Dioctyl sodium sulpho-succinate, use of, against *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on *Hevea* rubber, 275.
Dioscorea, see Yam.
Diospyros kaki, see Persimmon.
Diphenyl sheeting, use of, as a protection for citrus, 692.
— wrappers, use of, against orange brown stem, 744.
— crotonate, use of, against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 699.
Diplocarpon earlianum on strawberry in U.S.A., 708.
— *rosae* on rose in Canada, 387; S. Rhodesia, 296; U.S.A., 8, 117, 211; control, 8, 211, 387; factors affecting, 296; immunity from, 117.
Diplodascus albidus moulding, control, 667.
Diplodia corchori on jute in India, 350; toxicity of lignin acetic acid to, 350.
*— *delphinii* on *Delphinium consolida* in Hungary, 697.
— *ginkgonis* on *Ginkgo biloba* in Romania, 579.
— *juglandis* on walnut in Romania, 579; U.S.S.R., 338.
— *laeliocattleyae* on orchid in U.S.A., 481.
*— *laurocerasi* on cherry laurel in U.S.S.R., 523.
— *macrospora*, transmission of, by seed, 445.
— *malorum*, nutritional requirements of, 306.
— *maydis*, inhibition of, by duramycin, 64.
— — on maize, 740; in S. Rhodesia, 296; U.S.A., 142; U.S.S.R., 574; control by antibiotics, 574; effect of, on emergence, 296.
— —, toxicity of polypeptide antibiotic to, 64.
— *melaena* on elm in U.S.S.R., 426.
— *natalensis* associated with citrus gummosis, 560.
— — on citrus, effect of 2,4-D & 2,4,5-T on, 144.
— — on date palm in Israel, 326.

[*Diplodia natalensis*] on orange in Pakistan, 597.
— — on timber in England imported from Venezuela, 167; Panama and U.S.A., 375.
— *phoenicum* on date palm in Israel, 326.
— *pinea* associated with pine dead top, 40.
— — on pine in New Zealand, 490; U.S.A., 560; Victoria, 40.
— *tubericola* on sweet potato in U.S.A., 622.
(?)— *zeae* on maize, fat acidity values in relation to, 741.
Diplodina destructiva on tomato in France, 69.
Discella carbonacea conidial state of *Cryptodiaporthe pulchella*, 104.
— — on poplar in Netherlands, 342.
— *coronata* conidial state of *Diaporthe pulchella*, 104.
Discomycetes, confusion of with *Cenangium ferruginosum* on pine, 189.
Discosiella longiciliata on tea in India, 101.
**Discula platani* on *Platanus orientalis* in Yugoslavia, 424.
Disinfection and sterilization, treatise on, 180.
Disodium arsenate, effect of, on *Merulius lacrymans* and *M. silvester*, 283.
Dithane, use of, against *Marasmius perniciosus* on cacao, 735; *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* on apricot, plum, and *Prunus divaricata*, 705.
— D-14, use of, against *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 718.
— —, persistence of, in soil, 241.
— — + manganese or zinc sulphate, use of, against *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 545.
— — see also Nabam.
— -M22, use of, against *Alternaria solani* and *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 539; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 545; tomato diseases, 58.
— Z78, effect of, on *Pleospora herbarum*, 439.
— —, inhibition of spore germination of *Tilletia caries*, *T. foetida*, and *T. triticoides* by, 361.
— —, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on potato, 58, 97; *Cycloconium oleaginum* on olive, 270; *Peronospora destructor* on onion, 377; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 58, 349; tomato, 58; *Pythium aphanidermatum* on *Capsicum* and tobacco, 663; *P. debaryanum* and *P. ultimum* on lucerne, 11; *Septoria azaleae* on *Rhododendron*, 148; *Stagonospora sacchari* on sugar-cane, 99; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 102.
Dithiocarbamates, biological activity of, 124.
Ditylenchus dipsaci in relation to *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on clover, 212.
DNOC, 288.
—, use of, against *Gloeosporium album* and *Neofabraea perennans*, 755; *Synchytrium endobioticum* on potato, 274; *Ustilago maydis*, 690.
— +petroleum oil, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 607.
Dodder (*Cuscuta*), tomato yellows virus on, 135.
— transmitting aster yellows, 734; potato leaf roll, 25; potato witches' broom, 135; and *Rubus ellipticus* mosaic viruses, 606.
n-dodecyl-diphenyl guanidine acetate, use of, against *Sclerotinia laxa* and *Venturia inaequalis*, 150.
n-dodecylguanidine acid phthalate, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 703.
Dolichos enation mosaic virus on *Dolichos lablab*, effect of, on root nodule development, 726.
— *biflorus*, *Pyrenochaeta dolichi* on, in India, 702; *Coniosporium* imperfect state of, 702.
— *lablab*, *Ascochyta phaseolorum* on, in S. Rhodesia, 295.
Dolomite, use of, against magnesium deficiency in apple, 14, 152.
Dorlene, effect of, on sclerotial germination of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 114.
Dothichiza caroliniana on *Vaccinum australe* in U.S.A., 532; comparison of *Gloeosporium minus* and, 532.
— *populea* conidial form of *Cryptodiaporthe populea*, 104.
— — on poplar in France, 720; Germany, 490; *Netherlands, 341; Poland, 631; *Melampsora* associated with, 341; overwintering of, 631.
— —, toxin production by, in culture, 103.
Dothidella cucurbitarum synonym of *Asterotexis cucurbitarum*, 441.
— *ulei* on *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 623; control, 275, 276, 623.
Dothiorella pyrenophora on *Salix* in U.S.S.R., 338.
— *quercina*, *Calcarisporium parasiticum* on, in U.S.A., 133.
— *ulmi* on elm in U.S.S.R., 426.
Douglas fir, see *Pseudotsuga menziesii*.
Dowfume MC-2, use of, as a soil fumigant, 211.
Dowicide B injury to *Gladiolus*, 698.
—, use of, against *Fusarium bulbigenum* on *Narcissus*, 410; *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 698.
Drosophila busckii, *D. funebris*, *D. putrida*, and *D. tripunctata* transmitting *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, 489.
Duchesnea indica, aster yellows virus, western, can infect, 218.
Du Pont experimental fungicide, inhibition of *Botrytis gladiolorum* by, 698.
Duramycin, inhibition of fungi by, 64.
—, production of, by *Streptomyces cinnamomeus* f. *azacoluta*, 64.
Dynactol, use of, as seed treatment for cabbage, 637.
Dynamal, effect of, on germination and growth of barley, 363.
Dyrene injury to apple, 386; *Rhododendron*, 148.
—, use of, against blossom-end rot of tomatoes, 546; *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on sweet potato, 622; *Diplodia tubericola* on sweet potato, 623; *Fusicladium effusum* on pecan, 719; *Septoria apii* and *S. apii-graveolentis* on celery, 644; *Septoria azaleae* on *Rhododendron*, 148; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 545; *Venturia inaequalis*, 386.
— +parzate or tribasic copper sulphate, use of, against *Cercospora apii* on celery, 175.

Easter lily root rot, control, 8.
Ebenus cretica, *Curvularia trifolii* can infect, 149.
**Echinochloa colonum*, *Ustilago sphaerogena* on, in New S. Wales, 563.
— *stagnina*, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, 475.
Echinocystis lobata, cucumber mosaic virus on, 750.
Echinodontium tinctorum on *Abies*, *Pseudotsuga menziesii* and spruce in Canada, 343.
EDTA, reduction of toxicity of streptomycin on beans by, 245.
E.F.23441 see *n*-dodecylguanidine acid phthalate.
Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*), *Alternaria solani* and *A. cyamopsidis* on, 644.
—, *Cercospora solani-melongenae* on, in India, 499; *S. Rhodesia, 295.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Israel, 434; Italy, 157.
— mosaic virus on eggplant, non-transmission of, by *Empoasca devastans*, 52.

[Eggplant], potato witches' broom virus on, 135.
—, tomato stolbur virus on, 135; in Romania, 248; U.S.S.R., 227.
—, tomato yellows virus can infect, 135.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 725.
—, zinc deficiency in, in India, 674.
Elaeis guineensis, see Oil Palm.
Elcide 70, see Ethylmercurithiosalicylic acid.
Electron microscopy of spray droplets, 134.
— —, use of, in studying tobacco mosaic virus, 162, 163.
Electrophoresis in study of citrus dwarf virus, 743.
—, papers on, 726.
Elm (*Ulmus*), *Camarosporium cruciatum* on, in U.S.S.R., 426.
*—, *Cephalosporium* on, in Canada, 717.
—, *Ceratocystis ulmi* on, in Canada, 229; Great Britain, 229; U.S.A., 166; control, 489.
—, *Coniothyrium insitivum*, *Coryneum intermedium*, *Cryptosporella hypoderma*, *Cytospora nivea*, *Diplodia melaena*, *Dothiorella ulmi*, *Hendersonia ulmea*, and *Macrophoma leucorhodia* on, in U.S.S.R., 426.
—, *Nectria cinnabarina* on, in Great Britain, 229.
*—, *Pseudomonas ulmi* on, in Yugoslavia, 426; resembling *P. melophthora*, 426.
— scorch virus in U.S.A., 718.
—, *Septogloeum ulmi* on, in Iran, 132.
—, *Steganosporium compactum* and *Tuberculariа vulgaris* on, in U.S.S.R., 426.
—, *Uncinula clandestina* on, in Iran, 132.
—, *Valsa ambiens*, on, in U.S.S.R., 426.
*—, *Verticillium* on, in Canada, 717.
*—, — *alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 178.
—, — *dahliae* on, in Great Britain, 229.
Elsinoe ampelina on vine in Brazil, 57; Bulgaria, 649; Dominican Republic, 450; Italy, 123; U.S.S.R., 165; control, 57, 123, 649; var. reaction to, 649.
— *australis* on citrus in Brazil, 57, 691.
— *fawcettii* on citrus in Brazil, 691.
— — on orange in New Zealand, 525, 606.
— *oleae* on olive in Italy, 760; *Sphaceloma oleae* imperfect state of, 760.
*— *phaseoli* on bean in U.S.A., 438.
— — f.sp. *vulgare* on bean in S. Rhodesia, 296; transmission of, by seed, 296.
Elymus arenarius, *Puccinia triticina* on, in U.S.S.R., 198; opt. temp. for teleutospore production, 198.
Elytroderma deformans on pine in Canada, 717; Pacific Northwest, 548.
Emericellopsis, production of cephalosporin N and P by, 63.
— *salmosynnemata* and *E. terricola* var. *glabra*, production of cephalosporin N by, 63.
Emmi, corrosion of metal by, 126.
Empoasca devastans not transmitting eggplant mosaic virus, 52.
Empusa aulicae on caterpillar in U.S.S.R., 349.
— *fresenii* on *Aphis gossypii* in Tropical Africa, 260.
*Endive (*Cichorium endivia*), *Alternaria cichorii* on, in Denmark, 291.
— big vein disease in Netherlands, 441; *Olpidium* in relation to, 441.
Endothia parasitica, growth requirements of, 62.
— —, inhibition of, by manganese salt of 2-pyridinethione 1-oxide, 453.
— — on chestnut in Japan, 281; U.S.S.R., 426; Yugoslavia, 103; survey of, 103; var. reaction to, 369.
Endoxylina stellulata on ash in U.S.S.R., 426; *Libertella fraxinea* conidial state of, 426.
Endrin, effect of, on *Alternaria solani* and *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on tomato, 455.
—, toxicity of, to cabbage, 562.
—, use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 562.
Entandophragma cylindricum soft rot in Ghana, 716.
Entyloma dahliae on *Dahlia*, 260; in Mozambique, 397.
— *guaraniticum* on *Bidens pilosa* in Queensland, 398.
— *oryzae* on rice in Dominican Republic, 450; Malaya, 81.
Enumeratio Uredinearum Scandinavicarum, additions and corrections to, 68.
EP-131, use of, as soil treatment, 726.
Ephelis oryzae on rice in India, 691.
— *pallida* on rice in W. Africa, 257.
Epichloe typhina, non-toxicity of, to animals, 10.
Epicoccum, growth of, on hair, 460.
*— *nigrum* on *Gingko biloba* in U.S.A., 674.
Epiphyllum truncatum, X-bodies in, 192.
Epsom salts, use of, against magnesium deficiency in apple, 14.
**Eranthis hiemalis*, *Urocystis eranthidis* on, in New S. Wales, 564.
Eremurus, potato stem mottle virus on, 479.
Ergot, see *Claviceps purpurea*.
Ergothioneine, production of, by *Claviceps purpurea*, 729.
Erianthus arundinaceus and *E. munja*, *Hyalostachybotrys bisbyii* in rhizospheres of, in India, 278.
— *divaricatus*, *Puccinia polysora* on, 515.
Eriobotrya japonica, see Loquat.
Erwinia, effect of phytoncides on, 574.
— *amylovora* on almond in Italy, 757.
— — on apple, see Apple.
— — on *Crataegus* in England, 215.
*— — on fruit trees in England and Wales, 60; legislation against, 60.
— — on pear, see Pear.
— —, use of streptomycin against, 568.
— *aroideae*, effect of fertilizers on antagonism of actinomycetes to, 309.
— — on Chinese cabbage in China, 44.
— — on potato, wound penetration by, 161.
— — on tobacco in Panama, 162.
— —, survival of, in water, 727.
— *atroseptica*, differentiation of, from *E. carotovora* var. *aroideae*, 759.
— — on potato in S. Rhodesia (?) imported from Netherlands, 295; U.S.A., 245; var. reaction to, 710.
— *carnegieana* on *Carnegiea gigantea*, 696.
— *carotovora*, cellulolytic enzymes in, 179.
— —, effect of fertilizers on antagonism of actinomycetes to, 309; perfume oils on, 185.
— — on banana, 156; in Honduras, 758.
— — on cabbage in U.S.S.R., 43, 170; antagonism of actinomycetes to, 43.
— — on *Foeniculum vulgare* in Italy, 559.
— — on *Iris* in New S. Wales, 261; U.S.A., 560.
— — on maize in Israel, 514.
— — on orchid in U.S.A., 481.
— — on potato in Canada, 386; control, 386, 710; effect of ionizing radiation on, 621; on yield, 30; var. reaction to, 30, 710.
— — on tomato in Colombia, 37.
— — on vegetables in U.S.S.R., 434.
— —, role of toxins in causation of disease by, 666.
— —, survival of, in water, 727.

[*Erwinia carotovora*] f.sp. *zeae* on maize, factors affecting, 141.
— — var. *aroideae* on avocado pear in Israel, 759; differentiation of, from *E. atroseptica*, 759.
— — — *atroseptica* can infect maize, sorghum, and Sudan grass, 276.
(?)— — — — on *Imperata cylindrica* and *Paspalidium* in Queensland, 276.
— — — — on sugarcane in Queensland, 276.
— *chrysanthemi* on carnation in England, 480.
— — on *Chrysanthemum* in U.S.A., 697.
— *milletiae*, cellulolytic enzymes in, 179.
— *phytophthora*, effect of walnut phytoncides on, 727.
— — on lupin in Latvia, 86.
— — on potato in Lithuania, 292; U.S.S.R., 620; parasitism of, 30.
— *tracheiphila* on cucumber in Canada, 176; genetics of, 176; var. reaction to, 176.
Erysiphales, list of, in Finland, 68.
Erysiphe cichoracearum on begonia in Canada, 387.
*— — on cineraria in Bulgaria, 147.
— — on cucumber, 562; in Queensland, 557; U.S.S.R., 237; control, 237, 729.
— — on Cucurbitaceae in (?)England, 290; Queensland, 556; taxonomy of, 556.
— — on lettuce, study on, in U.S.A., 175.
— — on melon in Victoria, 115; U.S.S.R., 237.
— — on *Sechium edule* in Queensland, 557.
— — on tobacco in Yugoslavia, 627; activity of sulphur against, 122; inhibition of tobacco mosaic virus by, and temperature affecting, 627.
— — on vegetable marrow, 562; in Queensland, 557; U.S.S.R., 237.
— *graminis* on barley, see Barley.
— — on oats in England and Wales, 54.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *martii* on *Melilotus officinalis* in Iran, 132.
— *nitida* can infect cucumber, 290.
— — on *Ranunculus repens* in England, 290.
— *pisi* on lucerne in Iran, 132.
— *polygoni* on bean in Colombia, 49; U.S.A., 112; review of, 49.
— — on beet in (?) France, 170; Iran, 132.
— — on cabbage in (?) Japan, 42; control, 562.
— (?)— on carrot in Sudan, 581.
— — on clover in Germany, 263; U.S.S.R., 322; breeding against, 262.
— (?)— on *Faba bona* in Republic of Sudan, 581.
(?)— — on mustard in Japan, 42.
*— — on *Ranunculus* in New S. Wales, 564.
(?)— — on rape in Japan, 42.
— — on turnip, control, 562.
Erythrina micropteryx, *Mycosphaerella* on, in Trinidad, 294.
— — witches' broom disease in Trinidad and Tobago, 55.
Erythronium albidium, *Sclerotinia erythronii*, and *S. gracilis* on, in U.S.A., 676.
— *americanum*, *Sclerotinia erythronii* on, in U.S.A., 676.
Eschscholtzia californica, *Heterosporium eschscholtziae* on, in *Denmark, 54; Netherlands, 409.
Esso orchard oil + copper oxychloride + diesel oil, use of against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 22.
Ethanol, use of, as seed treatment for maize, 142.
Ethionine, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 223.
Ethyl 2,3-dibromopropionate and + Crag 974 or 2,4,6-trichlorophenol, use of, against moulds on maize, 1.
[Ethyl] mercury chloride + hydrated lime, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 28.
Ethylene bromide, effect of, on growth of tomato, 117.
— —, use of, with explosive against *Armillaria mellea* on apple, 125.
Ethylenedibromide, use of, against *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *vasinfectum* on cotton, 407.
Ethylmercurithiosalicylic acid, use of, against *Botrytis gladiolorum* and *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 698.
Eucalyptus, *Botrytis cinerea* on, 38.
— canker in Cyprus, 38; associated with *Phoracantha semipunctata*, 38.
—, *Cercospora eucalypti* on, in Belgian Congo and S. America, 38.
— diseases, 38.
— *citriodora*, *Cylindrocladium*, and *Ganoderma sessile* on, in S. America, 38.
— — gummosis in Mauritius, 347.
— *delegatensis*, *Lembosiopsis eucalyptina* on, 38.
— *diversicolor*, *Stereum hirsutum* on, in S. Africa, 38.
— *gigantea*, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in New Zealand, 491.
— *globulus*, *Lembosiopsis eucalyptina* on, 38.
— —, *Stereum hirsutum* on, in S. Africa, 38.
— *gunnii* and *E. perrineana*, *Oidium* on, in England, 229.
— *saligna*, *Stereum hirsutum* on, in S. Africa, 38.
— *tereticornis* gummosis in Mauritius, 347.
Euchlaena mexicana, maize stunt virus on, in Mexico, 2.
— —, *Puccinia polysora* on, 515.
**Eugenia aquea*, *Valsa eugeniae* on, in Malaya, 56.
Euphorbia, tomato stolbur virus on, in U.S.S.R., 228.
— *heterophylla*, *Leveillula taurica* on, 581.
*— *hirta*, (?)*Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in Queensland, 557.
— *prunifolia*, (?)*Oidium* on, in Brazil, 421.
*— *pulcherrima*, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in New S. Wales, 564.
— —, *Corticium solani* on, effect of non-pathogenic isolates of, on plant growth, 7.
— —, *Pythium* on, factors affecting, 7.
— —, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, 7.
Euscelis plebejus transmitting clover disease, 332.
Eutettix tenella, see *Circulifer tenellus*.
**Eutypa acharii* on poplar, in Canada, associated with dieback, 718.
— *armeniaceae* on almond and *Tamarix* in S. Australia, 381.
— *flavovirens* on poplar in Poland, 166.
Exobasidium azaleae on timber in Germany, 431; effect of, on *Merulius lacrymans*, 431.
— *reticulatum* on tea in Japan, 225.
— *vexans* on tea, see Tea.
Experimental product K, use of, as seed treatment for bean, 555.

F-17 antirust complex, effect of, on *Uromyces appendiculatus* on bean, 671.
— — —, production of, by *Streptomyces cinnamomeus* f. *azacoluta*, 671.
Faba bona, *Erysiphe* (?)*polygoni* on, in Republic of the Sudan, 581.
— —, *Leveillula taurica* on, 581.
Fabaceae, tomato stolbur virus can infect, 248.
Fabraea maculata in U.S.A., hosts of, 699.
— — on pear in Poland, 756; U.S.A., 699; U.S.S.R., 165.

Fagus, see Beech.
Fat acidity values in relation to grain diseases, 741.
Fenugreek, see *Trigonella foenum-graecum*.
Ferbam, inhibition of *Botrytis cinerea* by, 454; *Piricularia oryzae* by, 594.
— injury to tobacco, 279.
—, use of, against *Bremia lactucae*, 114; *Botrytis cinerea* on tobacco, 279; *Botrytis tulipae*, 480; *Cladosporium fulvum*, 292; *Corticium solani* on cucumber, 442; *Elsinoe ampelina* on vine, 57; *Helminthosporium heveae*, 624; *Plasmopara viticola*, 57; *Pythium aphanidermatum* on cucumber, 442; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on tobacco, 279; *Septoria apii* and *S. apii-graveolentis*, 644; *Venturia inaequalis*, 292.
— + actidione injury to cherry, 526.
— + glyodin, use of, against *Higginsia hiemalis* on cherry, 18, 526.
— + lysol, use of, against root rot of Easter lily, 8.
— + maneb, use of, against *Septoria apii* and *S. apii-graveolentis*, 644.
— + paint, effect of, on *Ceratocystis fimbriata* f. *platani* on *Platanus acerifolia*, 631.
— + pentachloronitrobenzene, use of, against root rot of Easter lily, 8.
— -sulphur-glyodin, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 526; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on cherry, 707.
—, see also Fermate.
Fermate, persistence of, in soil, 241.
—, use of, against *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 84; *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 293; *Isariopsis griseola* on bean, 49; *Neofabraea perennans* on apple, 151; *Pellicularia koleroga* on coffee, 367; *Phragmidium mucronatum* on rose, 388; *Piricularia oryzae*, 594; *Stagonospora sacchari* on sugarcane, 99.
— + spersul, use of, against *Phragmidium mucronatum* on rose, 388.
—, see also Ferbam.
Fernasan, use of, as seed treatment for cotton, 600; *Festuca rubra* ssp. *commutata*, *Lolium perenne*, and *Phleum nodosum*, 604; rye, 683.
— D, use of, as seed treatment for sorghum, 294.
Fernide, use of, against *Phragmidium mucronatum* on rose, 388.
Ferric, see Iron.
Ferrous, see Iron.
Fertilizers, effect of, on agaric sporophore production, 569; *Alternaria*, on wheat, 510; *Armillaria mellea* on *Cinchona*, 94; beet development, susceptibility to disease, yield and quality, 639; *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on wheat, 199; *Cinchona* diseases, 94; *Corticium solani* in soil, 466; *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 511; wheat, 473; *E. polygoni* on clover, 263; *Fusarium* on wheat, 510; *F. oxysporum* f. *vasinfectum* on cotton, 599; *Gibberella* on maize, 513; *G. fujikuroi* and *G. zeae* on maize, 2; *Helminthosporium* on wheat, 510; maize stalk rot, 385; olive nutritional deficiencies, 415; *Phoma* on flax, 388; *Piricularia oryzae* on rice, 203, 691; potato internal rust spot, 622; *Puccinia triticina* on wheat, 252; *Pyrenophora avenae* on oats, 387; rice straighthead disease, 367; soil fungistasis, 188; soil fungi, 187; microflora, 499; *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* on stone fruits, 153; *Verticillium dahliae* on horseradish, 345; *Xanthomonas campestris* on cabbage, 170.
—, organic, effect of, on *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on *Sinapsis alba*, 110.
Festuca endophyte non-toxic to animals, 10.
—, *Helminthosporium dictyoides* and *H. siccans* on, in U.S.A., 9.
— *arundinacea*, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Tunisia, 676.
— *idahoensis*, *Rhynchosporium secalis* can infect, 140.
— *ovina*, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, var. reaction to, 603.
— — virus in Scotland, 654; transmission of, by *Rhopalosiphum padi*, 654; to oats, 654.
— *pratensis*, *Helminthosporium catenarium* on, in Denmark, 55.
— *rubra*, *Calonectria nivalis* and *Cladochytrium* on, var. reaction to, 603.
— —, *Helminthosporium catenarium* and *Helminthosporium siccans* on, in Denmark, 54.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* var. *avenae* on, var. reaction to, 603.
— — ssp. *commutata*, *Cladochytrium* on, var. reaction to, 603.
— — — —, *Fusarium culmorum* on, control, 604.
— — — — —, *Ophiobolus graminis* var. *avenae* and *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, var. reaction to, 603.
Ficus elastica, (?)*Gloeosporium*, (?)*Phyllosticta*, and (?)*Septoria* on, control, 8.
Fig (*Ficus carica*), *Ascochyta caricae* on, in New Zealand, 674.
—, *Cercospora fici* and *Cerotelium fici* on, in U.S.A., 658.
—, *Gibberella lateritia* on, in Romania, 214.
— mosaic virus on fig in Bulgaria, 484; Syria, 382; Yugoslavia, 370, 448; eradication of, 370; transmission of, by *Aceria ficus*, 484; (?)*Homotoma ficus*, 484.
—, *Nectria cinnabarina* on, in Romania, 214.
—, *Phyllosticta caricae* and **P. sycophila* on, in U.S.S.R., 133.
—, *Physopella fici* on, in Syria, 383.
Filipin, effect of, on *Aphanomyces euteiches*, 173; sterols on reaction of fungi to, 130.
Fish, fungi on, in U.S.A., 189.
Fistulina hepatica on oak in France, 630.
Fitox, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 162.
Flax (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Alternaria* on, in Netherlands, 408.
—, — (?)*humicola* on, in France, 146.
—, — *linicola* on, in France, 146; in Sweden, 209.
—, *Aphanomyces euteiches* can infect, 173.
—, *Ascochyta linicola* on, 747; in Netherlands, 408; control, 85.
—, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 385; (?)*Czechoslovakia, 209.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Great Britain, 209; Netherlands, 209, 408; evaluation of, 209.
—, *Colletotrichum linicola* on, 747; in Canada, 209; Czechoslovakia, 209; England, 209; Netherlands, 209, 408; Poland, 600; Turkey, 396; control, 600; α-radiation induced mutants in, physiology of, 6; var. reaction to, 209, 388.
— disease control in Lithuania, 292.
— diseases, var. reaction to, 747.
—, fungi on, in France, 146.
—, *Fusarium* on, in France, 260; Poland, 600; soil fatigue in relation to, 260.
—, — *lini* on, 209; Argentina, 520; U.S.A., 6; U.S.S.R., 85; control, 85; pathogenic races of, 6.

[Flax], *Fusarium roseum* on, in Netherlands, 408.
—, *Melampsora lini* on, 747; in Argentina, 520; effect of radiation on pathogenicity of, 694; longevity and germination of uredospores of, 478.
—, *Mycosphaerella linorum* on, in Argentina, 520.
—, *Phoma* on, in England, 209; var. reaction to, 388.
—, *Polyspora lini* on, 747; in Denmark, 209; England, 209; Germany, 477; Netherlands, 478; N. Ireland, 388; Poland, 600; U.S.S.R., 85; beetles in relation to, 477; breeding against, 388; control, 85, 600; factors affecting, 388; germination of, 477; serological differentiation between *Pullularia pullulans* and, 478; var. reaction to, 477; wound parasite, 695.
—, *Pullularia pullulans* on, in Netherlands, 478; serological differentiation between *Polyspora lini* and, 478.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Netherlands, 408.
— seed decay, 731.
— — inspection in France, 85.
— — rot, effect of seed treatment on, 588.
—, seed-borne diseases of, in France, 125.
—, *Septoria linicola* on, 747.
— textiles, mildews on, in N. Ireland, 304.
Flit, use of, against *Macrophomina phaseoli* on jute, 568.
Fluoracetate, inhibition of oxygen uptake by, in wheat, 402.
Fly ash, effect of, on vegetation, 669.
Fodders, Uredinales on, in U.S.S.R., 732.
Foeniculum vulgare, *Cercospora foeniculi* on, in India, 416.
— —, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in Italy, 559.
— —, (?)*Oidium* on, in India, 416.
Fomes annosus, control, 282.
— —, effect of, on benzidine test for pine heartwood and sapwood, 432.
— —, growth requirements of, 62.
— — in soil in Canada, 672; inhibition of, 672; studies on, 282.
— —, inhibition of, 713.
— — on *Abies* in Romania, 424.
— — on *Abies nobilis* in Great Britain, 711.
— — on Coniferae in Great Britain, 714.
— — on pine in Romania, 424; U.S.S.R., 231.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Romania, 424.
— — on spruce in Denmark, 633; Romania, 424; effect of soil cultivation on, 633.
— — on timber in Great Britain, 713.
— —, saprophytic rating of, 577.
— *fomentarius* on birch in U.S.S.R., 281, 579; effect of, on cellulose content of, 281.
— — on timber in Yugoslavia, 629.
— *igniarius* on aspen in Canada, 39.
— — on poplar in Yugoslavia, 629.
— — f. *tremulae* on aspen in U.S.S.R., 281; effect of, on cellulose content, 281.
— — var. *populinus* on aspen and poplar in Canada, 717.
— *lignosus*, hosts of, in Belgian Congo, 382.
— —, inhibition of, by *Botryodiplodia theobromae*, 275.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Ceylon, 335; Malaya, 275, 486, 623; control, 98, 99, 335, 542, 623; inoculation experiment with, 335.
— *noxius*, hosts of, in Belgian Congo, 382.
— —, nutrition of, 128.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Ceylon, 711; Malaya, 275, 486, 623.
— *pini* on *Libocedrus decurrens* in U.S.A., 629.
[*Fomes pini*] on pine in Canada, 551; fire scars in relation to, 551.
— — on spruce, 105.
— — on wood pulp, 169.
— *pinicola* on aspen in U.S.S.R., 281; effect of, on cellulose content, 281.
— *ribis* on currants in Italy, 324, 707.
— *subroseus* on timber in U.S.A., 41; tolerance of, to preservatives, 41.
— *torulosus* on cherry laurel in U.S.S.R., 523.
Forest phytopathology, book on, 103.
Formaldehyde, effect of, on abyan root rot of cotton, 208; mycorrhiza of oak, 341; *Xanthomonas campestris* on cabbage, 233.
—, toxicity of, to *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 592.
—, use of, against *Botrytis narcissicola* and *B. polyblastis* on *Narcissus*, 118; *Botrytis tulipae* on tulip, 118; *Erwinia phytophthora* on potato, 292; *Fusarium oxysporum* in soil, 125; *Macrophomina phaseoli* in soil, 550; potato stem mottle virus on tulip, 479; *Pseudomonas marginata* on *Gladiolus*, 118, 148; *Sclerotinia gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 118; *S. sclerotiorum*, 125; *S. tuliparum* on tulip, 118; *Septoria gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 118; *Tilletia caries* on wheat, 138; as seed treatment for cotton, 599, 600; tomato, 280; wheat, 403; as soil disinfectant, 269, 446, 714; for disinfecting greenhouses, 344; pruning knives, 534.
— + granosan, estimating synergistic action of, 446.
— — —, use of, against *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 80.
Formic acid, use of, against *Tilletia caries* on wheat, 138.
**Forsythia*, *Armillaria mellea* on, in New S. Wales, 564.
—, lilac mosaic virus can infect, 210.
—, *Pullularia pullulans* on, in the Netherlands, 478; serological differentiation between *Polyspora lini* and, 478.
— virus in Czechoslovakia, 210.
Fortunella japonica, see Kumquat.
Fragaria chiloensis, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, resistance to, 533.
— *vesca*, see Strawberry.
Fraxinus, see Ash.
Frost susceptibility in larch in relation to *Trichoscyphella willkommii*, 714.
Fructose, effect of, on growth of *Botryosphaeria ribis* and *Glomerella cingulata*, 266; on susceptibility of apple to *B. ribis*, 266.
—, utilization of, by *Aspergillus nidulans*, 670.
Fruit, boron deficiency in, in Syria, 382.
—, virus diseases of, in Italy, 356; relationship of, with stock-scion incompatibility, 356.
—, yeasts on, in Italy, 150.
—, zinc deficiency in, in Syria, 382.
— trees, iron deficiency in, control, 67.
— —, virus diseases of, 368; in India, 605; books on, 12; control, 702.
**Fuchsia hybrida*, *Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.A., 147.
Fuclasin, inhibition of *Ustilago maydis* by, 690.
—, use of, against *Elsinoe ampelina* on vine, 649; *Isariopsis griseola* on bean, 49; *Plasmopara viticola*, 349; *Pseudomonas caucasicum* on peach and plum, 216; *Uromyces betae*, 287; *Venturia inaequalis*, 150.
— F, use of, as seed treatment for beet, 639.
— -ultra, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 101.
Fumaric acid, synthesis of, by *Nectria galligena*, 464.

Fumiron, use of, against Coniferae snow mould fungi, 429; *Piricularia oryzae* on rice, 82.
Fungal flora of India compared with that of S. Africa, 297.
Fungi, biology of, 300.
—, book on, 67.
—, cellulose decomposition by, 297, 313, 571.
—, ecology of, on timber, 713.
—, edible and poisonous, book on, 451.
—, genetics of, 297.
—, heterothallic, symbolism in, 69.
—, identification of enzymes produced by, in culture, 108.
— in atmosphere of food storage departments, effect of, on food, 570.
— in rhizosphere of *Achillea millefolium*, 576; of grasses in U.S.S.R., 352; *Holcus lanatus* and *Poa pratensis* in Germany, 576; tomato in England, 546; effect of soil sterilization by steaming on, 546.
— in soil, effect of fertilizers on, 64; fungicides on, 455; methyl bromide on, 336; gamma radiation on growth and metabolism of, 578; vapam on, 336, 456; in Germany, 456; Hawaii, 336; U.S.A., 578.
—, list of, in Bourbonnais France, 732; Hungary, 353; India, 397, 580; Iran, 132; Kansas, 500; Switzerland, 353; Tunisia, 499; U.S.A., 580; U.S.S.R., 132, 165, 448; Yugoslavia, 448.
—, marine, 493; not related to *Limnoria* on submerged timber, 350.
—, mycorrhizal, effect of low temperature on growth and viability of, 669.
— on sand dunes in Britain, 465.
— on wool, 60.
—, physiology of, textbook on, 300.
—, phytopathogenic, use of cellophane tape for mounting and photographing, 583.
—, role of, in synthesis of humus, 498.
—, spore volumes of, 128.
—, survey of work on, 458.
—, thioglucosidase in, 60.
—, use of, for assaying chemical elements and compounds, 573; estimation of trace elements, 63.
—, vitamin requirements of, 297.
Fungi Imperfecti in the soil in Israel, 309.
— — on oak in U.S.S.R., 630.
Fungichromin, effect of sterols on reaction of fungi to, 130.
Fungicidal treatment for seeds of groundnut, soybean, and *Vigna sinensis*, 240.
— —, relationship between formation of carbohydrates and, 124.
— —, side-effects of, 124.
Fungicides, adaptation of *Botrytis cinerea* to, 181.
—, adhesiveness and persistence of, 566, 567.
—, charges for, commercially applied, 57.
—, compatibility of, with insecticides, 566.
— distribution and disinfection efficiency in seed treatment, 567.
—, guide for use of in plant protection, 180.
—, historical review of, 349.
—, incorporation of, in root zone of cultivated soils, 665.
—, list of, in Germany, 321; in Austria, 566.
—, tests of, results of, 1957, 125.
Fungicidin, use of, against *Botrytis tulipae*, 212.
— +chlortetracycline, benzalkonium chloride complex of, use of, against bacteria and yeasts, 730.
Fungimar, use of, against *Pythium aphanidermatum* on *Capsicum* and tobacco, 663; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on *Capsicum*, 664.
Fungitox OP and T, use of, as seed treatment for flax, 600.
Fungus defects in forest products and decay in trees, list of publications on, 103.
— F on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 631.
Furfural sorbent, use of, against *Tilletia caries* on wheat, 138.
Fusaric acid, effect of, on micro-organisms, 130; transpiration of tomato leaves, 102.
— — injury, mechanisms of, 352.
— —, mode of action of, in tomato, 37.
— —, technique for demonstrating, in *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *cubense* on banana, 612.
Fusariol, use of, against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley, 568.
Fusarium in Canada, 581.
—, effect of pyroligneous acid on, 342; on *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 670; *Streptomyces globisporus flaveolus* antibiotic on, 186.
— in plant debris in U.S.A., 466.
— in rhizosphere of pteridophytes in India, 672; wheat in U.S.S.R., 200.
—, production of auxin by, 244; growth promoting substances by, 475.
—, properties of metabolites of, 573.
—, toxicity of, to plants, 210.
—, utilization of phenolic substances by, 578.
— *acuminatum* in Canada, 581.
— *allii-sativi* on garlic in Czechoslovakia, 439.
— *amygdali*, effect of indole-β-acetic acid on growth of, 352.
— *annuum*, *Phytophthora citrophthora* misidentified as, 52.
— *aquaeductuum* in sewage in U.S.A., 183, 184.
— *avenaceum* in Canada, 581; nutritional requirements of, 306.
— — on barley in N. Ireland, 388.
— — on cereals in Canada, 581.
— — on potato in U.S.S.R., 540; comparison of, with *F. caeruleum* and *Gibberella fujikuroi*, 571.
— — on wheat in N. Ireland, 388.
— —, saprophytic rating of, 578.
— —, storage of, 583.
— *batatatis* on orchid, 481.
— *bulbigenum*, antagonism of substance from actinomycete 943 to, 63.
— — on *Narcissus* in Jersey, 238; U.S.A., 410.
— — f. 2 on vanilla in Madagascar, 657.
— — f. *aechmeae*, hosts of, 6.
— — var. *batatas* on *Physalis alkekengi*, susceptibility to, 732.
— — — — on sweet potato, 732; in New Zealand, 674.
— — — — on vanilla in Madagascar, 657.
— — var. *blasticola* on pine, inhibition of, by quinosol, 232.
— — var. *lycopersici*, inhibition of, by tannins, 61.
— — — — on tomato, see Tomato
— — — — on tomato × *Lycopersicon hirsutum* in Hungary, 37.
— — var. *niveum* on melon in U.S.A., 725.
— — — — on watermelon in India, 646.
— — var. *tracheiphilum* on soybean in Japan, 643.
— *caeruleum*, effect of trace elements on, 729.
— — in Canada, 581.
— — on beet in Czechoslovakia, 172.
— — on *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, factors affecting, 412.
— — on potato in Belgian Congo, 220; U.S.S.R., 540; control, 667; comparison of with *F. avenaceum* and *Gibberella fujikuroi*, 571.

[*Fusarium caeruleum*], saprophytic rating of, 577; storage of, 583.
*— *chlamydosporum* on wheat in Canada, 581.
— *conglutinans* on glucose tablets in Pakistan, 601.
— — on swede and turnip in New Zealand, 674.
— *culmorum* in the air in England, 319.
— — in soil in New S. Wales, 509; autoradiography of, 70; effect of soil fertility on survival of, 509.
— —, inhibition of growth and spore germination of, by Chinese mustard distillates, 242.
— — on *Asparagus* in Netherlands, 449.
— — on beet in Czechoslovakia, 172.
— — on carnation in Netherlands, 118.
— — on cereals in Canada, 581.
— — on *Festuca rubra* ssp. *commutata*, control, 604.
— — on *Lolium perenne* in Wales, 86; var. reaction to, 603.
— — on maize in Poland, 141.
— — on *Phleum nodosum*, control, 604; var. reaction to, 603.
— — on wheat in N. Ireland, 388; var. reaction to, 388, 687.
— —, saprophytic rating of, 577.
— —, toxicity of 6-bromo- and 6-chloro-benzoxazolone-2 to, 349; phytoncides from *Brassica juncea* and *Sinapis alba* to, 665.
— *dianthi* on carnation in New Zealand, 147; U.S.A., 602.
— *graminearum* on maize in Poland, 141; S. Rhodesia, 296; U.S.A., 593; seasonal occurrence of, on roots, 593; var. reaction to, 296.
— *graminum* on maize in U.S.A., 593; seasonal occurrence of, on roots, 593.
*— *heterosporum* in Canada, 581.
— *javanicum* var. *radicicola* on potato in India, 224.
— *lateritium* var. *longum* on coffee in Nyasaland, 656, 745; Tanganyika Territory, 381; *F. stilboides* synonym of, 745.
— *lini* on flax, 209; in Argentina, 520; U.S.A., 6; U.S.S.R., 85; control, 85; pathogenic races of, 6.
— — on tomato, trace elements in relation to, in India, 499; var. reaction to, 520.
— *orthoceras* on tomato, trace elements in relation to, in India, 499.
— — f. *ciceri* identical with *Gibberella lateritia*, 113.
— — var. *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, control, 119.
— *oxysporum*, 652; antagonism of substance from Actinomycete 943 to, 63.
— —, effect of potassium on, 67; pyroligneous acid on, 342; *Trichoderma* antibiotics on, 186; water on hyphal apices of, 351.
— — in Canada, 581.
— — in sewage in U.S.A., 184.
— — in soil, control, 125.
— —, lysis of, by bacteria from rhizosphere of clover and lucerne, 29.
— —, nitrogen metabolism of, 351.
— — on *Asparagus* in Netherlands, 449.
— — on bean in U.S.A., 724.
— — on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 524.
— — on carnation in Netherlands, 118.
— — on cumin in India, 220.
— — on ginger in Queensland, 296.
*— — on groundnut in Tanganyika, 381.
— — on lucerne in U.S.A., 753.
— — on melon in U.S.S.R., 442.
— — on oil palm in Ivory Coast, 158.
*— — on onion in Tanganyika, 281.
[*Fusarium oxysporum*] on passion fruit in India, 269.
— — on potato in (?) Belgian Congo, 220; U.S.A., 732.
— — on safflower in U.S.A., 708.
*— — on tobacco in Nyasaland, 656; effect of, on, 36.
— — on tomato in Egypt, 228; India, 499; optimum growth temperature for, 228; trace elements in relation to, 499.
— — on vanilla in Madagascar, 657.
— — on watermelon in India, 647.
— —, physiological effects of phytoncides from *Pulsatilla pratensis* on, 574.
— —, toxicity of phytoncides from *Brassica juncea* and *Sinapis alba* to, 665.
— — f. *asparagi* on asparagus in U.S.A., 439; transmission of, by seed, 439.
*— — var. *auranticum* on cyclamen in Bulgaria, 147.
— — f. *cubense* on banana, see Banana.
— — — —, saprophytic rating of, 577.
— — f. *dianthi* on carnation in England, 480.
— — f. *gladioli* on crocus and iris in U.S.A., 522.
— — — on *Gladiolus* in Jersey, 238; U.S.A., 522; control, 698.
— — f. *lilii* on lily in U.S.A., 522.
— — f. *melonis* on melon in New S. Wales, 564.
— — f. *narcissi* on *Narcissus* in U.S.A., 522.
— — f. *passiflorae* on *Passiflora* in Queensland, 157.
— — f. *pisi* on pea, see Pea.
— — — —, hosts of, in Canada, 377.
— — f. *tulipae* on tulip in U.S.A., 522.
— — f. *vasinfectum*, biochemistry of, 128.
— — — — on cotton, see Cotton.
— — — —, production of auxin by, 244.
— — — —, saprophytic rating of, 577.
— — — —, suggested legislation in relation to transmissibility of, by seed, 444.
— *poae* in Canada, 581; inhibition of spore germination and growth of, by Chinese mustard distillates, 242.
— — on maize in Poland, 141.
— — on tomato in India, trace elements in relation to, 499.
— *roseum*, assay of antagonists of, 673.
— — can infect *Melandrium album*, 290.
— —, effect of, on *Phytophthora* on soybean; 642.
— — on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 524.
— — on carnation in Italy, 602; U.S.A., 78; *Fusarium roseum* f. *cerealis* suggested as name for, 78.
— — on clover, effect of gibberellic acid on, 11.
— — on flax in Netherlands, 408.
— — on *Lotus corniculatus* in U.S.A., 482; hosts of, 482.
— — on wheat in France, 126; U.S.A., 78; *Fusarium roseum* f. *cerealis* suggested as name for, 78.
— — f. *cerealis* suggested as name for *F. roseum* on carnation and wheat, 78.
— *sambucinum* on beet in Czechoslovakia, 172.
— — var. *minus* on potato in U.S.S.R., 540.
— *scirpi* on tomato in India, trace elements in relation to, 499.
— *semitectum* on beet in New Zealand, 674.
— *solani*, 653; antibiotic antagonism to, 63.
— — in Canada, 581.
— — in soil in U.S.A., 4.
— — on beet in Czechoslovakia, 172.
— — on citrus in Tanganyika, 381.
— — on *Dalbergia sissoo*, physiologic study of, 629.

[*Fusarium solani*] on lucerne in U.S.A., 753.
— — on pea, 652.
— — on potato in U.S.S.R., 540; control, 710.
— —, production of (?) gibberellin by, effect of, on rice, 244.
— —, spore dispersal of, 459.
— — f. *cucurbitae* on squash in U.S.A., antibiotic inhibition of, 462.
— — f. *phaseoli* in U.S.A., 50, 641, 723, 724; effect of, on amino acid content of bean, 641; factors affecting, 723; var. reaction to, 437.
— — — — on *Phaseolus coccineus* in U.S.A., resistance to, 50.
— — f. *pisi* on pea in U.S.A., comparison of, with *F. oxysporum* f. *pisi*, 345.
— — var. *eumartii* on potato in U.S.A., 710; U.S.S.R., 540; losses caused by, 710.
— *sporotrichioides*, inhibition of growth and spore germination of, by Chinese mustard distillates, 242.
— *stilboides* synonym of *F. lateritium*, 656, 745.
— *trichothecioides* on potato, 30; in New S. Wales, 564.
— *udum*, influence of carbon sources on, 61; inhibition of, by bulbiformin, 187.
— — on tomato in India, trace elements in relation to, 499.
— *vasinfectum*, influence of carbon sources on, 61; lipase formation by, 185.
— — on cotton, 732.
— — on *Physalis alkekengi*, susceptibility to, 732.
— — on tomato in India, trace elements in relation to, 499.
Fuscoporia laevigata on clementine in Pakistan, 597.
Fusicladium carpophilum distinct from *Venturia cerasi*, 91.
— — on peach in Germany, 91; Switzerland, 379; control, 302.
— *effusum* on pecan in U.S.A., 719.
— *pirinum* var. *pyracanthae* on *Pyracantha* in N. Ireland, 388.
Fusicoccum amygdali on almond in Italy, 559.
— — on peach in U.S.A., 16; confused with *Phoma persicae*, in U.S.A., 154.
— *leucostomum* conidial state of *Cryptodiaporthe apiculata*, 104.
Fylomac 90, use of, against *Corticium salmonicolor* on *Hevea* rubber, 32.
Fytostrept, use of, against *Pseudomonas lachrymans* on cucumber, 176.

G-1143, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 525.
Galactose oxidase, production of, by *Polyporus circinatus*, 670.
Gallic acid, prevention of oxidative destruction of pimaricin by, 463.
Ganoderma colossum on *Callitris robusta* and pine in S. Africa, 552.
— *lucidum*, heterothallism in, 247.
— — on oil palm in Malaya, 55, 658.
— — on orange in Pakistan, 597.
*— — on *Robinia pseudoacacia* in Yugoslavia, 424.
— — on *Swietenia mahagoni*, 247.
— —, spore formation and spore germination in, 581.
— *pseudoferreum* on *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 275, 486, 623.
— — on tea in Malaya, 55.
— *sessile* on *Eucalyptus citriodora* in S. America, 38.
Garlic (*Allium sativum*), *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and *Fusarium allii-sativi* on, in Czechoslovakia, 439.
*—, onion yellow dwarf on, in Estonia, 239.
—, *Phytobacterium siccatum* on, in India, 348.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* and *Pseudomonas fluorescens* on, in Italy, 438.
—, *Puccinia allii* on, in Malta, 560.
—, *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* on, in Czechoslovakia, 439.
—, *Sclerotinia porri* on, in Bulgaria, 113.
—, ground, use of, against *Corticium solani* and *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 220.
Geisha distinctissima transmitting citrus dwarf virus, effect of the virus on metabolism of, 743.
Geotrichum candidum in sewage in U.S.A., 183, 184; nutritional requirements of, 184.
— — on cattle feeds in U.S.A., 413.
— — on tomato in U.S.A., 547; *Oospora lactis* synonym of, 547.
— — on wood pulp in Canada, 460.
— — var. *citri-aurantii* on citrus, effect of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T on, 144.
Geranium, *Xanthomonas pelargonii* on, factors affecting, 602.
Germisan, effect of, on germination and growth of barley, 363.
— injury to wheat, 319.
—, use of, against *Isariopsis griseola* on, bean, 437; as seed treatment for bean, 555; flax, 408.
— nasbaitse, use of, as soil disinfectant, 147.
—, wet, use of, against *Botrytis narcissicola* on *Narcissus*, *Botrytis tulipae* on tulip, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* and fungi on *Gladiolus*, 119.
Gherkin, bur, (*Cucumis anguria*), *Alternaria cucumerina* on, in U.S.A., 494.
Gibberella, production of auxin by, 244.
— *cyanogena* in Canada, 581.
— — on potato, effect of ionizing radiation on, 621.
— *fujikuroi* can infect apple, potato, and tomato, 185.
— —, effect of gibberellin on growth of, 63.
— —, inhibition of, by maize plant extract, 366.
— — moulding, control, 667.
— — on banana, 156.
— — on cattle feeds in U.S.A., 413.
— — on maize in Italy, 141; S. Rhodesia, 296; U.S.A., 2, 406, 593, 740; control, 406; *Heliothis obsoleta* in relation to, 406; *Pyrausta nubilalis* in relation to, 141, 296; seasonal occurrence of, on roots, 593.
— — on potato, pathogenicity of, 571; comparison with *Fusarium avenaceum* and *F. caeruleum*, 571.
— — on rice in India, 691; role of toxins in causation of disease by, 666.
— — on soybean in Japan, 643.
— — on sugarcane in India, 185, 767; Java, 32; pathogenicity and physiology of, 185.
— — on tomato in Egypt, 228; India, 449; optimum growth temperature for, 228; trace elements in relation to, 499.
— — on watermelon in Argentina, 51.
— —, production of gibberellic acid by, 670.
— —, stimulation of growth of cacao by filtrates of, 294.
— —, storage of, 583.
— —, synthesis of alkaloids by, 463.
— —, toxicity of pectolytic enzyme production by, 571.
*— — var. *subglutinans* in Canada, 581.
— — — — on maize in U.S.A., *Pyrausta nubilalis* in relation to, 740.

[*Gibberella*] *lateritia* on *Cicer arietinum* in U.S.A., identical with *Fusarium orthoceras* f. *ciceri*, 113.
— — on citron in Italy, 291.
— — on fig in Romania, 214.
— — on mulberry in Romania, 214; pathological study on, 718.
— — f. *ciceri* on *Cicer arietinum* in U.S.A., comparison of, with yellowing, 174.
— *xylarioides* on coffee in French Equatorial Africa, 657; Ivory Coast, 598, 656; development of resistance to, 657.
— *zeae* can infect maize, 513.
— —, inhibition of, by maize plant extract, 366.
— — on barley in Germany, 363.
— — on cereals in Canada, 581.
— — on *Chloris gayana* in Kenya, 450.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 2, 740.
— — on wheat in Italy, 291; Japan, 509; fat acidity values in relation to, 741.
Gibberellic acid causing distortion of sugarcane shoots, 625.
— —, effect of, on cherry sour yellows virus, 18; *Corticium solani* and *Fusarium* '*roseum*' and *Pythium debaryanum* on clover, 11; peach ring spot virus, 18.
— —, production of, by *Gibberella fujikuroi*, 670.
— —, use of, against *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on sorghum, 205; tobacco etch virus on *Nicotiana glutinosa* and tobacco, 329; *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 205.
Gibberellin, effect of, on growth of fungi, 63.
—, reference book on, 130.
Ginger (*Zingiber officinalis*), *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in Queensland, 296.
Gingko biloba, *Diplodia ginkgonis* on, in Romania, 579.
*— —, *Epicoccum nigrum* on, in U.S.A., 674.
Gladiolus, *Botrytis gladiolorum* on, 697.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in *Denmark, 389; U.S.A., 749.
—, *Curvularia trifolii* can infect, 149.
— diseases in New S. Wales, 121.
—, fluoride sensitivity of, 368.
—, *Fusarium orthoceras* var. *gladioli* on, control, 119.
—, — *oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on, in *Jersey, 238; U.S.A., 522; control, 698; var. reaction to, 521.
—, *Pseudomonas marginata* on, in Czechoslovakia, 148; control, 118, 119, 148.
—, *Sclerotinia gladioli* on, in U.S.A., 148, 749; control, 118, 119, 148, 749.
—, *Septoria gladioli* on, control, 118, 119; observations on herbarium material of, 261.
—, *Urocystis gladioli* on, control, 118.
—, — *gladiolicola* on, in Netherlands, infection cycle of, 479.
— virus diseases in England, 748.
Gliocladium, culture of, on hair, 460.
—, pathogenicity of, to *Botrytis cinerea*, *Claviceps purpurea*, *Sclerotinia borealis*, *S. sclerotiorum*, and *S. trifoliorum*, 66.
— *roseum* on bean in U.S.A., 724.
— — on oak in U.S.A., antagonism of, to *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, 340.
— —, stimulation of, by pea root exudate, 653.
— *verticilloides* on beet in Poland, 639.
Gliomastix convoluta in soil in U.S.A., 4.
Gliotoxin, inhibition of *Bacillus subtilis* by, 284.
Gliricidia sepium, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Philippines, 519.
Gloeocystidium lactescens on timber in Great Britain, 716.
Gloeodes pomigena on apple in Iran, 132.
Gloeosporium affine on orchid, 481.
— *alborubrum* on *Hevea* rubber in Malaya, 275.
— *album* identical with *Phlyctaena vagabunda*, 90.
— — on apple in Denmark, 151; England, 14, 561, 608; Netherlands, 152; New Zealand, 755; S. Australia, 608; control, 608, 755; effect of gas storage on, 14; losses caused by, 608; overwintering of, 90; review of information on, 265; var. reaction to, 152.
— —, splash dispersal of spores of, 459.
*— *catalpae* on *Catalpa speciosa* in Yugoslavia, 424.
— *fructigenum* conidial state of *Glomerella cingulata*, 90.
— *maculans* on mulberry in U.S.S.R., 338.
— *minus* on *Vaccinium australe* in U.S.A., comparison with *Dothichiza caroliniana*, 532.
— *musarum*, effect of β-rays on, 189.
— — on banana, 156; in Jamaica, 22; control, 124.
— *olivarum*, effect of 2-chlorophenol, 2 dichlorophenol, and 2 methyl phenol on growth of, 244.
— —, inhibition of, by 2-chlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2-methylphenyloxyacetic acid, 244.
— — on olive in Italy, 291, 559; associated with *Cercospora cladosporioides*, 559.
— *tremulae* on poplar in U.S.S.R., 338.
Gloeotinia temulenta, cytochemical and cytological aspects of differentiation of microconidia of, 572.
— — non-toxic to animals, 10.
— — on *Lolium*, 262; methods of inoculation 262.
*— — on *Lolium perenne* in Denmark, 54.
— —, sexual reproduction and variation in, 262.
Gloiopeltis tenax, *Guignardia gloiopeltidis* on, in Japan, 68.
Glomerella cincta on orchid in U.S.A., (?) identical with *G. cingulata*, 481.
— *cingulata*, effect of sodium dimethyl dithiocarbamate on, 125.
— —, factors affecting growth of, 266.
— —, *Gloeosporium fructigenum* conidial state of, 90.
— —, inhibition of, by copper dimethyl dithiocarbamate, 125.
— —, nutritional requirements of, 306.
— — on apple in Denmark, 151; France, 528.
— — on avocado pear in Mauritius, 657.
— — on *Camellia*, 368.
— — on *Capsicum* in *Bulgaria, 115; U.S.A., 176.
— — on coffee in Brazil, 320; French Cameroons, 518; Ivory Coast, 656; Kenya, 206, 294, 450, 518; São Tomé and Principe Is., 745; control, 83, 84, 206, 294, 518; var. reaction to, 83, 294.
*— — on lupin in Tanganyika, 381.
— — on orchid in U.S.A., 480; *G. cincta* (?) identical with, 481.
*— — on sweet pepper in Bulgaria, 115.
— — on tangelo in New Zealand, 525.
— — on tea in India, 34.
— — on yam associated with leaf disease in Nigeria, 655.
— —, toxicity of some oxyacetic acids to, 456.
— —, use of, for comparative study of seed disinfectants, 241.
— — var. *vaccinii* on cranberry in U.S.A., 217.
*— *glycines* on soybean in Tanganyika, 381.
— *gossypii* on cotton in Mexico, 659.
— —, legislation concerning seed transmission, 444.
— *tucumanensis*, mutation in, 582.
— — on *Saccharum spontaneum*, 33.

[*Glomerella tucumanensis*] on sugarcane in Afghanistan, 659; Barbados, 422; Hawaii, 335; India, 33; Natal, 33; Philippines, 99; U.S.A., 32; spread of, to western hemisphere, 422; var. reaction to, 32, 422, 659.
Gloxinia (*Sinningia speciosa*), effect of ceresan on, 749.
Glucose, assimilation of, by *Cryptococcus nigricans* and *Torulopsis apicola*, 68.
—, effect of, on development of *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 589.
—, metabolism of, in *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 243.
—, utilization of, by *Aspergillus nidulans*, 670.
— tablets, *Curvularia lunata* and *Fusarium conglutinans* on, 601.
Glue, *Penicillium roquefortii* on, control of, 183.
Glutamic acid as self inhibitor of uredospore germination in rusts, study on, 307.
Glutathione, factors affecting reactivity of, 182.
Glycerine, see Glycerol.
Glycerol injury to almond, 357.
— + dihydrostreptomycin, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 223.
— + streptomycin, use of, against *Peronospora parasitica* on broccoli and *Pseudomonas syringae* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 245.
— + streptomycin sulphate, use of, against *Xanthomonas citri* on lime, 476.
— + zineb, use of, against *Cercospora circumscissa* and *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on almond, 357.
Glycine max, see Soybean.
Glycolic acid, synthesis of, by *Nectria galligena*, 464.
Glycolysis of plants in pathology, 730.
Glyodin, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 386; for spraying field boxes against apple storage disorders, 704.
— + actidione injury to cherry, 526.
— — —, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on cherry, 707.
— + ferbam, use of, against *Higginsia hiemalis* on cherry, 18, 526.
— — — and + sulphur, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on cherry, 707.
Glyoxide, use of, against *Higginsia hiemalis*, mites, and *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 728.
Gnaphalium multiceps, *Sclerotinia kitajimana* can infect, 428.
Gnomonia platani on *Platanus occidentalis* in Italy, 291.
**Gompholobium latifolium*, *Cronartium jacksonii* on, in New S. Wales, 564.
Gomphrena globosa as virus host, 502.
— —, cherry rasp leaf virus on, 530.
— —, potato virus X on, in U.S.A., 538; strain of, 538.
— —, red clover vein mosaic virus on, 700; effect of dark on, 700.
— —, use of, as an indicator plant, 696.
Goodrite p.e.p.s., use of, as a sticker, 598.
Goodyera repens in mycorrhiza of orchid, 481.
Gooseberry (*Ribes grossularia*), *Candida guilliermondii*, *C. krusei*, *C. pulcherrima*, and *Kloeckera apiculata* on, in Italy, 150.
**—, *Phyllosticta grossulariae* on, in U.S.S.R., 133.
—, *Pseudopeziza ribis* on, control, 302; var. reaction to, 369.
—, *Puccinia pringsheimiana* on, in N. Ireland, 389.
—, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* on, in U.S.S.R., 324; breeding against, 117.
—, yeasts on in Italy, 150.
Gossypium, see Cotton.
Gram-bacteria in rhizosphere of legumes in U.S.S.R., 352.
Gramineae, *Helminthosporium purpurascens* on, in U.S.A., 33.
—, mycorrhiza of, study on, 401.
—, production of antibiotic substance by, 573.
—, *Ustilago striiformis* and *U.s.* var. *holci* on, in U.S.A., 523.
—, see also under Grasses.
Granosan, effect of, on mycorrhiza of oak, 341.
—, use of, against *Alternaria* on wheat, 510; *Erwinia phytophthora* on potato, 292; *Fusarium* on wheat, 510; *Helminthosporium* on wheat, 510; *Ophiobolus graminis* on wheat, 363; *Pleospora betae*, 436; 'spotted necrosis' of vine, 379; *Stagonospora sacchari*, 99; *Tilletia caries* on wheat, 401; *Ustilago avenae* and *U. hordei* on oats, 401; *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 84; as a seed treatment for barley, 292; for beet, 639; for cabbage, 344; for maize, 513; for pumpkin, 346; for tomato, 731.
— + BHC, use of, against *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 80.
— + formaldehyde, estimation of synergistic action of, 446.
— + —, use of, against *Ustilago avenae* on oats, 80.
— + lime, use of, against *Uromyces betae*, 287.
— 2, use of, as a cereal seed treatment, 253.
Grapefruit (*Citrus paradisi*), basidiomycete on, in U.S.A., resemblance of, to Rio Grande gummosis, 4.
—, citrus exocortis virus on, in S. Africa, 320; U.S.A., 258.
—, — psorosis virus str. on, in Israel, 596.
—, — tristeza virus on, in Mozambique, 397; U.S.A., 83.
—, — xyloporosis virus on, in S. Africa, 742; U.S.A., 258.
—, (?) *Coprinus* on, in New S. Wales, 563.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in Trinidad, 657.
—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, in S. Africa, 259.
—, — — on dead leaves of, in Trinidad, 294.
—, *Mycosphaerella* sp. on, in Trinidad, 294.
Grape must, *Botrytis cinerea* and *Penicillium expansum* on, in Italy, 379.
Grapevine fan leaf virus, see Vine infectious degeneration virus.
Graphiola phoenicis on date palm in Libya, 23.
*— —, *Phoenix canariensis* on, in New Zealand, 674.
Graphium rigidum on oak in U.S.A., 340.
Grass seed disinfection against *Helminthosporium*, *H. vagans*, and *Marssonina*, 321.
— —, insect pests in relation to, in Denmark, 752.
Grasses, barley yellow dwarf virus can infect, 650.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Lapland, 739.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in France, 682.
—, *Claviceps microcephala* and *C. purpurea* on, in England, 10; Romania, 604–5.
—, — *sesleriae* on, in Romania, 604–5.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Japan, 313.
—, diseases of, in Lithuania, 292; Mauritius, 32.
—, fungi in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 352.
—, *Helminthosporium*, *H. vagans*, and *Marssonina* on, in Germany, 321.
—, *Puccinia glumarum* on, in U.S.S.R., 732.
—, ryegrass mosaic virus can infect, 650.
—, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Lapland, 739.
—, *Septoria* on, in U.S.S.R., 579.

[Grasses], *Tilletia contraversa* on, in U.S.A., 77.
—, *Typhula* on, in Lapland, 739.
—, — *idahoensis* and *T. itoana* on, in U.S.S.R., 591; eradication of, 591.
—, Uredinales on, in U.S.S.R., 732.
—, see also Gramineae.
Greengage (*Prunus domestica* var. *italica*), plum mosaic virus can infect, 605.
Grisemin, use of, against *Bacterium armeniaca* on apricot, 574; *Botrytis cinerea* on beech, 574; *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on citrus, 574.
Griseofulvin, effect of, on *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 559; on bottled strawberries, 559.
—, use of, against *Botrytis gladiolorum* on *Gladiolus*, 698; *B. tulipae* on tulip, 212; *Erysiphe graminis* on wheat, 139; *Venturia inaequalis*, 561; as a seed treatment for oats and wheat, 731.
Groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*), *Aspergillus* on, in U.S.A., 126.
—, — *niger* on, in Queensland, 296.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Tanganyika, 381.
— fungicidal seed treatment for, 240.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 126.
*—, — *oxysporum* on, in Tanganyika, 381.
— leaf crinkle in Java, 643; U.S.A., 643.
—, manganese toxicity in, in French Congo, 119; Senegal, 132; effect of calcium on, 132.
—, mineral deficiencies in, in Senegal, 119.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, in Senegal, 132.
—, *Mycosphaerella arachidicola* on, in India, 499; Northern Rhodesia, 564; S. Rhodesia, 296; control, 296, 564; physiologic races of, 643; recent study on, 643; var. reaction to, 564.
—, — *berkeleyii* on, study on, 643.
—, nitrogen deficiency in, in Senegal, 132.
— 'pale dwarf', 'stub-leaf' distinct from, 643.
—, *Penicillium* on, in U.S.A., 126.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, in Senegal, 132.
—, potassium deficiency in, in Senegal, 132.
—, *Puccinia arachidis* on, in Dominican Republic, 450.
—, *Rhizoctonia* and *Rhizopus* on, in U.S.A., 126.
—, *Rhizopus arrhizus* on, in Queensland, 296.
—, *Sclerotium* on, in U.S.A., 126.
—, — *rolfsii* on, in India, 438.
— 'stub-leaf' in Indonesia and U.S.A., 643.
GS7, effectiveness of against *Ascochyta pisi*, *Fusarium solani* f. *cucurbitae*, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis*, and *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 462.
— inactivation of by ultraviolet light and oxidation, 462.
Guaiacol, use of, for identifying fungal enzymes in culture, 108.
Guar, see *Cyamopsis psoraloides*.
*Guava (*Psidium guajava*), *Helminthosporium toruloidea* on, in India, 708.
Guignardia bidwellii, factors affecting growth and sporulation of, 726.
— — on vine, 726; in Mozambique, 397.
— *citricarpa* on citrus, non-occurrence of, in S. Rhodesia, 296.
— — on grapefruit (dead leaves) in Trinidad, 294.
— — on grapefruit, lemon, and orange in S. Africa, 259.
— *cryptomeriae* on *Cryptomeria japonica* in Japan, study of, 343.
— *gloiopeltidis* on *Gloiopeltis tenax* in Japan, 68.
— *robiniae*, hosts of, on *Robinia pseudacacia* in Japan, 549.
Gum moulds, 667.
Gymnosporangium fuscum on pear in Cyprus, 12.
— *juniperae-virginianae* on apple and *Juniperus virginiana*, in U.S.A., 755.
— *sabinae* on pear in Syria, 383.
*— *tremelloides* on apple in Yugoslavia, 323.
— — on *Juniperus* in U.S.S.R., 323.
Gypsophila elegans, *Uromyces gypsophila* on, in Iran, 132.
— *paniculata*, *U. caryophyllinus* on, in U.S.S.R., 448.

Hair, use of, as substrate for growth of fungi, 460.
**Hakea suaveolens*, *Armillaria mellea* on, in New S. Wales, 564.
Hansenula subpelliculosa, effect of sterols on antibiotic reaction of, 130.
Hapalosphaeria deformans, distinct from *Rhizoctonia rubi*, 532.
Harposporium anguillulae on *Panagrellus*, *Radopholus similis*, and *Rhabditis*, in U.S.A., 677; freeze-drying of, 677.
— *baculiforme* and *H. sicyodes* on nematodes in U.S.A., 662.
Hay, mould spora of, in England, 652.
Haynaldia villosa, *Claviceps* on, in Romania, 605.
HCB '66', use of, as a seed treatment for wheat, 298.
Heat treatment against *Alternaria* on wheat, 510; apple rubbery wood virus, 526; avocado pear sun blotch virus, 534; *Corticium solani* on potato, 667; *Fusarium* and *Helminthosporium* on wheat, 510; plum line pattern virus, 239; strawberry virus diseases, 93, 533; sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 225, 294, 486, 625; *Ustilago nuda* on barley and wheat, 591.
— — for barley seed, 292.
Hebeloma crustuliniforme on oak, forming mycorrhiza, 230.
Helianthus annuus, see Sunflower.
Helichrysum arenarium, production of arenarin from, 731.
Helicobasidium mompa in soil in Japan, 577; factors affecting growth of, 577.
— *purpureum*, biology of, 66.
*— — on carrot in Jersey, 238.
— — on chicory in Belgium, 236.
*— — on Coniferae in the Republic of Ireland, 654.
— — on lucerne in U.S.A., 560.
*— — on pine and *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in the Republic of Ireland, 40.
**Helicoma macrocephala* on timber in England and the Mediterranean, 493.
Helicotylenchus nannus, attempts to demonstrate transmission of carnation mottle virus by, 400.
Helicomycin, antagonism of, to tobacco mosaic virus and some viruses, 164.
—, production of, from actinomycetes, 164.
Heliothis obsoleta in relation to *Gibberella fujikuroi* on maize, 406.
Helleborus foetidus, *Cladosporium herbarum* and *Stemphylium ilicis* on, in France, 69.
*— *niger*, ringspot virus infection of, in Austria, 85.
Helminthosporium, culture of, on hair, 460.
—, longevity of, in mineral oil, 355.
— *astragali* on *Astragalus sieversianus* in U.S.S.R., 246.
— *atrovirens* on potato in Mozambique, 397; S. Rhodesia, 295.
*— *carbonum* on maize in Austria, 54.
— *catenarium*, hosts of, 55.
— — on *Dactylis glomerata* in Denmark, 55.

[*Helminthosporium*] *cynodonticola*, inhibition of growth of, by Chinese mustard distillates, 242.
— *cynodontis* on *Cynodon dactylon* in Tanganyika, 381.
— *dictyoides* on *Festuca* spp. and *Lolium* spp. in U.S.A., 9; f. *dictyoides* and f. *perenne* forms of, 10.
— *erythrospilum* on *Agrostis alba*, in U.S.A., 9.
— *gramineum* in Israel, 354.
— — on barley, 9; in Denmark, 728; U.S.A., 9, 193; control, 568, 728; var. reaction to, 193.
— *halodes* on coconut in India, 484.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber in the Belgian Congo, 382; Java, Malaya, Sumatra, and W. Borneo, 624.
*— *incurvatum* on coconut in Malaya, 56.
— *phaeocomes* on *Dactylis glomerata* in U.S.A., 9.
— *purpurascens* on Gramineae and sugarcane in U.S.A., 33.
— *rostratum* on Sudan grass in Israel, 353.
— *sacchari* on *Cymbopogon citratus* in Israel, 353.
— — on sugarcane in Queensland, 276.
— *siccans*, hosts of, 9, 54.
— *sorghicola* on *Sorghum halepense* and Sudan grass in Israel, 353.
—* *toruloidea* on guava in India, 708.
— *tritici-vulgaris* on wheat in Israel, 353.
— *turcicum*, hosts of, 353.
— — on maize in the Belgian Congo, 382; Dominican Republic, 450; Israel, 353; Mexico, 659; Transylvania, 579; Uganda, 655; breeding against, 405; control, 382, 655; genetics of, 405; var. reaction to, 655.
— —, *Trichometasphaeria turcica* perfect state of, 511.
— *vagans* on grasses in Germany, 321.
— — on *Poa annua* and *P. trivialis*, varietal reaction to, 604.
— *victoriae*, 739; inhibition of, by duramycin, 64.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— —, production of victorin by, 363.
— —, (?) virus disease of, in cultures, 404.
Hemileia coffeicola on coffee in French Cameroons, 656; São Tomé and Principe Islands, 745; biology of, 145.
— *oncidii* on orchid, 481.
— *vastatrix* on coffee, see Coffee.
Hemp (*Cannabis sativa*), *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on, in Germany, study on, 478.
*—, *Pseudomonas cannabina* on, in Yugoslavia, 408.
Henbane mosaic virus on tobacco in Canada, 73; distribution of, in leaves, 314; effect of trichothecin on, 73; inactivation of, by ultraviolet rays, 314.
Hendersonia acicola on pine in U.S.S.R., 338.
— *rubi*, resemblance of almond 'leaf blight' to, 492.
— *ulmea* on elm in U.S.S.R., 426.
Hendersonula toruloidea on *Citrus reticulata* var. *mandarin* and orange in Pakistan, 597.
Heptachlor, use of, against *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 690.
Herbaria of India, history of, 297.
Hermisan, use of, as a seed treatment for flax, 600.
Herochloe odorata, *Corticium sasakii* and *C. solani* on, 313.
Heteropogon contortus, *Sphacelotheca mcalpineae* on in India, spore germination of, 411.
Heterosporium eschscholtziae on *Eschscholtzia californica* in Denmark, *54; in Netherlands, 409.
Heteropatella valtellinensis on carnation in New Zealand, 147.
Hevea brasiliensis, see Rubber.
Hexachlorane, use of, as an insecticide, 740.
Hexachlorobenzene, use of, against *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on clover, 148; *Tilletia caries*, 198; as a seed treatment against *Tilletia foetida*, 508; for wheat, 403.
— +copper, effect of, on *Tilletia caries* and *T. contraversa* in soil, 472.
Hexahydrates of nickel chloride and nickel nitrate, (?) use of, against *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 590; *P. triticina* on wheat, 589.
Hexane, use of, against apple scald, 266.
Hexyl acetate inducing apple scald, 266.
Hibiscus yellow vein mosaic virus on *Abelmoschus* and *Hibiscus* in India, study of, 647.
— *cannabinus*, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.S.R., 6, 521.
— —, *Colletotrichum hibisci* on, in China, 6.
— *esculentus*, *Cercospora malayensis* on, in India, 237.
— —, *Leveillula taurica* on, in the Republic of Sudan, 581.
— —, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, 581.
— —, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, effect of temperature on, 378.
— *rosa-sinensis*, *Pellicularia koleroga* on, in Costa Rica, 367; comparison of, with *P. koleroga* on coffee, 367.
Hickory (*Carya*) leaf spot, 369.
Higginsia hiemalis on cherry in U.S.A., 525; control, 18, 525, 728.
— *lutescens* on *Prunus virginiana* in U.S.A., 750.
Hildegardia barteri, 'cacao mottle leaf virus' can infect, 357.
DL-histidine, effect of, on resistance of cucumber to *Cladosporium cucumerinum*, 242.
L-histidine, reversal of fungitoxicity of captan by, 664.
Höganäs oil, use of, as a timber preservative, 433.
Holcus lanatus, Actinomycetes and fungi in rhizosphere of, in Germany, 576.
— —, *Ustilago striiformis* on, in U.S.A., 523.
Hollyhock (*Althaea rosea*), *Puccinia malvacearum* on, in Tunisia, 676.
*—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in India, 8.
Homocystein, factors affecting reactivity of, 182.
(?) *Homotoma ficus* transmitting fig mosaic virus, 484.
Hops (*Humulus*), fungus diseases on, in France, 738.
— latent virus in U.S.A., study of, 612.
—, molybdenum deficiency in, control, 23.
— mosaic virus, strs. of, 612; var. reaction to, 613.
— nettlehead virus on hops in England, 535, 561.
—, *Pseudoperonospora humuli* on, in England, 613; U.S.A., 535, 760; U.S.S.R., 579; breeding against, 535; control, 302, 760; var. reaction to, 535, 613.
— split leaf blotch virus on hops in England, 535, 561.
—, streptomycin absorption and translocation by, 760.
—, *Verticillium* on, in England, 561.
—, — *alboatrum* on, in England, 561, 613.
— virus diseases in England, 561.
— viruses in Czechoslovakia, 355, 612.
Hordeum murinum, *Puccinia hordei* on, in Algeria, 676; overwintering of, in Netherlands, 736.
— *vulgare*, see Barley.
Hormodendrum in the air in Israel, 353.
—, inhibition of growth of, by *m*-dinitrobenzene, 242.

Hornbeam (*Carpinus betulus*), Hymenomycetes on, in U.S.S.R., 165.
—, Macromycetes on, in Romania, 580.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in U.S.S.R., 338.
Horse-radish (*Armoracia rusticana*), *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Germany, 344.
Horticulture in the British Commonwealth, 347.
Host-fungus index for Pacific Northwest, 353.
Hot air treatment, use of, against beet mosaic and beet yellows viruses, 638; *Cercospora beticola*, 638; sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 33, 277; as a seed treatment for wheat, 738.
— water treatment against *Alternaria zinniae* on *Zinnia*, 9; cherry necrotic rusty mottle virus, 531; *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on cucumber, 52; *C. lindemuthianum* on bean, 50; *Phoma lingam* on cabbage, 43; *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on avocado pear, 484; *Puccinia menthae* on peppermint, 220; *Sclerospora sacchari* on sugarcane, 625; sugarcane chlorotic streak virus, 768; sugarcane ratoon stunting virus, 768; *Urocystis gladiolicola* on *Gladiolus*, 118, 480; *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 198; vegetable seed diseases, 721; *Xanthomonas campestris* on cabbage, 43, 344; *X. phaseoli* on bean, 50.
— — — of wheat seed, 738.
Humulon, use of, against *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 308.
Humulus, see Hops.
Humus, sterilization of, by gamma rays, 353.
Hyacinth (*Hyacinthus*), potato stem mottle virus on, 479.
Hyalesthes obsoletus transmitting tomato stolbur virus, 135, 175, 227, 332.
**Hyalodendron album* on bean in Malaya, 293.
Hyalostachybotrys, a new genus, 278.
— *bisbyi* on *Erianthus arundinaceus* and *E. munja* in India, 278.
— *sacchari* in sugarcane rhizosphere in India, 278.
Hydnaceae of New Zealand, 500, 580.
Hydnum calcareum synonym of *Odontia calcarea*, 580.
**Hydrangea* ringspot virus on *Hydrangea* in England, study of, 86.
Hydrogen-ion concentration in relation to *Aspergillus niger* on bamboo, 667; to efficiency of mould inhibiting compounds, 185; to *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli*, 522; to *Pythium ultimum* on beet, *Brassica campestris*, pine and spruce, 311; to tomato black ring virus, 532.
Hydroquinone, prevention of oxidative destruction of pimaricin by, 463.
o-hydroxy-diphenyl injury, 150; use of, against *Sclerotinia laxa* and *Venturia inaequalis*, 150.
Hydroxyquinoline, use of, against *Helicobasidium purpureum* on chicory, 236.
8-hydroxyquinoline, see Oxine.
Hylamorpha elegans, *Metarrhizium anisopliae* on, in Chile, 445.
Hymenomycetes in S. Africa, 500.
— on hornbeam and oak in U.S.S.R., 165.
Hyoscyamus niger, potato witches' broom virus and tomato stolbur virus can infect, 135.
Hypericum perforatum, tomato stolbur virus on, in U.S.S.R., 228.
Hyperomyzus lactucae transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 678, 679.
Hyphomycetes, revision of, 467.
Hypochaeris microcephala var. *albiflora*, (?) *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in Queensland, 557.
Hypoderma hedgcockii on pine in U.S.A., 629.
— *lethale* on pine in U.S.A., 39, 629.
Hypomyces rosellus on mushroom and other fungi, min. and opt. temp. for growth of, 52.
Hypoxylon mediterraneum on oak in U.S.A., 500.
— *pruinatum*, physiology of, 39.
— *punctulatum* on oak in U.S.A., antagonism of, to *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, 340.
**Hyssopus officinalis*, *Puccinia menthae* on, in U.S.S.R., 732.

**Iberis coronaria*, *Peronospora iberidis* on, in Denmark, 389.
Idiarthon (?) *artrispinum*, *Pellicularia koleroga* on, in Costa Rica, 367.
Impatiens balsamina, *Corticium solani* on, in Denmark, 189.
— —, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Netherlands, 312.
*— *oliveri*, *Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.A., 147.
Imperata cylindrica, (?) *Erwinia carotovora* var. *atroseptica* on, in Queensland, 276.
— —, sugarcane ratoon stunting virus on, viability of, 276.
Index herbariorum, Part 1, 579.
India, herbaria of, 297.
Indigofera spp. in India, taxonomy of *Uromyces* on, 676.
Indole-β-acetic acid, effect of, on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 727; on growth of fungi, 352.
Indoleacetic acid, formation of, from tryptophan by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 661.
— —, inhibition of *Fomes annosus* and *Ophiobolus graminis* by, 672.
Indole 3-acetic acid, use of, against *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 719.
β-3-indolylpropionic acid, injury to tomato, use of, against tomato streak virus, 280.
Infectious chlorosis of banana in Central America, 156.
Infra red light, effect of, on tobacco ringspot virus on watermelon, 646.
Inhibitors, fungal, in marine sand, 713.
Inorganic substances, moulds on, 667.
Insecticides, compatibility of, with fungicides and insecticides, 566.
—, effect of, on germination of bean, 455.
Insects, fungi on, in Germany, 348; physiology of, 348.
— in relation to *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on olive in Italy, 759.
Inverton 245, use of, to reduce spray drifting, 728.
Ionizing radiation, effect of, on potato storage rots, 621.
Ipomoea virus disease in Nigeria, 655.
— *batatas*, see Sweet potato.
— *bona-nox* × *I. hederacea*, sweet potato internal cork virus can infect, 161.
Ips pilifrons, *Ceratocystis perfecta*, *C. tenella*, and *C. vesca* associated with, in U.S.A., 424.
Iris, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in New S. Wales, 261; U.S.A., 560.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli* on, in U.S.A., pathogenicity of, 522.
— mosaic virus on *Iris* in New S. Wales, 262.
—, *Mycosphaerella macrospora* on, in Jersey, 238; New S. Wales, 261; U.S.A., 560; control, 261, 698.
—, *Penicillium corymbiferum* on, in Jersey, 238.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in New S. Wales, 261; U.S.A., 522.
Iron deficiency in apple in New Zealand, 239; in U.S.S.R., 609; cacao (?) in Malaya, 658; *Chrysanthemum* in Netherlands, 118; citrus in Indonesia, 120; fruit trees, control, 67; pineapple in Queensland, 708; plants, 67; rose in Netherlands, 118; tomato, 628.

[Iron] effect of, on orange chlorosis, 206; on susceptibility of tomato to lycomarasmin, 37.
— toxicity, in orange in India, 596; in tomato, effect of lycomarasmin on, 628.
—, use of, against virus symptoms in *Camellia*, 602.
— chelate, use of, against iron deficiency in apple, 239; in fruit trees, 67.
— chloride, effect of, on susceptibility of potato to *Fusarium javanicum* var. *radicicola*, 224.
— chlorosis in soybean in U.S.A., 236.
— sulphate, effect of, on *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on lemon, 517.
— — + sodium dimethydithiocarbamate, use of, against *Septoria apii* and *S. apii-graveolentis* on celery, 644.
— tannate, use of, against iron deficiency chlorosis of apple, 609.
Isariopsis griseola, *Cercospora vanderysti* wrongly referred to, 438.
— — on bean in Colombia, 49, 437; Mauritius, 657; U.S.A., 49; Yugoslavia, 437; control, 49, 437, 657; transmission of by seed, 49.
ISO, use of, against *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 610.
Isodrin, effect of, on *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 455; *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on tomato, 455.
Isograno + agrosan GN, use of, as a seed treatment, 180.
2-isopropylamine, use of, against citrus decay, 597.
Iturin, production of, from *Bacillus subtilis* var. *ituriensis*, 308.
—, use of, against *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 308; *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 308.
Iva xanthifolia, *Puccinia xanthifoliae* on, in U.S.A., 580; similarity of, to *P. helianthi* on sunflower, 580.

Jak tree (*Artocarpus integer*), *Phyllosticta artocarpina* on, in India, 759.
Jecuzin + copper oxychloride, use of, against *Alternaria solani* and *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 58.
Johnson grass, see *Sorghum halepense*.
Juglans, see Walnut.
Juniperus, *Gymnosporangium tremelloides* on, in U.S.S.R., 323.
— *virginiana*, *Gymnosporangium juniperae-virginianae* on, 755.
— —, *Phomopsis occulta* on, in Denmark, 55.
Jute (*Corchorus capsularis* and *C. olitorius*), *Alternaria tenuis* on, in U.S.S.R., 210.
—, *Colletotrichum corchorum* on, in Pakistan and India, 695.
—, *Diplodia corchori* on, in India, toxicity of lignin acetic acid to, 350.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 210.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Republic of the Sudan, 581.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in India, 568; control, 601.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in U.S.S.R., 210; control, 601.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* on, in U.S.S.R., 210.
— fabrics, *Aspergillus fumigatus* on, in India, 146.
— —, *Chaetomium globosum* on, 601.
— —, — *indicum* on, in India, 146.
— —, *Cunninghamella* on, in Pakistan, 601.
— —, *Curvularia lunata* on, in India, 146.
— —, *Penicillium funiculosum* on, factors affecting, 601.
[Jute fabrics, *Penicillium*] *rubrum* and *P. wortmannii* on, in India, 146.
— —, *Trichoderma viride* on, in Pakistan, 601.

K33, use of, as a timber preservative, 433.
Kabatiella caulivora on clover in New S. Wales, 120; Portugal, 701; S. Australia, 381; cytology of, 368.
'Kadang-kadang' disease of rice identical with rice dwarf virus, 203.
Kale (*Brassica oleracea* var. *acephala*), *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Turkey, 396; Wales, survey of, 43.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Denmark, 169.
—, turnip mosaic virus on, in Germany, transmission of, by *Myzus persicae* and sap, 109.
Kankerdood, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on *Hevea* rubber, 99.
Kapok, see *Ceiba pentandra*.
Karathane, differential effect of, on *Erysiphe graminis* and *Puccinia glumarum*, 506.
—, use of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on begonia, 387; wheat, 506; *Oidium* on tomato, 628; *O. chrysanthemi*, 291; *O. heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 98; *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 89, 120, 239, 607, 653, 728; *Sclerospora sacchari* on sugarcane, 625.
— + petroleum, use of, against *Oidium chrysanthemi*, 291,
— + sulphur, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* and *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 607.
Karlingia rosea in soil in Germany, 187.
Kelthane EC, use of, against mites in laboratories, 134.
Ketones, formation of, by spores of *Penicillium roquefortii*, 129.
Khaki process, mineral, use of, in textile preservation, 305.
Kloeckera apiculata on fruit in Italy, 150.
Koleroga, a new genus, 468.
— *noxia* type species, 468.
Kumquat (*Fortunella japonica*) bud union disorder in S. Africa, 743.
Kutilakesopsis macalpineae on *Albizzia richardiana* in India, 548.

Labyrinthula macrocystis, on *Sinapis alba* and wheat and in soil in Israel, 188.
Laccaria amethystina, microcephaly of, 378.
— *laccata*, decomposition of forest litter by, 447.
Lactarius rufus, effect of fertilizers on sporophore production by, 570.
Lactic acid, synthesis of, by *Nectria galligena*, 464.
Lactose, utilization of, by *Ceratocystis caerulescens*, 61.
Lactuca sativa, see Lettuce.
— *scariola*, artichoke, globe, latent virus can infect, 440.
— —, *Puccinia cichorii* on, in Algeria, 676.
— *stolonifera*, *Sclerotinia kitajimana* can infect, 428.
Laestadia abietella-sibirica on *Abies sibirica* in U.S.S.R., *Phoma abietella-sibirica* imperfect state of, 632.
Laevomycin, 177.
**Lagerstroemia indica*, *Corticium solani* on, in India, 468.
Lambertella, resemblance of, to *Ciborinia*, 676.
Lantana carnara, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Philippines, 519.
Larch (*Larix*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Canada, 717.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Japan, 428.

[Larch], damping-off of, effect of pyroligneous acid on, 342.
—, fungi on, annotated list of, in N. America, 282.
—, *Guignardia cryptomeriae* can infect, 343.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Japan, 550.
*—, *Melampsora medusae* on, in Canada, 718.
—, *Meria laricis* on, in Great Britain, inoculation experiments on, 714.
— mycorrhiza, study of, in U.S.S.R., 167.
—, *Mycosphaerella larici-leptolepis* on, in Japan, formerly ascribed to *Phoma yano-kubotae*, 344.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* can infect, 343.
—, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, in Canada, 717.
—, *Trichoscyphella willkommii* on, in Great Britain, 714; U.S.S.R., 104; frost in relation to, 714, 715, 716.
Larix, see Larch.
Lathyrus odoratus, see Sweet pea.
— *pratensis*, *Uromyces pisi* on, in U.S.S.R., 448.
— *tingitanus*, vine virus 1 can infect, in Austria, 442.
Lauryl pentachlorophenol, use of, as a textile preservative, 304.
Lead arsenate, effect of, on zineb deposition, 692.
— —, use of, against *Mycosphaerella sentina* on pear, 90; *Pellicularia kolleroga* on coffee, 368; *Venturia pirina*, 90.
'Leather' emulsion, use of, as a soil disinfectant, 765.
— fungi, physiology of, 391.
— fungicides, 391.
—, moulds on, 667.
Leek (*Allium porrum*), *Botrytis tulipae* on, in France, 69.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Netherlands, 555; similarity of, to *P. porri*, 556.
—, *Sclerotinia porri* on, in Bulgaria, 113.
**Leersia hexandra*, *Tolyposporium globuligerum* on, in Kenya, 293.
Legislation against plant diseases, 668; in Argentina, 60; Brazil, 668; British Honduras, 394; Colombia, 668; Dominican Republic, 394; East Africa, 729; England and Wales, 60, 460, 668; Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland, 461, 570; Fiji, 60; French overseas Territories, 351; French West Africa, 351; Germany, 668; Guernsey, 60; Hungary, 460; Italy, 305; Mauritius, 461; Nicaragua, 668; North Borneo, 60; Philippines, 668; Seychelles, 668; Surinam, 668; Sweden, 461; Togoland, 351; Union of S. Africa, 394; U.S.A., 193, 461, 668; U.S.S.R., 419; Victoria, 112.
—, principles of, 460.
—, in relation to seed-borne diseases, 444.
Leguminosae, Gram-bacteria in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 352.
—, nutrition of, book on, 450.
—, clover stunt disease on, in New S. Wales, study of, 700.
—, watermelon mosaic virus can infect, 646.
Lembosiopsis eucalyptina on *Eucalyptus delegatensis* and *E. globulus*, 38.
Lemon (*Citrus limonia*), *Alternaria citri* on, in U.S.A., effect of irradiation on, 517.
—, citrus exocortis virus on, in U.S.A., 692.
—, — tristeza virus on, 3.
—, — xyloporosis virus on, in S. Africa, 742; U.S.A., 691; transmission of, to tangelo, 743.
— decay, control, 597.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, in U.S.S.R., 406, 517, 574.
—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, in S. Africa, 259.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, in U.S.A., effect of irradiation on, 517.
[Lemon, *Penicillium*] *italicum* on, in U.S.A., 517; biphenyl-induced variations in, 744; effect of irradiation on, 517.
—, *Phyllosticta disciformis* on, in Transylvania, 579.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in Mauritius, 294; susceptibility to, 5.
Lentinus lepideus, effect of, on benzidine test for pine heartwood and sapwood, 432.
— — on timber, culturing of, 374.
— *squarrulosus* on timber in French Tropical Africa, 168.
— *tigrinus* on ash in U.S.S.R., 426.
Lenzites palisoti on timber in S. Africa, 552.
— *saepiaria*, action of, on spruce sawdust, 492.
— — on timber in U.S.A. and Panama, 375.
— *trabea* on timber in U.S.A., 41; control, 434; tolerance of, to preservatives, 41.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 721.
Leperisinus fraxini transmitting *Pseudomonas savastanoi* f.sp. *fraxini*, 281.
Leptomitus lacteus in sewage in U.S.A., 183.
Leptopyrum, eradication of, for control of *Puccinia*, 198.
**Leptospermum lambethii*, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in New S. Wales, 564.
Leptosphaeria avenaria on oats in Canada, 364; U.S.A., 255, 256; pathogenicity of, 364; var. reaction to, 255–6.
— *coniothyrium*, effect of, on growth of *Aspergillus niger*, *Botrytis allii*, *Colletotrichum atramentarium*, *C. linicola*, *Corticium solani*, and *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 352.
— —, hosts of, 750.
— — in sewage in U.S.A., 183.
— — on rose in U.S.S.R., (?) identical with *Coniothyrium rosarum*, 750.
— *herpotrichoides* on wheat in Italy, 291.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane in India, 767; Mozambique, 397; Philippines, 99.
— *salvinii* on rice in Japan, 142; Mozambique, 397; *Nigeria, 293; U.S.A., 257; effect of silicic acid on, 142; factors affecting, 204; varietal reaction to, 257.
Leptothyrium pomi on apple in Iran, 132; Mozambique, 397.
Lespedeza, bean pod mottle virus can infect, 173.
— *bicolor* var. *japonica*, *Colletotrichum destructivum* and *C. glycines* can infect, 549.
— — — —, *Guignardia robiniae* on, 549.
— *stipulacea*, *Phyllachora lespedezae* on, in U.S.A., 560.
— *striata*, tobacco etch virus on, in U.S.A., 441.
Lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*), aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 114.
—, bacterial wilt disease of, in England, 645.
—, big vein disease of, in England, 562; Netherlands, 441; *Italy, 556; (?) Syria, 383; control, 556; *Olpidium* in relation to, 441.
— — — — on *Sonchus asper* and *S. oleraceus*, 562.
—, *Botrytis* on, in Italy, 556.
—, — *cinerea* on, in England, 645; France, 114.
—, *Bremia lactucae* on, in France, 114; Mexico, 659; breeding against, 440; control, 114, 302.
—, cherry rasp leaf virus can infect, 530.
—, *Corticium praticola* on, pathogenicity of, 466.
—, — *solani* on, in Denmark, 189.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Germany, 678; transmission of, by *Hyperomyzus lactucae* and *Myzus persicae*, 678.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in U.S.A., 175; growth of, 441; mutation in, 175.

[Lettuce], *Marssonina panattoniana* on, in Italy, 559.
— mosaic virus in Hungary, 725.
— — — on lettuce in Netherlands, 556; Syria, 382; similarity between pea mosaic virus and, 503; statistical technique for indexing, 440; transmission of, by seed, 556; to pea and sweet pea, 503.
—, *Olpidium* on, in Netherlands, 441.
—, (?)— *brassicae* on, in England, 562.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, in England, 645.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, in Italy, 556.
—, — *minor* on, in France, 114.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in France, 114; U.S.A., 114; effect of nematodes on sclerotial germination of, 114; factors affecting infection and penetration by, 306.
—, *Septoria lactucae* on, in S. Rhodesia, 295.
Leucostoma cincta on apricot in Switzerland, *Ceresa bubalus* associated with, 380.
— *nivea* on poplar in Poland, 166; culture filtrate, effect of, on transpiration of tomato leaves, 102.
Leveillula taurica on artichoke in Italy, 157; strains of, 157.
*— — on *Calendula officinalis* in India, 602.
— — on *Capsicum* in Israel, 434; Italy, 157; strs. of, 157.
— — on carrot in Israel, 434.
— — on eggplant in Israel, 434; Italy, 157.
— — on *Euphorbia heterophylla*, 581.
— — on *Faba bona*, 581.
— — on *Hibiscus esculentus* and jute in the Republic of Sudan, 581.
— — on lucerne in Israel, 434; U.S.S.R., 149.
*— — on onion and potato, in Israel, 434.
*— — on sesame in Italy, 157; strains of, 157.
— — on tomato, 581; in Dominican Republic, 450; control, 434.
— — on *Trigonella foenum-graecum* in Israel, 434.
Libertella fraxinea, conidial state of *Endoxylina stellulata*, 426.
Libocedrus decurrens, *Fomes pini*, *Polyporus amarus*, and *P. schweinitzii* on, in U.S.A., 629.
Light, effect of, on bacteria and fungi, 131; on conidia of *Trichothecium roseum*, 572; on *Puccinia sorghi* on maize, 365; on viruses, 131.
—, reactivation of plants and viruses by, 134.
Lignin acetic acid, toxicity of, to fungi, 350.
— — —, use of, against *Chaetomium globosum* and *Memnoniella echinata* on cotton textiles and jute fibres, 601; as a seed treatment for jute, 601.
Ligustrum, see Privet.
Lilac (*Syringa vulgaris*), magnesium and manganese deficiency in, in Netherlands, 118.
— mosaic virus on lilac in Czechoslovakia, 210; transmission of, to ash, *Forsythia*, and privet, 210.
—, *Phytophthora syringae* on, in Romania, 424.
Lily (*Lilium*), *Colletotrichum lilii* on, in U.S.A., 522.
—, cucumber mosaic virus str. on, in U.S.A., + lily symptomless virus + tulip breaking virus on, 86.
— deficiency chloroses, confusion of tulip breaking symptoms with, 750.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *lilii* on, in U.S.A., 522.
(?)— rosette virus on *Apocynum*, lily, oleander and *Vinca rosea* in Bermuda, 750.
— symptomless virus + cucumber mosaic virus on lily, causing lily fleck in Bermuda, 750.
— — — + — — — str. + tulip breaking virus on lily, 86.
[Lily], tulip breaking virus on, in Bermuda, confusion with deficiency chloroses, 750.
Lima bean, see *Phaseolus lunatus*.
Lime (*Citrus aurantifolia*), citrus exocortis virus on, in U.S.A., 692.
—, — tristeza virus on, in Brazil, 3; Egypt, 142; French Equatorial Africa, 659; (?) S. Africa, 742; U.S.A., 83; interaction between strains of, 83; transmission of to lemon and orange, 3.
—, — xyloporosis virus on, in Israel, 596; S. Africa, 742; U.S.A., 258; distinct from citrus tristeza virus, 596; factors affecting, 596; varietal reaction to, 258.
—, Rangpur lime disease virus on, in U.S.A., citrus exocortis virus synonym of, 258.
— root rot in Pakistan, 597.
— seedling disease in Trinidad, 55.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in India, 476, 743.
—, yellow vein virus on, effect of other citrus viruses on, 4.
Lime, effect of, on *Calonectria nivalis* on *Poa annua*, 604.
— + copper, use of, against *Higginsia hiemalis* on cherry, 526.
— — + oil + sulphur, use of, against *Xanthomonas juglandis* on walnut, 720.
— — + sulphur, use of, against *Botrytis*, *Rhizopus*, *Sclerotinia*, and *S. fructicola* on cherry, 707.
— + granosan and + mercuran, use of, against *Uromyces betae*, 287.
— + sulphur + copper, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on cherry, 526.
— + zinc sulphate, effect of, on zineb deposition, 692.
—, hydrated + ethyl mercuric chloride and phenyl mercuric acetate, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 28.
—, milk of, use of, against fungi on beet, 639; as a wheat seed treatment, 508.
—, slaked, + azotobacterin + phosphorabacterin, effect of, on germination of cabbage and tomato seeds and use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 233.
— sulphur, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 607; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 659; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 659; *Venturia inaequalis*, 120, 525, 561, 607.
— — + colloidal sulphur, use of, against *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* on peach, 530; on stone fruits, 153.
Limestone, ground, use of, against molybdenum deficiency in hop, 23.
Linaria canadensis, tobacco etch virus on, in U.S.A., 441.
— *maroccana*, *Alternaria angallidis* var. *linariae* on, in Netherlands, 409.
(?)— —, *Puccinia antirrhini* on, in New Zealand, 260.
Lindane, effect of, on *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 455; on *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on tomato, 455.
—, use of, against vectors of beet mosaic and beet yellows viruses, 170.
Linseed (*Linum usitatissimum*), heat canker on, in Republic of Ireland, 654.
— oil emulsion, use of, against *Neofabraea perennans* on apple, 90.
Linum alpinum and *L. austriacum*, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in France, 146.
— *campanulatum*, *Alternaria brassicicola*, *Pleospora herbarum*, and *Stemphylium lanuginosum* on, in France, 146.
— *nervosum*, *Melampsora lini* on, in U.S.S.R., 448.

[*Linum*] *usitatissimum*, see Flax, Linseed.
Lipaphis erysimi transmitting cabbage black ring virus, 678.
— *fritzmülleri* transmitting cabbage black ring virus, 678; turnip mosaic virus, 679.
Liquidambar styraciflua blight in U.S.A., 548.
Lirotan, use of, against *Peronospora destructor* on onion, 377.
Lirozate, use of, against *Didymella lycopersici* on tomato, 238.
Lo-1499, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 419.
Lobularia maritima, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in U.S.A., 178.
Loganberry (*Rubus ursinus* var. *loganobaccus*), *Rhizoctonia rubi* on, in Canada, 532; distinct from *Hapalosphaeria deformans*, 532.
Lolium endophyte non-toxic to animals, 10.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Germany, 322.
—, *Gloeotinia temulenta* on, 262; methods of inoculation of, 262.
—, *Helminthosporium dictyoides* and *H. siccans* on, in U.S.A., 9.
—, *Puccinia triticina* on, in U.S.A., 262.
—, *Typhula* on, in Germany, 322.
—, — *idahoensis* and *T. itoana* on, in Lithuania, 292.
—, wheat striate mosaic virus on, in Great Britain, 735.
— *italicum*, ryegrass mosaic virus can infect, 650.
— —, *Puccinia coronata* on, in S. Rhodesia, 295.
— — ×*L. perenne*, *Puccinia coronata* on, in S. Rhodesia, 295.
— *multiflorum*, barley stripe mosaic virus on, 736.
— —, *Claviceps microcephala* and *C. purpurea* on, in England, 10.
— —, *Helminthosporium catenarium* on, in Denmark, 55.
— —, *H. siccans* on, in Denmark, 54.
— —, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Switzerland, 482.
*— —, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.S.A., 752.
— — ×*L. perenne*, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Victoria, 752.
— *perenne*, *Calonectria nivalis* and *Cladochytrium* on, reaction to, 603.
— —, *Claviceps microcephala* and *C. purpurea* on, in England, 10.
— —, *Fusarium culmorum* on, in Wales, 86; antagonism of bacterium to, 86; control, 604; var. reaction to, 603.
*— —, *Gloeotinia temulenta* on, in Denmark, 54.
— —, *Helminthosporium catenarium* and *H. siccans* on, in Denmark, 55.
— —, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Netherlands, 736; Victoria, 752.
— —, response to infection by *Colletotrichum graminicola*, 475.
— —, *Trichoderma viride* on, in Wales, 86.
— — ×*L. italicum*, *Puccinia coronata* on, in S. Rhodesia, 295.
— — ×*L. multiflorum*, *Puccinia coronata* on, in Victoria, 752.
— —, see also Ryegrass.
Longitarsus parvulus in relation to *Polyspora lini* on flax, 477.
*Loofah, *Cercospora citrullina* on, in Malaya, 56.
Lophodermium pinastri on pine in Great Britain, 711, 714; U.S.A., 629; U.S.S.R., 338, 579; losses caused by, 714; resistance to, 282; review of literature on breeding against, 551.
Loquat (*Eriobotrya japonica*), *Fabraea maculata* on, in U.S.A., 699.
—, gemmiferous fungus on, in Mauritius, 768.
[Loquat], *Phyllosticta eriobotryae* on, in New Zealand, 674.
—, *Spilocaea eriobotryae* on, in Cyprus, 657.
Lotus arenarium, *Fusarium roseum* on, in U.S.A., 482.
— *corniculatus*, *Fusarium roseum* on, in U.S.A., 482.
— *divaricatus* and *L. maroccanus*, *Fusarium roseum* on, in U.S.A., 482.
Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*), *Alternaria* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 323.
—, *Ascochyta imperfecta* on, in Alaska, 525; Central Asia, 88; Chile and Mexico, 525; U.S.A., 213, 524; factors affecting, 213, 525; renamed *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis*, 213.
—, *Aspergillus* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 323.
—, bacteria in rhizosphere of, lysis of *Fusarium oxysporum* by, 29.
—, basidiomycete on, measurement of pathogenesis by toxic substance from, 753.
—, *Cercospora medicaginis* on, effect of, on quality of, 701.
—, — *zebrina* on, in U.S.A., inheritance studies on, 412.
—, *Cladosporium* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 323.
—, *Colletotrichum trifolii* on, in *Republic of Ireland, 654; U.S.A., 605.
—, *Corynebacterium insidiosum* on, in Canada, 213, 385; U.S.A., nutrition in relation to, 753; var. reaction to, 264, 385.
—, *Curvularia trifolii* can infect, 149.
—, deficiency symptoms in, 11.
—, *Dicoccum* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 323.
—, *Erysiphe pisi* on, in Iran, 132.
— foliage diseases in U.S.A., 411.
—, *Fusarium* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 323.
—, — on, in U.S.A., 605.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 753.
—,— — f. *pisi* on, in Canada, 377.
—, — *solani* on, in U.S.A., 753.
—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in U.S.A., 560.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Israel, 434; U.S.S.R., 149.
—, *Melanospora* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 323.
— mosaic virus, celery virus resembling in Czechoslovakia, 346.
— — — on bean, 135; in U.S.A., 249; inactivation of, 249; var. reaction to, 437.
— — — on *Capsicum*, 556.
— — — on *Cicer arietinum* in U.S.A., 174.
— — — on lucerne in U.S.A., effect of, on root development, 753.
*— — — on potato in Germany, transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 273.
— — — on soybean in U.S.A., 235; cross-protection of, against pea streak virus, 235.
— — — on tobacco in Germany, 135; U.S.A., 135; hosts of, 135; cross-protection of, against pea streak virus, 235; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 135.
— — — str. on potato in U.S.A., 537.
—, *Nectriella* and *Penicillium* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 323.
—, *Peronospora trifoliorum* on, in Iran, 132; var. reaction to, 264.
—, *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis* on, in U.S.A., 412, 753; inheritance studies on, 412.
—, *Physoderma alfalfae* on, var. reaction to, 753.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Canada, 11; U.S.A., 412; inheritance studies on, 412; perfect state of *Stemphylium botryosum*, 11.

[Lucerne], production of saponin by, 573.
—, *Pseudopeziza jonesii* on, in U.S.S.R., 149.
—, — *medicaginis* on, in Germany, 87; U.S.A., 264, 411; U.S.S.R., 149, 579; breeding against, 264, 412, 701; control, 149; genetics of, 412, 701; inheritance studies on, 411; resistance to, 701; specialization of, 87; var. reaction to, 264.
—, *Pseudoplea trifolii* on, in Canada, 11; Romania, 579; U.S.A., 412; inheritance studies on, 412.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in Germany, 11; factors affecting susceptibility to, 149.
—, — *irregulare*, *P. paroecandrum*, and *P. splendens* on, factors affecting susceptibility to, 149.
—, — *ultimum* on, in Germany, 11; factors affecting susceptibility to, 149.
— rhizosphere fungi in U.S.S.R., 323.
—, root deterioration in, in U.S.A., 753.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Tanganyika, 381.
—, *Sphaeronema*, *Torula*, and *Trichoderma* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 323.
—, *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, specialization and virulence of, 345.
—, — *striatus* on, in U.S.S.R., 149.
—, — — var. *medicaginis* on, in U.S.A., 560.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Germany, 753.
—, vine virus 1 can infect in Austria, 442.
—, watermelon mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 646.
— × *Medicago falcata*, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Germany, 753.
Lunaria annua, turnip yellow mosaic virus on, in Great Britain, strain of, transmission of, by *Phyllotreta* and *Psylliodes*, 285.
Lupin (*Lupinus*), bean yellow mosaic virus on, non-transmission of, by *Ceratoma trifurcata*, 438; virus 2B strain of, 438.
—, *Erwinia phytophthora* and *Fusarium* on, in Latvia, 86.
*—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Tanganyika, 381.
—, *Pleiochaeta setosa* on, in New Zealand, 674.
Lupulon, use of, against *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 308.
Lycomarasmic acid, action of, on tomato, 488.
Lycomarasmin, effect of, on transpiration of tomato leaves, 102; on water economy in tomato, 628.
Lycopersicon esculentum, see Tomato.
— *hirsutum* × tomato, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* and tobacco mosaic virus on, in Hungary, 37.
— *peruvianum* × tomato, *Septoria lycopersici* and tobacco mosaic virus on, in Hungary, 37.
— *pimpinellifolium*, tobacco mosaic virus on, effect of artificial and natural light on, 680.
Lysol, use of, as a disinfectant of wooden crates, 269.
— + ferbam, use of, against root rot of Easter lily, 8.

Macrophoma leucorhodia on elm in U.S.S.R., 426.
— *sugi* imperfect state of *Guignardia cryptomeriae*, 343.
Macrophomina phaseoli associated with coconut wilt disease, 520.
— —, hosts of, 550.
— — in soil in India, 520; Japan, 550.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 752.
— — on coconut in India, 484.
— — on conifers in Japan, 550.
— — on jute in India, 568; control, 601.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 560.
— — on oil palm in the Ivory Coast, 158.
— — on sorghum in U.S.A., 560.
Macrophomina phaseoli] on sunflower in Argentina, 370; Uruguay, 370.
— —, saprophytic rating of, 577.
— —, toxicity of lignin acetic acid to, 350.
Macropsis fuscula transmitting raspberry curly dwarf virus, 93.
Macrosiphoniella tanacetaria transmitting turnip mosaic virus, 469.
Macrosiphum avenae transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 682.
— *barri* transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 749.
— *daphnidis* transmitting cucumber mosaic virus and turnip mosaic virus, 469.
— *euphorbiae*, overwintering of, 761.
— — transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 236; potato virus diseases, 761; sweet potato internal cork virus, 161.
— —, variations in transmitting ability of, 190.
— *pisi*, see *Acyrthosiphon pisum*.
— *rosae* transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 749.
— *solanifolii* transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 749.
Macrosporium nitens on cotton and cotton textile, 477.
— *sesami* resembling *Alternaria sesami*, 325.
Macrosteles cristatus transmitting clover phyllody virus, 701.
— *fascifrons*, multiplication of aster yellows virus in, 501.
— — transmitting aster yellows virus, 74, 114, 221, 411, 470, 644.
— *laevis* transmitting aster yellows virus, 332.
Magnesium deficiency, effect of, on *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* and 'akiochi' of rice, 2.
— — in apple in New Zealand, 152; Tasmania, 14; U.S.A., 14; in banana in Trinidad, 534; in cereals, 67; in coconut in the Ivory Coast, 132; in coffee in the Belgian Congo, 693; in lilac in Netherlands, 118; in oil palm, 327; in olive in Italy, 415; in orange in India, 596; in U.S.A., 693; in pea in Germany, 188; in potato, 67.
—, effect of, on orange chlorosis, 206.
— in relation to coconut 'leaf' and 'root' diseases, 761.
— toxicity in *Agrostemma githago*, bean, pea, and sunflower, 188.
—, use of, against magnesium deficiency in apple, 14.
— + boron, use of, against sunflower diseases, 212.
— chelate injury to orange, 693.
— — and nitrate, use of, against magnesium deficiency in orange, 693.
— silicofluoride, 284; effect of, on *Merulius lacrymans* and *M. silvester*, 283.
— —, toxicity of, to *Coniophora puteana* and *Poria vaporaria*, 232.
— —, use of, as a timber preservative, 284, 634; effect of rain on, 634.
— sulphate + dolomite, use of, against magnesium deficiency in apple, 152.
Maize (*Zea mays*), *Aspergillus candidus*, *A. repens*, and *A. ruber* on stored, in U.S.A., 203.
—, — *flavus* and *A. tamarii* can infect, 81.
—, barley stripe mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., effect of temperature on, 248.
—, — yellow dwarf virus can infect, 650.
—, beet latent virus on, in England, 469; multiplication of, 469.
— blue-eye mould in U.S.S.R., fat acidity values in relation to, 141; (?) *Penicillium chrysogenum* and (?) *P. cyclopium* causing, 141.

[Maize] chlorosis in S. Rhodesia, 295.
—, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus* on, 516; in Israel, 353.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in Netherlands, 475; S. Rhodesia, 295; var. reaction to, 475.
—, *Corticium solani* can infect, 313.
*—, — — on, in Malaya, 56.
—, *Diplodia* on, breeding against, 298.
—, — *maydis* on, 740; in S. Rhodesia, 296; U.S.A., 142; U.S.S.R., control by antibiotics, 574; effect of, on emergence, 296.
—, (?)— *zeae* on, fat acidity values in relation to, 741.
— diseases, in Colombia, 128; Hungary, 364.
— dwarf disease in Israel, (?) identical with rough dwarf virus, 475.
—, effect of captan on respiration of root tips of, 664; of filtrates of *Aspergillus niger* on growing points of, 129.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in Israel, 514.
—, — — var. *atroseptica* can infect, 276.
—, — — f.sp. *zeae* on, factors affecting, 141.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 593; U.S.S.R., 365; breeding against, 298; control, 365; seasonal occurrence of, on roots, 593.
—, — *culmorum* on, in Poland, 141.
—, — *graminearum* on, in Poland, 141; S. Rhodesia, 296; U.S.A., 593; seasonal occurrence of, on roots, 593; var. reaction to, 296.
—, — *graminum* on, in U.S.A., 593.
—, — *poae* on, in Poland, 141.
—, *Gibberella* on, in U.S.A., 513.
—, — *fujikuroi* on, in Italy, 141; S. Rhodesia, 296; U.S.A., 2, 406, 593, 740; *Heliothis obsoleta* in relation to, 406; *Pyrausta nubilalis* damage in relation to, 141, 296; seasonal occurrence of, on roots, 593.
—, — — var. *subglutinans* on, in U.S.A., 740; *Pyrausta nubilalis* in relation to, 740.
—, — *zeae* can infect, 513.
—, — — on, in U.S.A., 2, 740.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.S.R., differing from *H. turcicum* and *H. zeicola*, 740.
*—, — *carbonum* on, in Austria, 54.
—, — *turcicum* on, in Belgian Congo, 382; Dominican Republic, 450; Israel, 353; Mexico, 659; Transylvania, 579; Uganda, 655; breeding against, 405; control, 382, 655; genetics of, 405; var. reaction to, 655.
— leaf fleck in Nigeria, 515.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 560.
— mosaic virus on *Musa textilis* in Philippines, 747.
— moulds in U.S.A., 141.
—, mycorrhiza of, in U.S.S.R., 366.
— pellucid ring spot virus on maize in Nigeria, 655; transmission of, by (?) aphids, 655.
—, *Penicillium* on stored, in U.S.A., 203.
—, (?) *Penicillium chrysogenum* and (?) *P. cyclopium* on, in U.S.S.R., 141.
—, — *oxalicum* on, 80.
—, *Phyllachora maydis* on, in Cuba, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, and Puerto Rico, 690.
*—, *Phyllosticta zeae* on, in Tanganyika, 381.
—, *Physoderma maydis* on, in Mexico, 659; Mozambique, 397; U.S.A., 592.
—, *Physopella zeae* on, 354; *Angiopsora zeae* synonym of, 354.
—, *Puccinia maydis* on, in U.S.S.R., 732.
—, — *polysora* on, in Cocos Islands, 56; E. Africa, 55; French W. Africa, 689; Ghana, 514; Ivory Coast, 675; Malaya, 56; Nigeria, 514; N. Borneo, 56; breeding against, 55, 406, 690; genetics of, 406, 689; hosts of, 515; life cycle of, 515; opt. temp. for germination, 514; spore liberation in, 515; var. reaction to, 655.
[Maize, *Puccinia*] *sorghi* on, in U.S.A., 365; effect of temperature and light on, 512; on oxygen uptake, 365; factors affecting, 365; genetics of, 257, 365, 512; inheritance of resistance to, 565; pathogenicity of, 257.
—, *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, control, 384.
—, *Pythium* on, in Israel, 514; U.S.A., 2; preservation of, 2.
—, — *arrhenomanes* on, control of, by *Aphelenchus avenae*, 593.
—, — *debaryanum* on, 80.
—, — *graminicola* on, in U.S.A., 593; seasonal occurrence of, on roots, 593.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 136.
—, *Sphacelotheca cruenta* × *S. reiliana* on, behaviour of solopathogens of, 140; effect of α irradiation on, 140.
—, — *reiliana* on, in U.S.S.R., 203.
—, — — ×*S. sorghi* on, behaviour of solopathogens of, 140; effect of α irradiation on, 140.
— stalk rot in Canada, 385.
— streak virus on maize in E. Africa, 55; N. Rhodesia, 564.
— 'stunting', 516.
— stunt virus on *Euchlaena mexicana* in Mexico, 2.
— — — on maize, 501; in Mexico, 2, 659; U.S.A., 202; transmission of, by *Dalbulus elimatus* and *D. maidis*, 202.
—, *Ustilaginoidea virens* on, in Mexico, 659.
—, *Ustilago maydis* on, 405; in Germany, 592; Hungary, 739; Lithuania, 676; Philippines, 298; U.S.S.R., 203, 365, 513; control, 365, 690, 739; effect of, on yield, 739; *Oscinella frit* in relation to, 739; summary of information on, 739; var. reaction to, 203, 513; viability of, 513.
— virus disease on maize in Nigeria, 655; provisionally termed maize pellucid ring spot virus, 655; transmission of, by (?) aphid, 655.
— wallaby ear virus disease on maize in *New S. Wales, 563; Queensland, 563.
— water spotting, 515.
—, wheat streak mosaic virus str. can infect, 684.
—, *Xanthomonas stewartii* on, in *Poland, 514; U.S.A., 2; U.S.S.R., 365; effect of antibiotics on, 2.
—, zinc deficiency in, in India, 674.
Malachite green, addition of, to copper oxychloride and zineb, 296.
— —, effect of, on potato virus X, 538.
— —, use of, against *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 718.
Malathion, use of, against cucumber mosaic virus, 156, 175.
— + cyprex, and + phaltan, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 211.
Maleic hydrazide, effect of, on *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 455; on carbohydrate and N metabolism in wheat, 194; on *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on tomato, 455; on wheat susceptibility to *Puccinia graminis*, 194.
Malic acid, production of, by *Nectria galligena*, 464; *Puccinia triticina* and *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 462.
Malonic acid, production of, by *Puccinia triticina* and *Uromyces appendiculatus*, 462.

Maltose, assimilation of, by *Cryptococcus nigricans*, 68.
—, effect of, on growth of *Physalospora obtusa*, 266.
—, utilization of, by *Aspergillus nidulans*, 670; by *Ceratocystis coerulescens*, *C. fimbriata* and *Thielaviopsis basicola*, 61.
Malus pumila, see Apple.
Malva parviflora, watermelon mosaic virus can infect, 646.
Malvaceae, Abutilon variegation virus on, transmission of, by *Bemissia tabaci* and grafting to Solanaceae, 733.
—, watermelon mosaic virus can infect, 646.
Mandarin orange, see Orange.
Maneb injury to cauliflower, 388.
—, use of, against almond 'leaf blight', 492; *Alternaria solani* on potato, 539; *Botrytis gladioli*, 698; *Colletotrichum capsici*, 176; *C. lagenarium* on cucumber, 442; *C. lindemuthianum* on bean, 296; *C. theobromicola* on cacao, 193; *Didymella lycopersici* on tomato, 238, 562; *Elsinoe ampelina* on vine, 57; *E. phaseoli* f.sp. *vulgare* on bean, 296; *Fusicladium effusum* on pecan, 719; *Glomerella cingulata* on *Capsicum*, 176; *Isariopsis griseola* on bean, 49; *Mycosphaerella arachidicola* on groundnut, 296; *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 26, 57, 386, 419, 539; on tomato, 280, 296, 659; *P. palmivora* on cacao, 193; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cauliflower, 388; *Plasmopara viticola*, 57; potato 'seed' rot, 299; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 442; *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 195; *Septoria apii* and *S. apii-graveolentis* on celery, 644; *S. lycopersici* on tomato, 280; *Stagonospora sacchari* on sugarcane, 99; *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 545; tomato diseases, 58; *Venturia inaequalis*, 728; as a soil treatment, 101.
— + copper, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 386.
— + ferbam, use of, against *Septoria apii* and *S. apii-graveolentis* on celery, 644.
Manganese, decomposition of dithiocarbamate fungicides by, 387.
— deficiency, effect of, on *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, 2.
— — in beet in Denmark, 389; cacao in (?) Malaya, 658; cereals in Denmark, 389; *Chrysanthemum* in Netherlands, 118; citrus in Indonesia, 120; coffee in Belgian Congo, 5; lilac in Netherlands, 118; mangold in Denmark, 389; olive in Italy, 415; orange in India, 596; rose in Netherlands, 118.
—, effect of, on orange chlorosis, 206.
— excess in apple and pear in Victoria, 267.
—, reduction of toxicity of streptomycin on beans by, 245.
— toxicity in groundnut in French Congo, 119; Senegal, 132; effect of calcium on, 132.
—, nitrogen, and potassium deficiency in coffee in the Belgian Congo, 5.
— chloride, reactivation of conidia of *Penicillium chrysogenum* by, 63.
— salt of 2-pyridinethione 1-oxide, inhibition of *Endothia parasitica* and *Ustilago maydis* by, 453.
— sulphate + dithane D-14, use of, against *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 545.
— — + nabam, use of, against *Colletotrichum lagenarium* and *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 442.
Mango (*Mangifera indica*), *Diplodia* on, in Philippines, 535.
[Mango] necrosis in India, 219; brick-kiln fumes in relation to, 219.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, in India, 269; effect of magnesium content on expression of, 269.
— tipburn in India, 269; (?) mineral deficiency causing, 269.
Mangold (*Beta vulgaris*), manganese deficiency in, in Denmark, 389.
— strangles in Great Britain, 48.
—, *Uromyces betae* on, in Jersey, 238.
Manihot utilissima, see Cassava.
Manila hemp, see *Musa textilis*.
Manure, *Thermomonospora* and *Thermopolyspora* on, in Germany, 190.
—, use of, against *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae* on rose, 211.
Maple, see *Acer*.
Marasmius perniciosus, inhibition of growth of cacao by filtrates of, 294.
— — on cacao in Ecuador, 681, 735; Trinidad and Tobago, 55, 293, 657; absence of gibberellin-like substances in filtrates of, 681; control, 657, 735; culture of, 293; factors affecting, 735; legislation against, in U.S.A., 193; var. reaction to, 681.
Margarinomyces heteromorphum on sewage in U.S.A., 184; nutritional requirements of, 184.
Marigold, see *Calendula officinalis*.
Marktredewitz 5600, use of, as a seed treatment for beet, 46.
Marrow, see Vegetable marrow.
Marssonina castagnei on poplar in Iran, 132.
— *kriegeriana* on *Salix* in Argentina, 549.
— *panattoniana* on chicory and lettuce in Italy, 559.
— *rosae* on rose, 699.
— *salicicola* on *Salix* in Argentina, 549.
Martynia diandra, *Xanthomonas martinicola* on, in India, 348.
Massaria inquinans on *Acer* in U.S.S.R., 339.
Mastigosporium rubricosum on *Dactylis glomerata* in France, 69; New Zealand, 148.
Matthiola, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, effect of temperature on, 378.
— *bicornis*, *V. alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 211; resemblance of, to *Fusarium* and potassium deficiency, 211.
— *incana*, potato virus Y and str. of, on, aphid numbers in relation to, 679.
— —, (?) turnip mosaic virus on, in Republic of Ireland, 678.
— —, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 211.
— — var. *annua*, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 211.
Mauginiella scaettae on date palm in Libya, 23.
Meat, yeasts on, control, 730.
Medicago, clover stunt virus on, in New S. Wales, 700; subterranean clover stunt virus proposed as name for, 700.
—, *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* on, in Germany, 87.
— *arabica*, deficiency symptoms in, 11.
— *coerulea*, *Ascochyta imperfecta* on, in Central Asia, 88.
*— *denticulata*, *Colletotrichum trifolii* on, in New S. Wales, 563.
— *falcata*, *Physoderma alfalfae* on, 753.
— —, *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* on, in Germany, 87; specialization of, 87.
— — × lucerne, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in Germany, 753.
— *hispida* var. *denticulata*, and *M. lupulina*, clover stunt virus on, in New S. Wales, 700;

subterranean clover stunt virus proposed as name for, 700.
[*Medicago hispida*], *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* on, in Germany, specialization of, 87.
— *romanica*, *Uromyces striatus* on, in U.S.S.R., 448.
— *sativa*, see Lucerne.
— *scutellata*, *Curvularia trifolii* can infect, 149.
— *tribuloides*, deficiency symptoms in, 11.
— *varia*, *Pseudopeziza medicaginis* on, in Germany, specialization in, 87.
Melampsora abieti-capraeanum, 430.
— *allii-fragilis*, host range of, 675.
— *allii-populina* on poplar in *Czechoslovakia, 427; Iran, 132.
— *allii-salicis-albae*, host range of, 675.
— *epitea* f.sp. *tsugae* on *Tsuga* in Canada, 430; *Caeoma dubium* aecial state of, 430.
— *lini* on flax, 747; in Argentina, 520; effect of radiation on pathogenicity of, 694; longevity and germination of uredospores of, 478; var. reaction to, 520.
— — on *Linum nervosum* in U.S.S.R., 448.
— —, survival of, exposed to radiation, 189.
*— *medusae* on larch in Canada, 718.
— *pinitorqua* on aspen in Great Britain, 714.
— — on pine in Great Britain, 714; review of literature on breeding against, 551.
— — on poplar, 714; in Syria, 383.
— *populnea* on poplar, control, 302.
— *ricini* on *Ricinus communis* in S. Rhodesia, 295.
Melampsorella caryophyllacearum on *Abies alba*, 550.
Melanconiales, fungistatic effect of, on fungi, 352.
Melandrium album, *Fusarium roseum* and *Verticillium cinerescens* can infect, 290.
Melanospora zamiae on *Abies* in Great Britain, 711.
**Melia azedarach*, *Sphaceloma meliae* on, in Argentina, 548.
Melilotus, *Pleospora herbarum* and *Pseudoplea trifolii* on, in Canada, 11.
—, *Pythium debaryanum*, *P. irregulare*, *P. paroecandrum*, *P. splendens*, and *P. ultimum* on, factors affecting susceptibility to, 149.
— *alba*, *Rhodotorula glutinis* var. *rubescens* can infect, 524.
— — virus, relationship between pea Wisconsin streak, pea streak and pea stunt viruses, and, 173.
— *indica*, (?) *Pythium ultimum* on, 12.
— —, watermelon mosaic virus on, 646.
— *officinalis*, *Erysiphe martii* on, in Iran, 132.
Melinis minutiflora, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, 475.
Meloidogyne, attempts to demonstrate transmission of cucumber mosaic virus and tobacco mosaic virus by, 400.
— *incognita* in relation to *Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens* var. *aurantiacum* on bean, 641; to *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *vasinfectum* on cotton, 320.
Melolontha, *Beauveria bassiana* and *Fusarium* on, in Germany, 301.
Melon (*Cucumis melo*), *Alternaria cucumerina* on, in U.S.A., 494.
—, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in *Kenya, 450; Mexico, 659.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Queensland, 557; U.S.S.R., 237; Victoria, 115.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *niveum* on, in U.S.A., 725.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in U.S.S.R., 442.
—, — — f. *melonis* on, in New S. Wales, 564.
*[Melon], *Mycosphaerella citrullina* on, in Denmark, 389.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in Mexico, 659; Victoria, 115.
—, squash mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 52; transmission of, by *Diabrotica*, 52.
*—, tobacco necrosis virus on, in Canada, 386.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, effect of temperature on, 378.
**Melothria pendula*, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 441.
MEMA, corrosion of metal by, 126.
—, short, wet, use of, against *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 207.
Memnoniella echinata on beech, 716.
— — on cotton textile in India, 350; Pakistan, 601; toxicity of lignin acetic acid to, 350.
Mentha, *Verticillium alboatrum* var. *menthae* on, in U.S.A., 219.
— *piperita*, see Peppermint.
Mercadmine, see phenyl mercury salicylate.
2-mercaptobenzimidazole and 2-mercaptobenzoxazole, S-alkyl and phenyl mercury derivatives of as fungicides, 58.
2-mercaptobenzothiazole, use of, against *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 718.
Mercaptoethylamine, factors affecting reactivity of, 182.
Mercron, use of, against Coniferae snow mould fungi, 429.
Merculine, see Phenyl mercury salicylate.
Mercuran, use of, against *Tilletia caries*, 401; *Ustilago avenae* and *U. hordei* on oats, 401; as a seed treatment for cereals, 126, 738.
— + lime, use of, against *Uromyces betae* on beet, 287.
Mercurials, effect of, on germination of ascospores and chlamydospores of *Ustilaginoidea virens*, 594.
— injury to barley, 402; rice, 595; wheat, 402.
—, use of, against *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on sweet potato, 622; *Corticium solani* on potato, 420; *Diplodia tubericola* on sweet potato, 622; as a seed treatment for barley, 402; sorghum, 595; wheat, 402.
— + captan, use of, against *Rhizopus arrhizus* on groundnut, 296.
Mercuric chloride, toxicity of, to *Coniophora puteana* and *Poria vaporaria*, 232.
— —, use of, against *Botrytis* and *Fusarium orthoceras* var. *gladioli*, 119; moulds on books, 459; *Pleospora betae*, 638; *Pseudomonas marginata* and *Septoria gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 119; *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 29.
Mercurous chloride, use of, as a seed treatment for swede, 636.
Mercury residues on apple, study of, 386.
—, toxic limit for, 126.
—, use of, against *Gibberella zeae* on barley, 363.
— + cerenox-special, use of, against *Pythium debaryanum* and *P. ultimum* on lucerne, 11.
— + copper, use of, against potato tuber rot, 27.
— + pentachloronitrobenzene, use of, against *Corticium solani* on cotton, 84.
— bichloride, acidulated, use of, against *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on potato, 386.
— chloride, effect of, on *Merulius lacrymans* and *M. silvester*, 283.
— —, inhibition of germination of *P. graminis* by, 317.
— —, use of, against barley soaking injury, 200; *Gladiolus* diseases, 121; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 553, 562; *Rhizoctonia* on

brassicas, 563; as a seed treatment for oats, 689; zinnia, 9; soil fumigant, 636.
[Mercury] compounds, effect of, on germination of bean, cucumber, and pea, 455; on phytotoxicity of phenyl mercuric acetate, 294.
— —, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on flax, 209; as a seed treatment for flax, 408; in textile preservation, 305.
— — + thiram, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on flax, 209.
— disinfectant, effect of, on *Tilletia caries* and *T. contraversa* in soil, 472.
— fungicides, use of, against *Exobasidium reticulatum* on tea, 225; *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 381; *Phytophthora cactorum* on apple, 482; *Tilletia caries*, 198.
—, organic, effect of sulphur compounds in submerged timber on efficiency of, 635.
—, — injury to rose, 200.
—, —, use of, against *Armillaria mellea* on vine, 118; *Calonectria nivalis* on wheat, 126; fungi on potato, 667; *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 379; *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* on *Astragalus sinicus*, 605; *Stemphylium radicinum* on carrot, 126; as seed treatment for beet, 126; cotton, 145; flax, 85; ginger, 296; groundnut, 346; rye, 683; sorghum, 296; tomato, 280.
— salts, adaptation of *Botrytis cinerea* to, 181.
— — injury to *Digitaria didactyla*, 297.
— -synergised copper preparations, use of, against *Calonectria rigidiuscula* on cacao, 359.
— -tin compounds, use of, as fungicide, 58; as textile preservative, 59.
Merfazin, see Phenyl mercuric chloride.
Mergamma, use of, as a seed treatment, 180.
Meria laricis, culturing of, 716; factors affecting infection by, 716.
— — on larch in Great Britain, 714.
— —, strains of, 713.
Mersolite W, use of, against *Fusarium bulbigenum* on *Narcissus*, 410.
Mertensia virginica virus on tomato, 487.
Merulius americanus, 721.
— *aureus* on timber in India, 677.
— *confluens*, hosts of, 677.
*— *himantioides* on *Abies amabilis* in Canada, 718.
— — on deodar and spruce in India, 721.
— — and *M. hydnoides*, physiology of, 62.
— *lacrymans* in Norway, 431.
— —, biochemistry of, 572.
— —, chromatographic study of protein components of, 395.
— —, hyphal branching in, 351.
— — on cellulosic materials in Austria, 106.
— — on timber, see Timber.
— —, physiology of, 395, 431, 572.
— *molluscus*, physiology of, 62.
— *papyrinus* on timber in Germany, 427.
— *sclerotiorum* 141 A, physiology of, 62.
— *silvester* on timber in Germany and Italy, 283; strains of, 283.
— *tremellosus* on birch, deodar, and oak in India, 677.
— —, physiology of, 62.
Mesulfan, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 654.
Metaisosystox, use of, against rice hoja blanca vectors, 81.
Metallic ions, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 164; *Puccinia graminis* on wheat, 589.
— salts, fungicidal action of, 389.
Metals, corrosion of, by seed treatment fungicides, 127.
Metapolyphenoloxidase proposed as name for enzyme from *Piricularia oryzae* and *Polystictus versicolor*, 61.
Metapterine, effect of, on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on plant stumps, 728.
Metarrhizium anisopliae, inhibition of growth of, in soil by antibionts, 349.
— — on *Anomala exitialis* in S. Rhodesia, 661.
— — on *Hylamorpha elegans* in Chile, 445.
— — on insects in Germany, 348; physiology of, 348.
— — on *Schizonycha profuga* in S. Rhodesia, 661.
Metasol M, corrosion of metal by, 126.
Metasystox, use of, against potato leaf roll virus, 651; turnip mosaic virus on swede, 109.
Methionine, effect of, on growth of mushrooms, 115.
6-methoxybenzoxazolinone, toxicity of, to *Calonectria nivalis*, 58.
Methyl arsine bisdimethyl dithiocarbamate+thiram+ziram, effect of, on actinomycetes, bacteria and fungi in soil, 455.
— bromide, effect of, on number of bacteria and fungi in soil, 336.
— —, fungicidal activity of, 390.
— —, use of, against *Pythium splendens* on *Aglaonema simplex*, 696; root rot of Easter lily, 8; as soil disinfectant, 8, 101, 148.
— cellosolve+streptomycin+tween, use of, against *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on *Capsicum*, 245.
2- — 5-chloro-carbanilic acid, effect of, on southern mosaic virus on bean, 111.
— demeton, use of, against vectors of strawberry virus diseases, 533.
— 2,3-dibromopropionate, use of, against moulds on maize, 1.
— — +Crag 974, use of, against moulds on maize, 1.
— — +2,4,6-trichlorophenol, use of, against moulds on maize, 1.
— mercury 8-hydroxyquinolinate, see ortho LM.
— -paraben, use of, as a preservative for pharmaceutical preparations, 303.
2 — phenol, effect of, on growth of *Gloeosporium olivarum*, 244.
2,2′ methylene-bis-(4 chlorophenol), technique for identification of, in cotton textile, 459.
2-methylphenoxyacetic acid, inhibition of *Gloeosporium olivarum* by, 244.
Metopolophium dirhodum transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 511.
— *occidentalis* transmitting tomato dwarfing, 679.
MH 30, use of, against Coniferae snow mould fungi, 429.
Microbiological methods, 677.
Microbiology, Annual Review of, 121.
—, food, book on, 451.
—, industrial, book on, 451; review of, in Commonwealth, 239.
—, research in, in the Ukraine, history of, 243.
Micrococcus glutamicus, production of monosodium glutamate from, 391.
Microdiplodia henningsii, effect of, on growth of other fungi, 352.
— *juglandis* on walnut in Romania, 579.
Micro-elements, effect of, on larch seedlings, 167; *Phytophthora infestans*, 420.
Microgel, use of, against *Pseudomonas medicaginis* f.sp. *phaseolicola* on bean, 112.

Micro-organisms in soil; biological and physico-chemical properties of, 578; in Hungary, 578; survey of, 64.
—, interrelation between plant roots and, review of, 65.
— on paper in U.S.A., 42.
—, research on, in U.S.S.R., 182.
Microscopy, recent advances in, 501.
— with X-rays, review of, 677.
Microsphaera alphitoides on oak in U.S.S.R., 341; Yugoslavia, 629.
Microsticta pomi, see *Microthyriella rubi*.
Microthyriella rubi can infect potato, 151.
— — on apple and *Rubus* in Italy, 151; renamed *Myiocopraloa speirea*, 151.
Micrutalis transmitting tomato 'pseudo-curly top disease', 37.
Mildews on textiles in N. Ireland, 304.
Milk, use of, against tobacco mosaic virus on *Capsicum*, tobacco, and tomato, 543.
—, skim, use of, against tobacco mosaic virus, 164.
—, — + shirlan A.G., use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 164.
Mineral deficiencies in carnations in England, 147; in crops, methods of diagnosing and controlling, 131; in groundnut in Senegal and oil palm in French Congo and Ivory Coast, 119.
Minor elements, deficiency of, in soil in Syria, 382.
Mites as carriers of fungus diseases, 292.
— in laboratories, control, 134.
Mollisia, taxonomy of, 581.
Molybdenum deficiency in cauliflower and clover, 67; in groundnut in Senegal, 132; in hop, control, 23.
—, effect of, on orange chlorosis, 206.
Monarda fistulosa var. *menthaefolia*, *Puccinia menthae* on, in U.S.A., 580.
Monascus purpureus on cattle feeds in U.S.A., 413.
Monilia roreri on cacao in Ecuador, 681.
Moniliaceae in soil, effect of fertilizers on, 64.
'— residue' in soil, in Italy, 672.
Moniliales in soil in Portuguese E. Africa, 311; Somalia, 672.
Moniliopsis aderholdii on apple and stone fruits in U.S.S.R., 413.
Monilochaetes infuscans on sweet potato in U.S.A., 334.
Monochaetia pinicola on pine in U.S.A., 104.
— *viticola*, effect of, on growth of other fungi, 352.
Monophenyl mercury acetate, use of, against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley and *Tilletia caries*, 728.
Monosodium glutamate, production of, from *Micrococcus glutamicus*, 391.
**Monstera deliciosa*, *Colletotrichum* and *Gloeosporium* on, in U.S.A., 210.
Mortierella, growth of, on hair, 460.
— in rhizosphere of wheat in U.S.S.R., 200.
—, utilization of phenolic substances by, 578.
Morus, see Mulberry.
Moulds in litter and soil in Belgian Congo, monograph of, 500.
— on books in Brazil, 459.
— on cereals, fat acidity values in relation to, 741.
— on miscellaneous material (specified) in Japan, control, 667.
— on timber, factors affecting, 717.
Mucor, pathogenicity of, to *Botrytis cinerea*, *Claviceps purpurea*, *Sclerotinia borealis*, *S. sclerotiorum*, and *S. trifoliorum*, 66.
[*Mucor*], utilization of phenolic substances by, 578.
— *hiemalis* in soil, effect of fertilizers on, 187.
— — on beet in Poland, 639.
— — on tomato in U.S.A., 547.
— *janssenii* and *M. racemosus* on cattle feeds in U.S.A., 413.
— *racemosus* on paper, 305.
— *ramannianus* in soil in Great Britain, 465; ecology of, 465.
— — on roots of *Calluna* in Great Britain, 465; ecology of, 465.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 712, 715.
Mucoraceae on clover in U.S.A., 752.
Mucorales in rhizosphere of wheat in U.S.S.R., 200.
— in the soil, 187, 716; in Israel, 309; New Zealand, 310; U.S.S.R., 499.
Mucuna deeringiana, bean pod mottle virus can infect, 173.
*Mulberry (*Morus*), *Cytospora ambiens* on, in Yugoslavia, 424.
—, *Gibberella lateritia* on, in Romania, 214; pathological study on, 718.
—, *Gloeosporium maculans* on, in U.S.S.R., 338.
—, *Mycosphaerella morifolia* on, in Iran, 132.
—, *Nectria cinnabarina* on, in Romania, 214.
—, *Phyllosticta morifolia* on, in U.S.S.R., 133.
— veinbanding in Syria, 382.
Murphane-wettable, use of, against *Isariopsis griseola* on bean, 657.
Musa nana, see Banana.
— *paradisiaca* var. *sapientum*, see Banana.
— *textilis*, Abaca bunchy top virus on, in N. Borneo, 293.
— —, — mosaic virus on, in Philippines, 747; (?) str. of cucumber mosaic virus, transmission of, 747.
— —, canna mosaic virus on, in Philippines, 747.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Philippines, 210; biochemistry of, 210.
— —, maize mosaic virus and sugarcane mosaic virus on, in Philippines, 747.
Mushroom (*Agaricus*), *Acremonium* on, identical with *Cephalosporium lamellicola*, 291.
— brown disease, 290.
—, *Cephalosporium lamellicola* on, in England, 291.
— cultivation, article on, 115; book on, 177; in Germany and Queensland, 648; on sawdust in U.S.A., 648; review of progress in, 647; sources of information on, 648.
*—, *Diehliomyces microsporus* on, in Netherlands, 237; structure and development of, 496.
—, effect of amino acids on growth of, 115.
—, *Fusarium* on, 647.
—, *Hypomyces rosellus* on, min. and opt. temp. for, 52.
— La France disease, 290, 647.
— mummy disease, 647; review of, 378; (?) virus causing, 378.
— pests, article on, 115.
—, production of mycelium of, by submerged cultivation, 290.
— watery stipe, 290.
Muskmelon, see Melon.
Mustard (*Brassica alba* and *B. nigra*), *Alternaria cyamopsidis* and *A. solani* on, 644.
—, (?) *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Japan, 42.
—, chinese, (*Brassica juncea*) distillates, inhibition of growth of fungi by, 242.
—, —, effect of substances from, on *Puccinia coronata*, *Pythium debaryanum*, and *Venturia inaequalis*, 293.

[Mustard, chinese], inhibition of germination of barley, *Panicum miliaceum*, pea and wheat by, 242.
—, —, toxicity of phytoncides from, to fungi, 665.
Mycelia sterilia in soil in Somalia, 672.
Mycelium radicis atrovirens in soil, effect of, on *Boletus scaber* on birch, 715.
— — — on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* in Great Britain, 712.
Mycena citricolor, hosts of, in Costa Rica, 745.
— — on coffee in Brazil, 320.
— *clavicularis*, decomposition of forest litter by, 447.
Mycocladus in rhizosphere of wheat in U.S.S.R., 200.
Mycological research in Japan, 391.
Mycology, bibliography of systematic, 132.
Mycorrhiza, biology of, 668.
—, ecological and physiological significance of, 729.
—, effect of mulching on formation of, 712.
— in relation to phosphorus deficiency in pine in Germany, 305.
— of beech, physiology of, 165.
— of *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* in Great Britain, 712.
— of Gramineae, study on, 401.
— of larch, effect of fertilizers on, 167.
— of maize in U.S.S.R., 366.
— of oak in U.S.S.R., 230, 341; effect of granosan and formaldehyde on, 341; *Hebeloma crustuliniforme* forming, 230.
— of orchid, *Corticium solani* in relation to, 481.
— of pea, biology of, 436.
— of *Pernettya macrostigma* in New Zealand, 184.
— of pine, auxin secretion by, 385.
— of spruce, (?) *Boletus bovinus* forming, 712.
— of trees in Czechoslovakia, effect of fly ash on, 669.
Mycosphaerella alni on alder in Japan, 339.
— *alni-viridis* on alder in Japan, 340.
— *arachidicola* on groundnut, see Groundnut.
— *berkeleyii* on groundnut, see Groundnut.
*— *brassicicola* on brassicas in Kenya, 450.
— — on crucifers in U.S.A., 552.
— *cattleyae* on orchid, 481.
*— *citrullina* on melon in Denmark, 389.
— *fragariae* on strawberry in Canada, 156, 387, 483; Costa Rica, 325; U.S.A., 21, 708; control, 21, 156, 325; cultural variation in, 483; var. reaction to, 387, 708.
— *larici-leptolepis* on larch in Japan, 344; formerly ascribed to *Phoma yano-kubotae*, 344.
— *linorum* on flax in Argentina, 520.
— *macrospora* on *Iris* in Jersey, 238; New S. Wales, 261; U.S.A., 560; control, 261, 698; factors affecting, 261.
*— *melonis* on cucumber in Tanganyika, 381.
— *morifolia* on mulberry in Iran, 132.
— *musicola* on banana, see Banana.
— —, toxicity of polypeptide antibiotic to, 64.
— *pinodes* on pea in S. Australia, 288; *Tanganyika, 381.
— *populorum* on poplar in Argentina, 549.
*— *rosicola* on rose in New S. Wales, 121.
— *sentina* on pear in France, 90; Romania, 529.
Mycostatin, effect of sterols on reaction of fungi to, 130.
—, inhibition of *Sclerotinia laxa* by, 663.
— properties, 308.
—, structural specificity of, 663.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 93; *Botrytis gladiolorum*, 698; *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 308; fungus diseases of *Cattleya*, 730; *Gloeosporium musarum* on banana, 124; *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 308.
[Mycostatin] + streptomycin, use of, against *Erwinia atroseptica* and *Fusarium* on potato, 245.
Mycothricin, use of, against *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton, 694.
Myiocopraloa speirea, *Microthyriella rubi* renamed and *Stomiopeltis rubi* synonym of, 151.
Mylone, effect of, on *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 224.
—, use of, against *Pythium splendens* on *Aglaonema simplex*, 696; *Sclerotinia gladioli*, 749; *Verticillium alboatrum* on raspberry and strawberry, 19; as soil treatment, 446, 726.
Myrobalan, see *Prunus cerasifera* var. *divaricata*.
**Myrothecium advena* on coffee in India, 598.
— *verrucaria* cellulase, effect of, on laminaran, lichenine, lutean, polysaccharide of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 61; properties of, 61.
— — on beech, 716.
— — on cotton in U.S.A., 208.
— —, production of chitinase by, 251.
Myzella galeopsidis transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 679.
Myzodes auctus transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 679; potato virus Y, 679.
Myzus ascalonicus transmitting beet yellows, 190; cucumber mosaic, 290; potato leaf roll viruses, 190.
— —, variations in transmitting ability of, 190.
— *circumflexus* transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 749.
— *persicae*, acquisition of bean yellow mosaic virus by, 73.
— —, effect of cold on viability of turnip mosaic virus in, 585.
— —, overwintering of, in Scotland, 761.
— — rare in Poland, 417.
— —, study on infestation flights of, 709.
— — transmitting artichoke, globe, latent, 440; bean yellow mosaic, 640; beet 'mild yellowing', 170; beet yellow-net, 435; beet yellows, 46, 170, 190, 235, 286, 315, 379, 435, 722; cabbage black ring, 678; chilli mosaic, 645; chilli veinbanding mosaic, 52; chrysanthemum, Noordam's strain, 748; clover subterranean stunt, 700; cowpea mosaic, 438; cucumber mosaic, 19, 236, 290, 438, 678, 748, 749; cucumber southern mosaic, 52; lucerne mosaic, 135, 273; pea leaf roll, 555; plant, 72; potato degeneration, 709; potato leaf roll, 24, 25, 159, 190, 221, 272, 329, 417, 762; potato Y, 176, 221, 314, 329, 417, 762; potato Y + potato Y str., 651; potato Y str., 523; potato, 272, 417, 761; sweet potato internal cork, 161; tobacco ring spot, 261; tobacco veinbrowning, 503; tobacco wilt, 523; tomato aspermy, 410; turnip mosaic, 109, 585; and swede viruses, 44.
— —, trapping of, in Denmark, 763.
— —, variations in transmitting ability of, 190.
— *portulacea* transmitting beet yellows virus, 680.

N-521, use of, as soil disinfectant, 522; phytotoxicity of, 522.
Nabac-25, use of, against damping off of bean, cabbage, *Capsicum*, cucumber, *Phaseolus lunatus*, and watermelon, 729; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 729; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 728; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on cherry and peach, 729; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on *Capsicum* and tomato, 728.

[Nabac-25] + zineb, use of, against *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 728; *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on *Capsicum* and tomato, 728.
Nabam, effect of, on fungi in soil, 455; on lupin, 124.
—, inhibition of germination of *Botrytis cinerea* by, 454.
—, use of, as soil treatment, 446.
— + calcium chloride, use of against cotton damping off, 407.
— + manganese sulphate, use of, against *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on cucumber, 442; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 442.
— + pentachloronitrobenzene, use of, against cotton damping off, 407.
— + zinc sulphate, use of, against *Cercospora apii*, 175; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 442; *Puccinia graminis* and *P. triticina* on wheat, 686; *Septoria apii* and *S. apii-graveolentis*, 644.
4:1 naphthacreosote, use of, against stump infection, 551.
1-naphthaleneacetic acid, effect of, on *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on tomato, 545.
α-naphthalene acetic acid injury to tomato, 280.
— — —, use of, against tomato streak virus, 280.
Naphthalene-disulphonate, use of, as a spreader, 456.
3-(1 naphthyl) propionic acid and 4(1-naphthyl) butyric acid and their ethyl esters, effect of, on *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on tomato, 545.
N-1-naphthyl phthalamic acid, effect of, on *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 455.
α-naphthylamine, use of, for identifying fungal enzymes in culture, 108.
Narcissus, *Botrytis narcissicola* on, control, 118, 119.
—, — *polyblastis* on, control, 118.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* on, in Jersey, 238; U.S.A., 410.
—, — *oxysporum* f. *narcissi* on, in U.S.A., 522.
— mosaic virus on *Narcissus* in Jersey, 238.
—, potato stem mottle virus on, 479.
—, *Sclerotinia narcissicola* on, in Jersey, 238.
Nasturtium officinale, see Watercress.
NaZnEDTA, see Zinc ethylene diamine tetra acetate.
NaZnHEEDTA, see Zinc hydroxyethyl ethylene diamine triacetate.
Nectarine (*Prunus persica*), *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, var. reaction to, 369.
— stubby twig virus in U.S.A., 153; differentiation of, from peach western-X disease virus, 153.
Nectria cinnabarina on currant in Germany, 92.
— — on elm in Great Britain, 229.
— — on fig and mulberry in Romania, 214.
— —, splash dispersal of spores of, 459.
— *cucurbitula* var. *macrospora* on *Abies alba*, *Cylindrocarpon cylindroides* imperfect state of, 550.
— *galligena*, inhibition of, by indole acetic acid, 464.
— — on apple in France, 528; U.S.S.R., 413, 608; losses caused by, 608.
— —, production of organic acids by, 464.
— *inventa*, inhibition of, by raw humus soil, 188.
(?) *Nectriella versoniana* perfect state of *Zythia versoniana*, 219.
Nemagon, effect of, on sclerotial germination of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 114.
Nematodes, association of, with *Corticium solani* and *Pythium* on strawberry in U.S.A., 384.
—, *Harposporium baculiforme* and *H. sicyodes* on, in U.S.A., 662.
— in relation to *Fusarium* on cotton, 520.
**Nematospora gossypii* on cotton in U.S.A., 747.
Neofabraea malicorticis, *Cryptosporiopsis* conidial state of, 90.
— — identical with *N. perennans*, 90.
— *perennans*, growth of, 266.
— — on apple in Denmark, 151; England, 14, 265, 528, 561, 608; Netherlands, 152; New Zealand, 755; U.S.A., 528; control, 90, 151, 302, 528, 608, 755; *Cryptosporiopsis* conidial state of, 90; effect of gas storage on, 14; factors affecting, 265, 608; identical with *N. malicorticis*, 90; infection of pruning wounds by, 527; mode of infection by, 90; review of information on, 265; study on, 90; var. reaction to, 151, 152.
Neovossia horrida on rice in Malaya, 81.
Nerium oleander, see Oleander.
Neurospora crassa, effect of selection on ascospore size in, 398.
— *sitophila*, use of, as test fungus, 390.
Niacide, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 386.
— Z-65, see also Ziram + zinc benzothiazylmercaptide.
Nickel compounds, effect of, on rusts of cereals and sunflower, 506.
— —, use of, against *Puccinia triticina* on rye and wheat, 316.
Nicotiana, cucumber mosaic virus + pea streak virus on, in U.S.A., 235.
—, potato virus X on, in Germany, 36; effect of, on alkaloid content of, 36.
—, *Pseudomonas tabaci* on, in U.S.A., 227; mutants of, 627.
— *bigelovii*, aster yellows virus, western, on, 218.
— *clevlandii*, artichoke, globe, latent virus can infect, 440.
— *glauca*, potato witches broom virus can infect, 135, 331.
— —, tomato stolbur virus can infect, 135.
— *glutinosa*, cassava brown streak virus can infect, 647.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Belgium, 495; effect of light on, 680; Noordam's chrysanthemum str. of, 748.
— —, potato virus A can infect, 333, 485.
— —, potato virus X can infect, 538.
— —, potato virus Y can infect, 651.
— —, potato witches broom virus can infect, 135.
— —, rhubarb viruses I and II can infect, 377.
— —, tobacco etch virus on, control, 329.
— —, — mosaic virus on, 134, 191, 486, 748; in U.S.A., 249; antagonism of actinomycetes to, 164; effect of light on, 680; on respiration, 626; of temperature on, 249; inactivation studies on, 400; infectivity tests in, 649; inherited changes in, 190; inhibition of infectivity of, 34.
— —, tomato aspermy virus on, study on enations in, 192.
— —, tomato stolbur virus can infect, 135.
— —, use of, as test plant, 164; for tobacco mosaic virus str., 627.
— — ×tobacco, tobacco mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 34; effect of, on respiration, 626; inhibition of infectivity of, 34.
— *langsdorfii*, tobacco mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 34, 337.

[*Nicotiana*] *rustica*, aster yellows virus can infect, 411.
— —, — — — on, cross protection between str. of, 74; transmission of, by *Macrosteles fascifrons*, 74.
— —, cassava brown streak virus on, 647.
— —, cherry rasp leaf virus can infect, 530.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, Noordam's chrysanthemum str. of, 748.
— —, potato parastolbur viruses can infect, 616.
— —, potato witches' broom and tomato stolbur viruses can infect, 135.
— *tabacum*, see Tobacco.
Nigrospora panici, effect of perfume oils on, 185.
Nitrobacterin + phosphobacterin, use of, against potato diseases, 540.
Nitrogen, causing zinc deficiency in avocado pear, 535.
— deficiency in banana, 534; coffee in Belgian Congo, 5, 693; groundnut in Senegal, 132; oil palm in Nigeria, 327; olive in Italy, 415.
—, effect of, on *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 2; diseases of onion, 725; growth of tobacco mosaic infected tomato roots, 487; *Verticillium* on potato, 540.
Nitro-hydroxy-diphenyl, fungicidal properties of, 391.
4-nitrophenol, fungicidal properties of, 391.
Nitrosile, use of, as seed treatment for beet, 639.
NIUIF 1, use of, as a seed treatment for cabbage, 344.
NIUIF 2, use of, as seed treatment for wheat, 738.
Nocardia alba, effect of, on *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 54.
Nomersan, use of, as seed treatment, 180; for flax, 600.
Nosprazen, use of, against *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 610.
Nu rex, use of, against *Phoma costarricensis* and *Phyllosticta coffeicola* on coffee, 144.
Nystatin, see Mycostatin.

Oak (*Quercus*), *Ascocybe grovesii* on, in U.S.A., 719; *Corthylus columbianus* associated with, 719.
—, ascomycetes and basidiomycetes on, infection and overwintering of, in U.S.S.R., 630.
—, (?) *Cephalosporium* on, in England, 293; *Platypus cylindricus* in relation to, 293.
—, *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on, in U.S.A., 229, 230, 340, 489, 629, 718; control, 489, 718; factors affecting, 630; inhibition of, by tartaric acid, 230; penetration of, 230; toxicity of, 230; transmission of, by flies, 489; xylem formation as a factor in resistance to, 718.
—, — *piceae* on, in U.S.A., 719; *Corthylus columbianus* associated with, 719.
—, *Colpoma quercina* on, in U.S.S.R., 630.
*—, *Coniothyrium quercinum* on, in Czechoslovakia, 166.
—, *Diaporthe quercus* on, in U.S.S.R., 630.
—, *Fistulina hepatica* on, in France, 630.
—, Fungi Imperfecti on, in U.S.S.R., 630; infection and overwintering of, 630.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 719; *Corthylus columbianus* associated with, 719.
—, *Gliocladium roseum* on, in U.S.A., 340; antagonism of, to *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, 340.
—, *Graphium rigidum* on, in U.S.A., 340.
—, Hymenomycetes on, in U.S.S.R., 165.
—, *Hypoxylon mediterraneum* on, in U.S.A., 500.
[Oak, *Hypoxylon*] *punctulatum* on, in U.S.A., 340; antagonism of, to *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, 340.
—, Macromycetes on, in Romania, 580.
—, *Merulius confluens* and *M. tremellosus* on, in India, 677.
—, *Microsphaera alphitoides* on, in U.S.S.R., 341; Yugoslavia, 629; effect of shading on, 341.
— mycorrhiza, 230; in U.S.S.R., 341; effect of granosan and formaldehyde on, 341; *Hebeloma crustuliniforme* forming, 230.
—, *Ophiostoma* on, in Germany, 719.
—, *Pichia* on, in U.S.A., 719; *Corthylus columbianus* associated with, 719.
— ring rot in U.S.S.R., 630; fungi in relation to, 630.
—, *Rosellinia quercina* on, in Germany, 719.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in U.S.S.R., 338.
—, *Sclerotinia pseudotuberosa* on, in Czechoslovakia, 630; U.S.S.R., 341.
— seedlings, effect of *Bacillus asterosporus* and *Pseudomonas borcopolis* on growth of, 166.
—, *Stereum hirsutum* on, in U.S.S.R., 630.
—, *Valsa leucostoma* on, in U.S.A., 397.
Oats (*Avena* spp.), barley yellow dwarf virus on, in Germany, 511; U.S.A., 255, 256; transmission of, by aphids, 511, 682; var. reaction to, 255–6.
— 'blast' disease in England, 80; artificial production of, 80.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in England, 652; Republic of Ireland, 654.
—, cereal yellow dwarf virus on, forms of, 650.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in U.S.A., 126; U.S.S.R., 139.
—, *Diaporthe leuphemia* var. *raveneliana* and *D. taleola* on, in U.S.A., 580.
— diseases, in U.S.S.R., 253.
— drought lodging in Canada, 689.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in England and Wales, 54.
—, *Festuca ovina* virus can infect, 654.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Estonia, 364; N. Ireland, 388.
— heat canker in Canada, 689.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.A., 739; growth rates and inoculation methods of, 739.
—, *Helminthosporium victoriae* on, in U.S.A., 202, 256, 404, 512; control, 512; nature of resistance to, 202; production of victorin by, 202; role of toxins in causation of disease by, 666; var. reaction to, 256.
—, *Leptosphaeria avenaria* on, in Canada, 364; U.S.A., 255, 256; pathogenicity of, 364.
— mosaic virus in U.S.A., 193.
— — — soil borne in U.S.A., 256.
—, 'non-parasitic' leaf spots on, in U.S.A., 591.
—, *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* on, in U.S.A., 256.
—, *Puccinia coronata* on, 675; in Algeria, 676; Canada, 197, 201; Denmark, 75; Finland, 75; Israel, 363; Lithuania, 292; Mozambique, 397; Netherlands, 197, 736; Norway, 75; Puerto Rico, 201; S. Rhodesia, 295; Sweden, 75, 201, 682; *Tunisia, 676; U.S.A., 79, 201, 255, 256, 512, 688; Wales, 80; *Avena sterilis* in relation to, 363; breeding against, 689; control, 292; effect of nickel compounds on, 506; substances from Chinese mustard, *Pulsatilla patens* and *P. pratensis* on, 293; factors affecting, 201; genetics of, 79, 688; inheritance of resistance to, 688; losses caused by, 202, 292; overwintering of, 80; study of races of, 688; var. reaction to, 197, 201, 202, 255, 256, 292, 363, 474, 512, 688, 689.
—, — *graminis* on, 689; in Canada, 140, 197,

201; Israel, 363; Sweden, 75, 201, 682; U.S.A., 1, 79, 255, 256, 736; *Avena sterilis* in relation to, 363; genetics of, 79, 196; physiologic races of, 75, 79, 80, 197, 201, 202, 363, 512, 688; var. reaction to, 140, 201, 255, 256, 363.
[Oats], *Pyrenophora avenae* on, in Israel, 353; N. Ireland, 387; U.S.A., 9, 512, 689.
— rhizosphere, Actinomycete 943 in, in Czechoslovakia, 63; identical with *Streptomyces globisporus* substr. *flaveolus*, 63; relationship of, to *S. alboflavus*, 63.
—, ryegrass mosaic virus can infect, 650, 736.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in New S. Wales, 563; U.S.A., 136.
— sterile dwarf virus disease on barley, oats, rye, and wheat in Czechoslovakia, 79.
—, *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, virulence and specialization of, 345.
—, *Ustilago avenae* on, in Canada, 137; Germany, 1; Italy, 257; U.S.A., 255, 256; U.S.S.R., 80, 194, 401, 579; control, 80, 205, 401, 731; effect of seed treatment on, 588; losses caused by, 257; symptoms and taxonomy of, 1; variability in, 137; var. reaction to, 255, 256.
—, — *hordei* on, in Canada, 137; Italy, 257; U.S.A., 255, 256; U.S.S.R., 401; control, 401, 731; effect of seed treatment on, 588; losses caused by, 257; variability in, 137; var. reaction to, 255, 256.
— virus disease, new, in Great Britain, 735.
— yellow leaf virus on oats, transmission of, by *Rhopalosiphum padi*, 201; to barley, 201.
— debris, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in France, 682.
Obetan, use of, against *Phragmidium mucronatum* on rose, 389.
Ochropsora ariae on *Anemone* in Europe, 705.
Ocimum basilicum, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 613.
Odontia bicolor on timber in Panama, 375; S. Africa, 500; U.S.A., 375.
— *calcarea* on broad-leaved and coniferous hosts in New Zealand, 580; *Hydnum calcareum* synonym of, 580.
Oenothera, effect of fungistatic substance from, on fungi, 308.
Oenothora biennis, *Synchytrium fulgens* on, in U.S.A., 86.
Oidium begoniae on begonia in U.S.S.R., 521.
— *ceratoneae* on carob tree in Italy, 759.
— *chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum* in England, 291.
— *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber in Belgian Congo, 382, 542; Brazil, 421; Cameroons, 656; Ceylon, 98, 421; Malaya, 275; control, 98, 225, 382, 421, 542.
— *rauwolfii* on *Rauwolfia serpentina* in U.S.A., 760.
Oil deposition, effect of zineb on, 692.
—, mineral, culturing under, 716.
—, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 218.
— + copper + lime + sulphur injury to walnut, 720.
— — — —, use of, against *Xanthomonas juglandis* on walnut, 720.
—, white, addition of, to copper oxychloride and zineb, 296.
Oil palm (*Elaeis guineensis*) blast disease in Ivory Coast, 157; fungi associated with, 157.
— —, calcium deficiency in, in Nigeria, 327, 416.
— —, *Cercospora elaeidis* on, in Belgian Congo, 382; Nigeria, 327.
— —, *Curvularia* on, in Malaya, 55.
[Oil palm, *Curvularia*] (?) *maculans* on, in Malaya, 761.
— —, (?) *Dactylaria thaumasia* on, in Ivory Coast. 158.
— —, *Fusarium* on, in Malaya, 658.
— —, — *oxysporum* on, in Ivory Coast, 158.
— —, *Ganoderma lucidum* on, in Malaya, 55, 658.
— —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Ivory Coast, 158.
— —, magnesium deficiency in, 327.
— —, *Melanconium* on, in Malaya, 55.
— —, mineral deficiencies in, in French Congo and Ivory Coast, 119.
— —, nitrogen deficiency in, in Nigeria, 327.
— —, *Olpidium* on, in Ivory Coast, 158.
— —, phosphorus deficiency in, symptoms of, in Nigeria, 416.
— —, potassium deficiency in, in French W. Africa, 132; Ivory Coast, 132; Nigeria, 327.
— —, *Pythium* on, in Nigeria, 327.
— —, — *splendens* on, in Ivory Coast, 158.
— —, *Rhizoctonia lamellifera* on, in Nigeria, 327.
— — (?) ring spot virus on oil palm in Nigeria, 328.
— —, sulphur deficiency in, in Nigeria, 327.
— —, *Trichothecium roseum* on, in Belgian Congo, 398; conidial apparatus of, 398.
— sprays, nos. 35 and 40, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 534.
— —, comparison of, in Cameroons, 21.
Oiled wrappers, use of, against apple scald, 529, 606.
Olea europaea, see Olive.
Oleander (*Nerium oleander*), (?) lily rosette virus on, in Bermuda, 750.
Oleocuivre, use of, against *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 294.
Oliarus atkinsoni transmitting Phormium yellow leaf virus, 6.
Oligomycin, effect of, on *Aphanomyces euteiches*, 173.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 93; *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 718.
Olin Mathieson—2086, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 525.
— — — injury to apple, 525.
Olive (*Olea europaea*), boron and calcium deficiencies in, in Italy, 415.
—, *Cercospora cladosporioides* on, in Italy, 559; *Gloeosporium olivarum* associated with, 559.
—, copper deficiency in, in Italy, 415.
—, *Cycloconium oleaginum* on, in Cyprus, 415; Italy, 270, 415, 484; control, 124, 270, 415; factors affecting, 270.
—, *Elsinoe oleae* on, in Italy, 760; *Sphaceloma oleae* imperfect state of, 760.
—, *Gloeosporium olivarum* on, in Italy, 291, 559; associated with *Cercospora cladosporioides*, 559.
— 'infective yellows' in Italy, 357; transmission of, to wild olive, 357.
—, magnesium, manganese, nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium deficiencies in, in Italy, 415.
—, *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on, in Cyprus, 415; Greece, 270; Italy, 759; Spain, 612; U.S.S.R., 281; control, 281; factors affecting, 270; insects in relation to, 759; tryptophane concentrations in relation to, 612.
— sickel leaf (?) virus in U.S.A., 157.
—, *Sphaeropsis dalmatica* on, in Cyprus, 415; Italy, 291.

Olpidium in relation to endive and lettuce big vein disease, 441.
(?) — *brassicae* on lettuce in England, 562.
Omadine, use of, against *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 694.
— compounds, use of, against *Higginsia hiemalis* on cherry, 18.
— thiourea, use of, against *Botrytis gladiolorum*, 697.
Omphalia maura, effect of fertilizers on sporophore production by, 570.
Onion (*Allium cepa*), *Botrytis* on, in Tasmania, 725.
—, — *allii* on, in Denmark, 389; U.S.S.R., 350; relationship between nematodes and, 350; technique for diagnosing, 51.
—, — *cinerea* on, in Germany, 85.
—, — *tulipae* on, in France, 69.
— damping-off in Tasmania, 725.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Tasmania, 725.
*—, — *oxysporum* on, in Tanganyika, 381.
*—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Israel, 434.
—, *Peronospora destructor* on, in Israel, 377; Malta, 560; Tasmania, 725; Turkey, 396; control, 377, 725.
—, *Phytobacterium siccatum* on, in India, 348.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Israel, 377; Italy, 438; Malta, 560; Mauritius, 347; conidial state of, 560; losses caused by, 438.
—, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* on, in Italy, 438.
—, *Puccinia allii* on, in Israel, 377; Malta, 560.
—, *Pyrenochaeta terrestris* on, in U.S.A., 438.
—, *Pythium* on, in Tasmania, 725.
—, *Sclerotinia porri* on, in Bulgaria, 113.
—, *Sclerotium cepivorum* on, in Switzerland, 379; Tasmania, 725.
—, *Stemphylium botryosum* on, in Republic of Ireland, 654.
*—, *Urocystis cepulae* on, in N. Ireland, 51; control, 308.
*— yellow dwarf virus on garlic in Estonia, 239.
— — — — on onion in *Estonia, 239; France, 346.
Onobrychis viciifolia, *Alternaria geophila*, *A. humicola*, and *A. tenuis* on, in U.S.S.R., 12.
Oospora lactis synonym of *Geotrichum candidum*, 547.
— *mali* on apple in Romania, 214.
— *piricola* on pear in Romania, 214.
— *pustulans* on potato, 29; in England, 621; U.S.S.R., 334; control, 667.
— — on tomato, 29.
Ophiobolus graminis, effect of cysteine and cystine on growth of, 571.
— — in the air in England, 319.
— — in soil in Canada, 672; New S. Wales, 509.
— — on barley in Norway, 136; Switzerland, 194.
— — on cereals in Switzerland, 194, 510; crop rotation and biological soil sterilization in relation to, 510.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, saprophytic rating of, 577.
— — var. *avenae*, inhibition of growth of, by cysteine and cystine, 571.
— — — — on *Agrostis tenuis* in England, 604.
— — — — on *Cynosurus cristatus*, *Festuca rubra*, *F. rubra* ssp. *commutata*, *Poa pratensis*, and *P. trivialis*, var. reaction to, 603.
— *miyabeanus* on rice in Dominican Republic, 450.
Ophiostoma bicolor on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 631; *Archips fumiferana* in relation to, 631.
— *valachicum*, 719.
Opium, *Oospora* on, in Japan, 95.
Opium poppy (*Papaver somniferum*), beet mosaic virus on, in Germany, 136.
— —, *Dendryphium penicillatum* var. *sclerotiale* on, in Denmark, 55.
Opuntia, X-bodies in, 192.
Orange (*Citrus aurantium*, *C. nobilis*, *C. sinensis*, etc.) abnormal bud-union in S. Africa, 743; may not be due to citrus xyloporosis, 743.
—, *Alternaria citri* on, in Mozambique, 397; U.S.A., 517; effect of irradiation on, 517.
—, boron excess in, in Spain, 692.
— 'brown stem' in Jamaica, 293, 744.
— canker disease in Pakistan, 597.
— chlorosis in India, 206.
—, citrus exocortis virus on, in S. Africa, 320, 743.
—, — psorosis virus of, in India, 596.
—, — — — str. on, in Israel, 596.
—, — tristeza virus on, 3; in Egypt, 142; French Equatorial Africa, 659; India, 477, 596; U.S.A., 83; resistance to, 294.
—, — xyloporosis virus on, in India, (?) 477, 596; Israel, 596; New S. Wales, 563; S. Africa, 742; U.S.A., 143; distinct from tristeza, 596; factors affecting, 596.
—, copper excess in, in Spain, 692.
—, *Deuterophoma tracheiphila* on, in Italy, 83.
—, *Diaporthe citri* on, in U.S.A., 144.
— die-back in Pakistan, 597.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Pakistan, 597.
—, *Elsinoe fawcettii* on, in New Zealand, 525, 606.
—, *Ganoderma lucidum* on, in Pakistan, 597.
—, *Guignardia citricarpa* on, in S. Africa, 259.
—, *Hendersonula toruloidea* on, in Pakistan, 597.
—, iron excess in, in India, 596.
—, *Kloeckera apiculata* on, in Italy, 150.
—, magnesium deficiency in, in India, 596; U.S.A., 693.
—, manganese deficiency in, in India, 596.
—, *Penicillium digitatum* on, in New S. Wales, 205; U.S.A., 144.
—, — *italicum* on, in U.S.A., 144; control, 302.
—, phosphorus excess in, in India, 596.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in British Guiana, 445.
—, — *citrophthora* on, in U.S.A., 258.
—, — *parasitica* on, in U.S.A., 258; effect of citrus scions on pathogenicity of, 143.
—, potassium excess in, in India, 596.
— root rot and scaly bark in Pakistan, 597.
—, *Xanthomonas citri* on, in Brazil, 743; susceptibility to, 5.
—, zinc deficiency in, in India, 596, 674; Spain, 692; soil applications in relation to, 692.
Orchid, *Cattleya* flower break virus on, in U.S.A., 481.
—, *Cercospora angraeci* and *C. cypripedii* on, 481.
—, — *epipactidis* on, in U.S.A., 481.
—, — *odontoglossi* on, 481.
—, — *peristeriae*, *Corticium solani*, *Cymbidium* mosaic virus and *Diplodia laeliocattleyae* on, in U.S.A., 481.
— diseases in U.S.A., 658.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in U.S.A., 481.
—, *Fusarium batatatis* on, 481.
—, *Gloeosporium affine* on, 481.
—, *Glomerella cincta* on, in U.S.A., 481; (?) identical with *G. cingulata*, 481.
—, — *cingulata* on, in U.S.A., 480; *G. cincta* (?) identical with, 481.
—, *Hemileia oncidii* on, 481.
—, *Leptothyrium* on, in U.S.A., 481.
— mycorrhiza, *Corticium solani* in relation to, 481.

[Orchid], *Mycosphaerella cattleyae* on, 481.
—, *Physalospora*, *Phytophthora cactorum*, *Pseudomonas cattleyae*, *Pythium ultimum*, *Sclerotinia fuckeliana*, *Septoria selenophomoides*, *Uredo behnickiana*, *U. guacae*, and *U. nigropuncta* on, in U.S.A., 480–1.
Orchis purpurella, mycorrhiza of, 481.
Organotin products, use of, as fungicides, 664.
Ornamentals, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Germany, 85.
—, *Colletotrichum*, *Gloeosporium*, and *Glomerella* on, in U.S.A., 210.
Ornithogalum thyrsoides, potato stem mottle virus on, 479.
Ornithopus sativus, red clover vein mosaic virus can infect, 503.
Orobanche ramosa, potato virus X and tobacco mosaic virus can infect, 192.
Ortho LM inhibiting *Botrytis gladiolorum*, 698.
Orthocide, use of, against *Cercospora circumscissa* and *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on almond, 357; as seed treatment for beet, 639; grasses, 524, 604.
— 50, effect of, on germinability of lucerne seed, 11.
— —, use of, against *Isariopsis griseola* on bean, 49; *Phoma costarricensis* and *Phyllosticta coffeicola* on coffee, 144; *Pythium debaryanum* and *P. ultimum* on lucerne, 11.
— 50-W, use of, against *Pellicularia koleroga* on coffee, 367.
— 75, use of, against *Septoria digitalis* on *Digitalis*, 326; as seed treatment for pea, 723.
— 83, effect of, on *Pleospora herbarum*, 439.
— —, inhibition of spore germination of *Tilletia* spp. by, 361.
— 406, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 758.
Oryza sativa, see Rice.
OS-1 apparatus, 599.
Oscinella frit in relation to *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 739.
Ovularia viciae on vetch in Italy, 702.
— —, suppression of growth of, by *Botrytis cinerea*, 702.
Oxalis, *Puccinia sorghi* on, pathogenicity of, 257.
Oxicol-ultra, use of, against *Isariopsis griseola* on bean, 49.
Oxidation, inactivation of GS7 by, 462; pimaricin by, in darkness, 463.
— reduction potential, use of, in biological studies and plant control, 243.
Oxine, toxicity of, to *Aspergillus niger*, 124.
—, use of, against *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 518; Storey's bark disease of coffee, 656.
— benzoate, use of, against *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 718.
— compounds, use of, against rot on jute fabrics, 146.
Oxycoccus macrocarpus and *O. palustris*, see Cranberry.
Oxyquinoline, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, (?) *Erysiphe polygoni*, and *Uromyces betae* on beet, 170.
o-oxyquinoline soil spray, use of, against *Armillaria mellea* on vine, 118.
Ozoban, use of, as anti-smog protectant, 728.
Ozone causing tobacco 'weather fleck' in U.S.A., 423.
— stippling in avocado pear, 535.

P.A.C.A., use of, against *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on *Digitaria didactyla*, 297.
Pachybasium candidum var. *trichodermatoides* and *Pachybasium niveum* on wood pulp in Canada, 460.
Pachycereus marginatus, bacterial rot of, in U.S.A., 696.
Paecilomyces on camera lens in Pakistan, 601.
Paeonia, see Peony.
Paint, *Cryptococcus nigricans* on, in U.S.A., 68.
—, moulds on, 667.
— (TT-E-485b), use of, as timber preservative, 375.
Panacide, use of, against *Aspergillus niger* and *Penicillium expansum* on paper slime and for preserving sodium carboxymethylcellulose, 109.
Panagrellus, *Harposporium anguillulae* on, in U.S.A., 677; freeze drying of, 677.
Pancreatic ribonuclease, inhibition of cherry necrotic ring spot virus by, 495.
Panicum maximum, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, 475.
— *miliaceum*, inhibition of germination of, by Chinese mustard and *Sinapis alba* distillates, 242.
— —, *Sphacelotheca destruens* on, in U.S.S.R., 194, 205, 595.
— *purpurascens*, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, 475.
Panogen, use of, against *Tilletia caries* on wheat, 590.
— 15, use of, against *Cochliobolus sativus* on wheat, 193.
— 42, corrosion of metal by, 126.
*Pansy (*Viola tricolor*), *Centrospora acerina* on, in New S. Wales, 121.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Denmark, 189.
*—, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in New S. Wales, 564.
Papaver, *Phoma* (?) *rhoeadis* on, in Netherlands, 409.
—, *Pleospora papaveracea* on, in Netherlands, 409; strains of, 246.
— *dubium*, beet yellows virus can infect, 170.
— *rhoeas*, *Dendryphium penicillatum* var. *sclerotiale* on, in Denmark, 55.
— *somniferum*, see Opium poppy.
Papaw (*Carica papaya*), *Asochyta caricae* on, in New S. Wales, 269, *563.
— dieback and *Gloeosporium* on, in New S. Wales, 269.
— mosaic virus on *Carica microcarpa* and *C. monoica* in Venezuela, 23.
— — — on papaw (?) in Dominican Republic, 450; Puerto Rico, 115; effect of, on photosynthesis of, 115.
—, *Phytophthora palmivora*, *Sphaerotheca* and tomato big bud virus str. on, in New S. Wales, 269.
— yellow crinkle virus str. of tomato big bud virus, 269.
Paper, bacteria and fungi on, 305.
—, micro-organisms on, in U.S.A., 42.
—, moulds on, 667.
— pulp, *Phialophora fastigiata* and *P. richardsiae* on, physiologic study on, 635.
— slime, *Aspergillus niger* and *Penicillium expansum* on, control, 109.
Parachloronitrobenzene, use of, against *Corticium solani* in soil, 508.
Paraffin, use of, against *Mycosphaerella sentina* and *Venturia pirina* on pear, 90.
—, sterile liquid, use of, to retard fungal growth, 21.
Paraformaldehyde, use of, against taphole fungi on *Acer*, 425.

Paranitrophenol, use of, against *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on *Hevea* rubber, 275.
Para rubber latex, use of, as a sticker, 598.
Parascaptomyza disticha transmitting *Ceratocystis fagacearum*, 489.
Parasitism, obligate, evolution of, 303.
Parathion, use of, as soil disinfectant, 65, 269.
Paris green, use of, against 'spotted necrosis' of vine, 379.
Parsley (*Petroselinum crispum*), *Stemphylium radicinum* on, in Argentina, 51.
Parsnip (*Pastinaca sativa*), *Botrytis*, *Intersonilia*, and *Phoma* on, in England, 562.
Parthenocissus tricuspidata, indoleacetic acid oxidase and peroxidase activities in crown gall and normal tissues of, 661.
Parzate, use of, against *Cercospora beticola*, 111; *Fusicladium effusum* on pecan, 719; *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 598; *Higginsia lutescens* on *Prunus virginiana*, 750; *Isariopsis griseola* on bean, 49; *Mycosphaerella macrospora* on *Iris*, 698.
— +dyrene, use of, against *Cercospora apii*, 175.
Paspalidium, (?) *Erwinia carotovora* var. *atroseptica* on, in Queensland, 276.
Passiflora, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *passiflorae* on, in Queensland, 157.
Passion fruit (*Passiflora edulis*), *Aspergillus niger* on, in India, 269.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus on, effect of, on quality and yield, 297; Queensland woodiness virus str. of, 297.
— —, *Fusarium oxysporum*, *Penicillium expansum*, and *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in India, 269.
*— —, *Septoria passiflorae* on, in New Zealand, 674.
Pastinaca sativa, see Parsnip.
Patulin, chlorophyllin preventing injury by, 185.
—, use of, against *Ustilago nuda* on wheat, 308.
Paxillus involutus, effect of fertilizers on sporophore production by, 570.
Pea (*Pisum sativum*), *Aphanomyces euteiches* on, in U.S.A., 173; factors affecting test for evaluating resistance to, 722.
—, *Ascochyta pisi* on, in Italy, 291; Netherlands, 453; U.S.A., 462; inhibition of, by GS7, 462.
—, bean yellow mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 640; effect of, as virus source on transmission of, by *Acyrthosiphon pisum* and *Myzus persicae*, 640.
—, beet latent virus on, in England, 469; multiplication of, 469.
—, effect of captan on respiration of root tips of, 664; of mercury compounds, organic fungicides, and insecticides on germination of, 455.
— enation mosaic virus on broad bean in Germany, 469; transmission of, by aphids, 469.
— — — — on *Cicer arietinum* in U.S.A., 174.
— — — — on pea; transmission of, by *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, 287.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, 652.
—, — — f. *pisi* on, in Canada, 377; England, 652; India, 640; S. Australia, 381; U.S.A., 345; comparison of, with *F. solani* f. *pisi*, 345; opt. temp. for, 640; physiologic races of, 381, 640; var. reaction to, 381, 640, 652.
—, — *solani* on, 652.
—, — — f. *pisi* on, comparison of, with *F. oxysporum* f. *pisi* in U.S.A., 345.
— leaf roll virus on broad bean in England, 554; transmission of, by aphids, 555, 640.
— — — — on pea in England, 555.
—, lettuce mosaic virus can infect, 503.
— magnesium deficiency and toxicity in, 188.
[Pea], mosaic virus, similarity between lettuce mosaic virus and, 503.
— — — on pea in U.S.A., 111, 554; transmission of, to sweet pea, 503.
— — — +pea streak virus+pea stunt virus on pea, 554.
— mycorrhiza, biology of, 436.
—, *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on, in S. Australia, 288; *Tanganyika, 381.
—, *Phytophthora infestans* on, in Canberra, 246; inhibition of, by phytoalexin from host, 246.
—, *Pythium* on, control, 446.
—, — *ultimum* on, control, 723.
—, red clover vein mosaic virus on, in Netherlands, 503; transmission of, to *Crotalaria spectabilis*, *Ornithopus*, and sweet pea, 503.
— rhizosphere, bacteria and fungi in, 652.
—, *Rhodotorula glutinis* var. *rubescens* can infect, 524.
— root rot in S. Australia, 381.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in Canberra, 246; inhibition of, by phytoalexin from host, 246.
— streak virus on bean and *Nicotiana* in U.S.A., 235.
— — — on pea, in U.S.A., 48, 235, 554, 722; relationship between *Melilotus alba*, pea stunt, and pea Wisconsin streak viruses and, 173; similarity of, to New Zealand pea streak, Virginia pea streak and Wisconsin pea streak viruses, 48; inactivation of, 48, 235; str. of, 722; study on, 554; transmission of, by *Acyrthosiphon pisum*, 235; to cowpea and *Crotalaria*, 172; to soybean, 172, 722; tobacco, 172; and vetch, 722; type of, 172; varietal reaction to, 722.
— — — on *Zinnia*, 235.
— — — + bean mosaic virus + pea stunt virus on pea, 554.
— — — + cucumber mosaic virus str. on cowpea and *Nicotiana* in U.S.A., 235.
— stunt virus on pea in U.S.A., 554; relationship between *Melilotus alba*, pea streak, and pea Wisconsin streak viruses and, 173.
— — — + pea mosaic virus + pea streak virus on pea, 554.
—, tobacco streak virus on, 377.
—, *Uromyces trifolii* var. *fallens* can infect, 524.
— virus disease in U.S.A., 36; hosts of, 36; relationship of, to tobacco streak virus, 36.
— wilt in S. Australia, 381.
— Wisconsin streak virus on pea, relationship between *Melilotus alba*, pea streak, and pea stunt viruses, 173.
Peach (*Prunus persica*), apple mosaic virus can infect, 356.
—, apricot virus gummosis can infect, 18.
— asteroid spot virus, hosts of, 531.
(?) — — — — on apricot in Syria, 382.
— — — — on cherry in U.S.A., 531; Utah Dixie rusty mottle caused by, 531.
— calico virus, 'peach yellow mosaic virus disease' resembling, 356; similarity of, to apricot degeneration, 704.
—, *Candida pulcherrima* on, in Italy, 150.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in Italy, 123; Syria, 383; U.S.A., 522; control, 123, 302; transmission of, 522.
— degeneration, similarity of, to peach calico virus, 704; transmission of, by grafting, 704; (?) virus causing, 704.
—, *Dibotryon morbosum* on, in Canada, 386.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 413.
—, *Fusicladium carpophilum* on, in Germany, 91; Switzerland, 379; control, 302.

[Peach], *Fusicoccum amygdali* on, in U.S.A., 16; erroneously attributed to *Phoma persicae* in U.S.A., 154.
—, *Kloeckera apiculata* on, in Italy, 150.
—, *Moniliopsis aderholdii* on, in U.S.S.R., 413.
— mosaic virus, hosts of, 216.
— — — on *Prunus* in U.S.A., 216.
— necrotic ring spot virus on cherry, in U.S.A., 217, 610; technique for indexing, 92; transmission of, by (?) pollen, 217; to *Prunus tomentosa*, 610.
— — — — — on peach, antigenic properties of, 386.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* can infect, 530.
—, — *cinnamomi*, *P. cryptogea*, and *P. megasperma* on, in New S. Wales, 121.
—, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, 530.
—, — *syringae* on, in U.S.A., 530.
—, plum line pattern and plum mosaic viruses can infect, 605.
—, *Pseudomonas caucasicum* on, in U.S.S.R., 216.
—, — *syringae* on in New Zealand, 17; effect of streptomycin on, 17.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in U.S.S.R., 413.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in U.S.A., 704; control, 91.
— ring spot virus, cherry stecklenberg virus (?) str. of, 610.
— — — —, cherry virus resembling, 414.
— — — — on apricot in Germany, 268.
— — — — on cherry in Germany, 268, 530; Syria, 382; U.S.A., 706, 757; causing Pfeffinger disease, 530; effect of gibberellic acid on, 18; of, on growth and yield, 706; of temperature on, 382; technique for testing for, 706; transmission of, to peach, 268; squash, 757.
— — — — on peach, (?) in Italy, 356; in U.S.A., 610.
— — — — on *Prunus*, raising virus free clones of, 154.
— — — — on *Prunus tomentosa*, transmission of, to cucumber, 706.
— — — — on squash in U.S.A., 757.
—, *Sclerotinia fructicola* on, in Canberra, 16; U.S.A., 525, 704; control, 525, 526, 729; effect of gamma radiation on, 704.
—, — *laxa* on, in Yugoslavia, 369.
— silver leaf (?) due to virus in Italy, 357.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on, in Iran, 132.
—, — — var. *persicae* on, in Romania, 214.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in France, 217.
— storage disorders in U.S.A., 704.
— stubby twig virus in U.S.A., differentiation of from peach western-X disease virus, 153.
— stunt virus, stone fruit ring spot virus in relation to, transmission of, to tobacco, 531.
—, *Taphrina deformans* on, in Afghanistan, 659; Bulgaria, 610; France, 323, 756; Malta, 560; Mozambique, 397; S. Rhodesia, 295; U.S.S.R., 165; Yugoslavia, 117; control, 302, 610, 659; cultural study of, 756; effect of, on physiology of, 323.
—, *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* f. *discolor* on, in Europe and France, 705.
—, *Valsa leucostoma* on, factors affecting pathogenicity of, 397.
—, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.S.R., 530.
— western X disease virus on celery, phloem degeneration induced by, 174.
— — — — — on cherry in Canada, 707; U.S.A., 483; small bitter cherry virus a form of, 707.
— — — — — on peach, 707; in U.S.A., 178; differentiation of, from stubby twig virus, 153.
[Peach western X disease virus on peach], peach yellow leaf roll virus str. of, 153, 174, 178.
— — — — — str. on celery, 16; transmission of, by *Colladonus montanus*, 16; lethal to *C. montanus*, 734.
—, *Xanthomonas pruni* on, control, 17.
—, yeasts on, in Italy, 150.
— yellow bud mosaic virus on almond and peach in U.S.A., 706.
— — leaf roll virus, see Peach western X disease.
*— — mosaic virus disease on peach in Europe, resemblance of, to peach calico virus disease, 356.
*— yellow virus on peach in Syria, 382.
Pear (*Pyrus communis*), apple mosaic virus can infect, 356.
— bark necrosis virus on pear in England, 609.
— black end in Victoria, (?) virus causing, 153.
—, *Cytospora* on, in Syria, 383.
— decline in U.S.A., virus diseases in relation to, 756.
—, *Diaporthe perniciosa* on, in Italy, 214.
— diseases, bulletin on, 12.
—, *Erwinia amylovora* on, in England, *91, 215, 267, 561, 529; var. reaction to, 91, 268, 369.
—, *Fabraea maculata* on, in Poland, 756; U.S.A., 699; U.S.S.R., 165.
—, *Gymnosporangium fuscum* on, in Cyprus, 12.
—, — *sabinae* on, in Syria, 383.
—, manganese excess in, in Victoria, 267.
— mosaic virus on *Amelanchier* in Netherlands, 216.
—, *Mycosphaerella sentina* on, in France, 90; Romania, 529.
—, *Oospora piricola* on, in Romania, 214.
—, *Penicillium expansum* on, in Italy, 214.
—, *Phyllosticta piricola* and **P. pirina* on, in U.S.S.R., 133.
—, *Physalospora obtusa* on, in Italy, 214.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* and *P. syringae* on, in Netherlands, 214.
— pitting in Canada, 609.
—, *Podosphaera leucotricha* on, in U.S.A., 215.
*—, (?) *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in France, 15.
— ring pattern mosaic virus, see Pear mosaic virus.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* and *S. laxa* on, in Yugoslavia, 369.
—, *Septoria piricola* on, in U.S.S.R., 338.
—, *Stigmatea mespili* on, in Austria, 90.
— stony pit virus on pear, 118, 702; in Canada, 609; Italy, 356.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* on, parasitism of, 267.
— vein yellows virus, 609.
—, *Venturia pirina* on, in France, 90; Iran, 132; Japan, 215; Malta, 560; New S. Wales, 120; Romania, 529; Switzerland, 379; control, 90, 118; effect of air temperature on incubation of, 216; germination and growth rate of, 88; var. reaction to, 529.
— virus diseases in Switzerland, 380; U.S.A., 756; in relation to pear decline, 756; transmission of, by grafting, 380.
— yellow blotch virus on pear in England, 152.
Pecan (*Carya pecan*), *Fusicladium effusum* on, in U.S.A., 719.
Pectin methyl esterase, production of, by *Rhizopus stolonifer*, 462.
— — —, role of, in pathogenesis by *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, 56.
**Pectobacterium parthenii* var. *dianthicola* on carnation in Denmark, 389.
Pectolytic enzymes in relation to virulence of *Pseudomonas marginalis*, 565.

Pelargonium, latent viruses on, in U.S.A., effect of, on susceptibility to *Xanthomonas pelargonii*, 699.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, thermal death range of, 210.
—, *Xanthomonas pelargonii* on, in U.S.A., 699.
*— *domesticum*, *Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.A., 147.
— —, *Corynebacterium fascians* on, in U.S.A., 178.
*— *peltatum*, *Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.A., 147.
*— — ring spot virus infection in Austria, transmission of, to *P. peltatum* and *P. zonale*, 85.
— *zonale*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, nature of radio-opaque meatus of tissue in, 57; reactivity of, 122.
*— —, *Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis* on, in Mauritius, 657.
Pellicularia fodinarum on timber in S. Africa, 500.
— *koleroga*, 468.
— — on cacao in Costa Rica, 367; Malaya, 658; comparison of, with *P. koleroga* on coffee, 367.
— — on coffee in Costa Rica, 367; E. Salvador, 406; (?) India, 519; (?) Philippines, 519; control, 367.
— — on *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* in Costa Rica, 367.
— — on *Idiarthron* (?) *artrispinum* in Costa Rica, 367.
Penicillin, effect of, on *Protomyces macrosporus*, 390.
—, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 177.
Penicillium, amino acid composition of, 128.
—, culture of, on hair, 460.
—, evaluation of the lyophil process for preservation of, 399.
— in the air in Israel, 353.
— in rhizosphere of pteridophytes in India, 672; of wheat, 387; in U.S.S.R., 200, 254.
— in soil in Italy, 671.
—, inhibition of growth of, by m-dinitrobenzene, 242.
—, pathogenicity of, to *Botrytis cinerea*, *Claviceps purpurea*, and *Sclerotinia* spp., 66.
—, role of, in synthesis of humus, 498.
—, utilization of phenolic substances by, 578.
— *canescens* in soil, effect of fertilizers on, 64.
— *chrysogenum*, inactivation of, by 2,2′-dichloro-N-methyldiethylamine, 63.
(?) — — on maize in U.S.S.R., 141.
— —, reactivation of conidia of, by manganese chloride, 63.
— *citrinum*, effect of pH on compounds inhibiting growth of, 185.
— —, inhibition of, by potassium bicarbonate, 653.
— — moulding, control, 667.
— — on rice, toxicity of, 366.
— *corymbiferum* in *Iris* in Jersey, 238.
— *crustaceum* on chestnut in France, 166.
— *cyclopium* in sodium carboxymethyl cellulose, control, 109.
(?) — — on maize in U.S.S.R., 141.
— *digitatum*, antagonism of substance from Actinomycete 943 to, 63.
— —, effect of irradiation on germination of, 517.
— — on citrus in U.S.A., effect of, 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T on, 144.
— — on lemon in U.S.A., effect of irradiation on, 517.
[*Penicillium digitatum*] on orange in New S. Wales, 205; U.S.A., 144.
— —, use of, as fungicide test fungus, 744.
— *expansum*, effect of gibberellin on growth of, 63.
— — on apple in Italy, 214.
— — on grape must in Italy, 379.
— — on paper slime, control, 109.
— — on passion fruit in India, 269.
— — on pear in Italy, 214.
— —, toxicity of bactericides and fungicides to, 42.
— *formiculorum* in sodium carboxymethyl cellulose, control, 109.
— *funiculosum* on jute fibres, factors affecting, 601.
— *glaucum*, effect of fungistatic substance from *Oenothera* on, 308.
— — on paper, 305.
— *herquei*, pigment complex and photobiological reaction in, 62.
— *implicatum* in soil, effect of fertilizers on, 187.
— *islandicum* on *Phyllanthus emblica* in India, 759.
— *italicum*, antagonism of substance from Actinomycete 943 to, 63.
— —, effect of irradiation on germination of, 517.
— — on citrus in U.S.A., 144.
— — on lemon in U.S.A., 517; biphenyl-induced variations in, 744; effect of irradiation on, 517.
— — on orange in U.S.A., 144; control, 144, 302.
— —, use of, as fungicide test fungus, 744.
— *javanicum*, use of, for chitin estimation, 251.
— *lilacinum* in sewage in U.S.A., nutritional requirements of, 184.
— — in soil in U.S.A., 4; effect of fertilizers on, 64.
— *luteum* moulding, control, 667.
— *melinii* in sewage in U.S.A., nutritional requirements of, 184.
— *multicolor* in soil, effect of fertilizers on, 187.
— *nigricans* in soil in U.S.A., 4.
— *notatum* in sodium carboxymethyl cellulose, control, 109.
— *ochrochloron* in sewage in U.S.A., nutritional requirements of, 184.
— *oxalicum*, effect of sterols on antibiotic reaction of, 130.
— — on maize, 80.
— *purpurogenum* on *Aspergillus niger* during fermentation of citric acid, 570.
— — on cattle feeds in U.S.A., 413.
— *roquefortii*, formation of ketones by, 129.
— — on bread, spore cultures of, 447.
— — on glue, control, 183.
— —, resistance to phenyl mercury acetate in, 729.
— —, role of, in synthesis of humus, 498.
— *rubrum* on jute fabrics in India, 146.
— *terlikowskii* on cotton textiles, 601.
— *vermiculatum* on rice in Malaya, 595.
— *wortmannii* on jute fabrics in India, 146.
Peniophora gigantea on timber in England, control, 713.
— *longispora* var. *brachyspora* on timber in S. Africa, 500.
(?) — *saccrata* on conifers and pine in New Zealand, 490.
— *tenuis* on timber in S. Africa, 500.
Pennisetum hohenackeri, *Claviceps microcephala* on, 367.
— *setosum*, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, 475.

Pennisetum] *typhoides*, *Claviceps microcephala* on, in India, 367.
— —, — *purpurea* on, production of agroclavine by, 250.
— —, *Curvularia penniseti* on, 367.
— —, *Puccinia penniseti* on, biologic forms of, 742.
— —, *Tolyposporium penicillariae* on, use of polythene bags for infection by, 742.
Pentachloronitrobenzene, effect of, on *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 562.
— injury to tobacco, 279; tomato, 446.
—, toxicity of, to *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 592.
—, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on lettuce, 114; on tobacco, 279; *B. tulipae*, 261; *Calonectria nivalis* on cereals, 683; *Corticium solani* on cotton, 84, 600; on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 7; on potato, 29, 559; *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on tomato, 446; *Hypomyces rosellus* on mushrooms, 52; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 446; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 553; *Pythium debaryanum* on cotton, 600; *Rhizoctonia* on antirrhinum, 387; on brassicas, 563; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on chicory, 236; on tobacco, 279; *Streptomyces* on potato, 559; *S. scabies* on potato, 29; *Typhula idahoensis* and *T. itoana* on cereals, 683; as seed treatment for cereals, 508; for swede, 636; soil treatment, 446, 739.
— + captan, + dichlone, + nabam, and + zineb, use of, against cotton damping off, 407.
— + ferbam, use of, against root rot of Easter lily, 8.
— + mercury, use of, against *Corticium solani* on cotton, 84.
—, Monsanto liquid, use of as treatment for wheat, 403.
Pentachlorophenol, effect of, on *Merulius lacrymans* and *M. silvester*, 283.
— injury to plants, 168.
—, use of, against *Dothidella ulei* on *Hevea* rubber, 624; *Lentinus lepideus* on timber, 375; moulds, 667; *Mycosphaerella pinodes* on pea, 288; as textiles preservative, 304; as timber preservative, 107, 168, 375, 376, 433, 434, 552.
— laurate, use of, as textiles preservative, 304.
Pentahydrate borax+boric acid, use of, as a timber preservative, 634.
Pentatrichopus fragaefolii transmitting strawberry necrosis virus, 20.
— —, *P. thomasi* and *P. thomasi* ssp. *jacobi* transmitting strawberry viruses, 218.
*Peony (*Paeonia*), *Cladosporium paeoniae* on, in Bulgaria, 147.
*— ring spot virus on peony in Austria, 85.
**Peperomia obtusifolia*, *Colletotrichum* and *Gloeosporium* on, in U.S.A., 210.
Pepper, black (*Piper nigrum*), wilt disease, similarity of, to 'sudden death', 56.
Peppermint (*Mentha piperita*), *Puccinia menthae* on, in Poland, 220.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, control, 124.
Peptone, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 227.
Perelan, use of, against *Helminthosporium halodes* on coconut, 484.
Perenox, effect of, on *Protomyces macrosporus*, 390.
— injury to pine, 232.
—, use of, against *Cercospora elaeidis* on oil palm, 327; *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 100, 162; *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 293, 518, 745; *Marasmius perniciosus* on cacao, 657; *Phyllosticta artocarpina* on jak tree, 759; *Phytophthora* on citrus, 445; *P. palmivora* on cacao, 586, 657; *Pleospora herbarum* on onion, 347; *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton, 207.
Perfume oils, effect of, on bacteria and fungi, 185.
**Peridermium harknessii* on pine in Canada, 718.
— *pini* on pine in U.S.S.R., 632; review of literature on breeding against, 551.
— *pseudobalsameum*, *Uredinopsis hashiokai* or *U. pteridis* perfect state of, 429.
Pernettya macrostigma, mycorrhiza of, in New Zealand, factors affecting, 184.
Peronospora destructor on onion in Israel, 377; Malta, 560; Tasmania, 725; Turkey, 396.
— — on shallot in Denmark, 439.
— *effusa* on bean in the Netherlands, 449.
*— — on spinach in Chile, 448; preservation of conidia of, 440.
*— *ficariae* on anemone in Jersey, 238.
*— *iberidis* on *Iberis coronaria* in Denmark, 389.
— *jaapiana* on rhubarb in Estonia, 239.
— *manshurica* on soybean in U.S.A., 50.
— —, transmission of, by seed, legislation against, 445.
— *parasitica* can infect cabbage and turnip, 553.
— — on broccoli in U.S.A., 245.
— — on *Capsella bursa pastoris*, paper chromatographic study of growth substances of, 671.
— — on radish in U.S.A., 457.
— — on swede in Germany, 553.
— *schachtii* on beet in *Victoria, 172; Yugoslavia, 639; introduction of, by seed, 172.
— *tabacina* on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— —, seed transmission, legislation re, 445.
— *trifoliorum* on lucerne in Iran, 132; varietal reaction to, 264.
Peronosporaceae, popular account of, 676.
Peroxidase activity in potato in relation to resistance to *Phytophthora infestans*, 619.
Persea americana, see Avocado pear.
— spp. *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, in the Caribbean and Central and South America, resistance to, 22.
Persimmon (*Diospyros kaki*), *Diaporthe perniciosa* on, in Italy, 214.
—, *Penicillium* on, in India, 270.
— yellowing in Italy, 357.
Pestalotia, toxicity of some tin compounds to, 457.
*— *guepini* on *Cercis canadensis* in U.S.A., 674.
— *palmarum* on coconut, effect of potassium on, 536.
— *populi-nigrae* on timber in Italy, 282.
— *shiraiana* on *Cryptomeria japonica* in Japan, 429.
— *theae* on tea in U.S.S.R., 542.
Pestalotiopsis associated with pine 'dead top', 40.
— *disseminata* on rice in Malaya, 55.
Pesticides action, use of radio isotopes in studies on, 117.
— handbook, 662.
—, list of tolerances of, 453.
Pests and Diseases in Agricultural and Horticultural Crops, handbook on, 348.
Petri dish, improved form of, 355.
Petroleum, and +karathane, and +salicylanilide, use of, against *Oidium chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum*, 291.
Petroselinum crispum, see Parsley.
Petunia, aster yellows virus can infect, 734.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, effect of artificial and natural light on, 680.
—, *Datura* virus 3A can infect, 586.
—, raspberry yellow dwarf virus strs. can infect, 561.

[*Petunia*], tobacco mosaic virus on, effect of artificial and natural light on, 680.
—, (?) tomato big bud virus on, in Canada, 386.
— *hybrida*, cassava brown streak virus can infect, 647.
— —, raspberry Scottish leaf curl virus can infect, 268.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, 680.
Peyronellaea on wool in New Zealand, 460.
— *fumaginoides* and **P. nicotiae* on flax in France, 146.
Phacidiella coniferarum on pine in Netherlands, 491.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Romania, 424.
Phacidium lacerum on pine in Netherlands, 491.
Phakopsora desmium on cotton in the Ivory Coast, 675.
— *vitis* synonym of *Physopella ampelopsidis*, 354.
Phalaris minor, *Puccinia coronata* on, 675.
Phaltan, absorptiometric analysis of, 181.
—, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae* 211, 387; *Higginsia hiemalis* on cherry, 526; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 699.
— + aramite, and + malathion, use of, against *Diplocarpon rosae*, 211.
— + paint, effect of, on *Ceratocystis fimbriata* f. *platani* on *Platanus acerifolia*, 631.
— 50-W, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on rhubarb, 441.
Phaseolus aborigineus, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, 641.
— — × bean, *C. lindemuthianum* on, 641.
— *angularis*, *Macrophomina phaseoli* can infect, 550.
— *aureus*, *Ascochyta phaseolorum* on, in S. Rhodesia, 295.
— *coccineus*, *Fusarium solani* f. *phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 50.
— *lunatus*, antibacterial effect of, on *Pseudomonas*, 573.
— — damping-off, control, 729.
— —, effect of *Rhizobium japonicum* extract on, 289.
— —, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in U.S.A., 245.
— —, tobacco necrosis virus can infect, 494.
— *vulgaris*, see Bean, French and Runner.
Phelan, use of, against *Didymella lycopersici* on tomato, 238.
Phenol, effect of, on resistance to *Verticillium* (?) *alboatrum* on cotton, 599.
— -formaldehyde resin+sodium pentachlorophenate, use of, as a timber preservative, 734.
Phenolic substances, utilization of, by fungi, 578.
Phenyl alanine, effect of, on growth of mushrooms, 115.
— —, production of, by *Fusarium* on rice, 475.
N-phenylmercuriethylenediamine, use of, against almond 'leafblight', 492.
Phenyl mercury acetate, effect of mercury compounds on phytotoxicity of, 294; sulphur compounds in submerged timber on efficiency of, 635.
— — — inducing zinc deficiency in coffee, 206.
— — —, resistance of *Penicillium roquefortii* to, 729.
— — —, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis* on cereals, 683; *Erwinia carotovora* on iris, 262; *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 206, 294, 518; *Helminthosporium turcicum* on maize, 382; *Neofabraea perennans* on apple, 90, 528, 755; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on *Iris*, 262; *Typhula idahoensis* and *T. itoana* on cereals, 683; as a preservative for leather, 391; for pharmaceutical preparations, 303; as a soil disinfectant, 262.
[Phenyl mercury acetate] + hydrated lime, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 28.
— — — -oxine, effect of sulphur compounds in submerged timber on efficiency of, 635.
— — butyrate and capronate, efficacy of, for leather preservation, 391.
— — chloride, inhibition of *Sclerotinia laxa* by, 663.
— — — injury to apricot and peach, 121.
— — —, structural specificity of, 663.
— — —, use of, against *Neofabraea perennans* on apple, 528, 755; *Venturia inaequalis*, 120, 288, 349.
— — compounds, use of, against *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 718.
— — formate, efficacy of, for leather preservation, 391.
— — nitrate, deposits of, on apple, 89.
— — —, effect of, on *Ceratocystis fimbriata* f. *platani* on *Platanus acerifolia*, 631.
— — -paratoluene sulphonanilide, effect of, on conidia of *Piricularia oryzae*, 594.
— — propionate, efficacy of, for leather preservation, 391.
— — salicylate, use of, against *Calonectria nivalis* on cereals, 683; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on *Capsicum*, 664; *Typhula idahoensis* and *T. itoana* on cereals, 683.
— — valerianate, efficacy of, for leather preservation, 391.
— phenol, fungicidal properties of, 391.
o- — —, use of, as a timber preservative, 376.
Phialophora, study on, 68.
— *alba* and *P. lignicola* on wood pulp in Canada, 460.
— *fastigiata* and *P. richardsiae* on paper pulp in Canada, 460; physiologic study on, 635.
— *malorum* on apple in U.S.A., 528.
**Philodendron* spp., *Gloeosporium* spp. on, in U.S.A., 210.
Phleospora pistaciae on pistachio nut in Syria, 383.
Phleum nodosum, *Cladochytrium* and *Corticium fuciforme* on, var. reaction to, 603.
— —, *Fusarium culmorum* on, control, 604; var. reaction to, 603.
— *pratense*, *Helminthosporium catenarium* on, in Denmark, 55.
— —, *Puccinia graminis* var. *phlei-pratensis* can infect, 322.
— —, *Scolecotrichum graminis* on, in France, 69.
Phloroglucinol-HCl, use of, for detecting citrus exocortis virus in *Poncirus trifoliata*, 3.
Phlox, *Phoma* on, in U.S.S.R., 750.
— *drummondii*, *Septoria drummondii* on, in New Zealand, 8.
Phlyctaena vagabunda, *Gloeosporium album* identical with, 90.
**Phoenix canariensis*, *Graphiola phoenicis* on, in New Zealand, 674.
— *dactylifera*, see Date palm.
Pholiota spectabilis on poplar in Canada, 717.
— *squarrosa* on beechwood rollers in Norway (?) introduced from Germany, 432.
Phoma, culture of, on hair, 460.
—, utilization of phenolic substances by, 578.
— *abietella-sibirica* on *Abies sibirica* in U.S.S.R., imperfect state of *Laestadia abietella-sibirica*, 632.
— *betae*, see *Pleospora betae*.
— *chrysanthemicola*, *P.* on *Chrysanthemum morifolium* resembling, 211.
— *costarricensis* on coffee in Costa Rica, 144.

[*Phoma*] *destructiva*, inhibition of, by duramycin, 64.
— — on tomato in Germany, 280; Italy, 123; Switzerland, 379.
— *endogena* on chestnut in France, 166.
— *eupyrena* on potato in Britain and U.S.A., 274.
— *foveata* on potato in Germany, 97; *Victoria, 767; synonym of *P. solanicola*, 274.
— *flaccida* on vine in Italy, 291, 559.
— *herbarum* var. *medicaginis* on lucerne in U.S.A., 412, 753; inheritance studies on, 412.
— — — —, *Ascochyta imperfecta* on lucerne and *Phoma trifolii* on clover renamed, 213.
*— *laurocerasi* on cherry laurel in U.S.S.R., 523.
— *lingam* on cabbage in Mozambique, 397; Romania, 43; *S. Rhodesia, 295; inhibition of, by *Trichoderma viride*, 311.
— *longissima*, fungistatic activity of, 352.
— *persicae* mistaken for *Fusicoccum amygdali* on peach, 154.
— *pinastrella* on pine in U.S.S.R., 338.
— (?) *rhoeadis* on *Papaver* in Netherlands, 409.
— *salicis* on *Salix* in U.S.S.R., 338.
— *solanicola* on potato, *P. foveata* and *P. tuberosa* synonyms of, 274.
— — f. *foveata* on potato in Scotland, 334.
— *trifolii* on clover in U.S.A., renamed *Phoma herbarum* var. *medicaginis*, 213.
— *tuberosa* synonym of *P. solanicola*, 274.
— *yano-kubotae* spermagonial state of *Mycosphaerella larici-leptolepis*, 344.
Phomasan, use of, against *Phoma* on *Valeriana pratensis* and *V. sambucifolia*, 9.
Phomopsis cordifolia, fungistatic activity of, 352.
— *juglandina* on walnut in U.S.S.R., 338.
— *occulta* on *Juniperus virginiana* in Denmark, 55.
*— *padina* on cherry laurel in U.S.S.R., 523.
*— *pseudacaciae* on *Robinia pseudacacia* in Yugoslavia, 424.
— *pseudotsugae*, see *Phacidiella coniferarum*.
*— *sophorae* on *Sophora japonica* in Yugoslavia, 424.
Phoracantha semipunctata associated with *Eucalyptus* canker, 38.
Phormium yellow leaf virus on *Phormium tenax*, transmission of, by *Oliarus atkinsoni*, 6.
'Phosphobacterin', use of, against *Cochliobolus sativus* on wheat, 139; as seed treatment for cereals, 253; larch, 167.
— + azotobacterin + slaked lime, effect of, on germination of cabbage and tomato seeds, and against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 233.
— + nitrobacterin and + trichodermin, use of, against potato diseases, 540.
Phosphorus causing zinc deficiency in avocado pear, 535.
— content in stored wheat, 510.
— deficiency in banana, 534; in groundnut in Senegal, 132; in mango in India, 269; effect of magnesium content on expression of, 269; in oil palm in Nigeria, 416; in olive in Italy, 415; in pine, mycorrhiza in relation to, in Germany, 305; in rice, effect of, on *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, 2.
—, effect of, on growth of tobacco mosaic infected tomato roots, 487.
— excess in orange in India, 596.
—, use of, against beet tail rot, 640.
— +2,4-D, use of, against *Puccinia triticina* on wheat in U.S.S.R., 252.
Photinia glabra and *P. serrulata*, *Fabraea maculata* on, in U.S.A., 699.
Phragmidium bayatii on rose in Iran, 132.
— *mucronatum* on rose in Northern Ireland, 388; U.S.A., 116.
— *rubi-idaei* on raspberry in U.S.S.R., 155.
Phybam S, a mixture of phygon, S, and ferbam, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 526.
Phycomyces blakesleeanus in soil, autoradiography of, 70.
Phycomycetes, aquatic, in U.S.A., 189; culture of, 399.
— in soil in Italy, 671; Somalia, 672; effect of fertilizers on, 64.
Phygon, inhibition of *Ustilago maydis* by, 690.
—, use of, against *Higginsia hiemalis* on cherry, 18; *Pseudomonas fluorescens* on potato, 541; *Sclerospora sacchari* on sugarcane, 625; *Septoria apii*, 289; *Uromyces betae*, 287; as a seed treatment for pea, 723; sorghum, 595.
— XL, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 758; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 374.
Phyllachora lespedezae on *Lespedeza stipulacea* in U.S.A., 560.
— *maydis* on maize in Cuba, Guatemala, Mexico, Nicaragua, and Puerto Rico, 690.
Phyllanthus spp., *Cercospora* spp. on, in Africa, 580.
— *emblica*, *Penicillium islandicum* on, in India, 759.
Phyllostachys, see Bamboo.
Phyllosticta in U.S.S.R., study on, 133.
— *artocarpina* on jak tree in India, 759; utilization of starch by, 571.
— *betae* and *P. caricae* in U.S.S.R., 133.
— *coffeicola*, control in Costa Rica, 144.
— *cycadina*, utilization of starch by, 571.
— *disciformis* on lemon in Transylvania, 579.
— *eriobotryae* on loquat in New Zealand, 674.
*— *fraxini* on ash in Yugoslavia, 424.
— *glumarum* on rice in French W. Africa, 82.
*— *grossularia* on gooseberry in U.S.S.R., 133.
*— *laurocerasi* on cherry laurel in U.S.S.R., 523.
— *morifolia* on mulberry in U.S.S.R., 133.
— *nicotiana* on tobacco in Mauritius, 373.
— *piricola* and *P. *pirina* on pear in U.S.S.R., 133.
— *prunicola* on cherry in U.S.S.R., 133; on *Prunus serotina* in *Yugoslavia, 424.
*— *sycophila* on fig in U.S.S.R., 133.
*— *tabaci* on tobacco in Mauritius, 373.
*— *variabilis* on raspberry in U.S.S.R., 133.
*— *zeae* on maize in Tanganyika, 381.
Phyllotreta transmitting turnip crinkle virus, 234, 285, 329; turnip rosette virus, 285, 329; turnip yellow mosaic virus, 234, 285, 329.
— *cuprea* and *P. nemorum* transmitting turnip crinkle, turnip rosette, and turnip yellow mosaic viruses, 329.
Phymatotrichum omnivorum on cotton in U.S.A., 178.
Physalis spp., potato leaf roll virus can infect, 25.
—, — virus Y on, in U.S.A., 441.
—, tobacco etch virus, tobacco mosaic virus, and tobacco ringspot virus on, in U.S.A., 441.
— *alkekengi*, *Fusarium* sp., *F. bulbigenum* var. *batatas*, and *F. vasinfectum* on, susceptibility to, 732.
— —, tobacco mosaic virus on, strs. of, transmission of, to *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 191.
— *floridana*, cherry rasp leaf virus can infect, 530.
— —, potato leaf roll virus on, in Canada, 73; effect of trichothecin on, 73; electron micro-

scopy and infectivity of, 272; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 159, 272.
[*Physalis floridana*], potato virus Y on, 222; in Canada, effect of trichothecin on, 73.
— — yellow net virus on *P. floridana* in Canada, effect of trichothecin on, 73.
— *franchettii*, tobacco mosaic virus on, strains of, transmission of, to *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 191.
Physalospora, Calcarisporium parasiticum on, 392; physiology of, 392.
— *acaciae* can infect *Acacia mollissima, Amorpha fruticosa*, and *Robinia pseudacacia*, 339.
— — on *Acacia dealbata* in Japan, *Colletotrichum acaciae* synonym of, 339.
— *miyabeana* on poplar in Netherlands, 342.
— *obtusa, Calcarisporium parasiticum* on, 133.
— —, growth of, 266.
— — on apple in *Austria, 559; Italy, 214; U.S.A., 754; U.S.S.R., control, damage and frost injury in relation to, 755.
— — on pear in Italy, 214.
Physoderma alfalfae on lucerne and *Medicago falcata*, var. reaction to, 753.
— *leproides* on beet in Israel, 47.
— *maydis* on maize in Mexico, 659; Mozambique, 397; U.S.A., 592.
Physopella ampelopsidis on vine, taxonomy of, 354.
— *fici* on fig in Syria, 383.
— *zeae* on maize, *Angiopsora zeae* synonym of, 354.
Phytoactin, use of, against *Botrytis gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 698; *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 718; *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple and pear, 215.
Phytobacterimycin+antibiotic no. 370, +polymyxin, and +streptomycin, use of, against *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton, 84.
Phytobacterium siccatum on garlic and onion in India, 348.
Phytolacca acinosa and *P. americana*, effect of, on beet mosaic virus and tobacco mosaic virus, 401.
Phytomonas ricini, Xanthomonas ricinicola on *Ricinus communis* wrongly identified as, 535.
Phytomycin, use of, against *Xanthomonas citri* on lime, 743; *X. malvacearum* on cotton, 694.
Phytoncides, 293.
—, bibliography of Soviet publications on, 574.
—, effect of, on *Corynebacterium, Erwinia*, and *Xanthomonas*, 574; phytopathogenic bacteria, 573.
—, role of, in nature, 573.
—, use of, against *Corticium solani* and *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 220; in phytopathology, 573.
Phytopathological bibliography, Italian, 350.
Phytopathology in relation to human coexistence, 303.
—, Russian papers on, 348; textbook on, 565.
Phytophthora associated with citrus gummosis, 560.
—, popular account of, 676.
— associated with death of *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana, Cupressus macrocarpa*, and pine in New Zealand, 121.
— *cactorum* can infect apricot, cherry, and peach, 530.
— — in soil, autoradiography of, 70.
— —, mutants of, 133.
— —, nutritional studies in, 655.
— — on apple, 530, 561; in England, 265; Germany, 482; Italy, 608; Netherlands, 213; New Zealand, 606; control, 482, 606; var. reaction to, 14, 265, 483, 608.
[*Phytophthora cactorum*] on orchid in U.S.A., 480.
— — on pear in Netherlands, 214.
— — on walnut in U.S.A., 39.
— *cambivora* on chestnut in Turkey, 396.
— *capsici* on *Capsicum* in Mexico, 659.
— *cinnamomi* associated with little leaf disease of pine in U.S.A., 104.
— — in soil in Queensland, (?) in relation to pine root rotting, 297.
— —, mutants of, 133.
— — on apricot in New S. Wales, 121.
— — on avocado pear in U.S.A., 484, 534.
*— — on *Ceratopetalum gummiferum* in New S. Wales, 564.
— — on *Cercis canadensis* and *Cupressus arizonica* in U.S.A., 104.
*— — on *Leptospermum lambethii* in New S. Wales, 564.
— — on peach in New S. Wales, 121.
— — on *Persea* spp. in the Caribbean, and Central and S. America, resistance to, 22.
— — on pine, review of the literature on breeding against, 551.
— — on walnut in U.S.A., 39.
— *citrophthora* in soil, estimation of disease potential of, to citrus, 4.
— — on *Capsicum* in Peru, formerly attributed to *Fusarium annuum*, 52.
— — on citrus in Turkey, 396.
— — on orange in U.S.A., 258.
— — on *Poncirus trifoliata*, resistance to, 258.
— — on tomato in Peru, 52.
— *cryptogea* on apricot and peach in New S. Wales, 121.
— *erythroseptica* on potato in Austria, 97; New Zealand, 766.
— *fragariae* on strawberry, see Strawberry.
— *infestans*, artificial culture of, 619.
— —, attempts to culture races of, 447.
— —, factors affecting growth of, in artificial media, 582.
— —, hosts of, 370.
— — on bean, broad bean, *Capsicum*, and pea in Canberra, inhibition of, by phytoalexin, 245.
*— — on *Datura stramonium* in S. Rhodesia, 295.
— — on potato, see Potato.
— — on *Solanum bulbocastanum*, resistance to, 420.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— —, toxicity of some tin compounds to, 457.
— *lateralis* on *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* in the Pacific Northwest, 547; U.S.A., 231.
— *megasperma* on apricot and peach in New S. Wales, 121.
— — on pine in New Zealand, 674.
— *palmivora* on cacao, see Cacao.
— — on carnation in Italy, 696.
— — on coconut in British Guiana, 658.
— — on *Hevea* rubber in Ceylon, 99, 467, 711; Costa Rica, 467; Malaya, 275; control, 99, 275; differentiation of, from *P. palmivora* on cacao, renamed *P. palmivora* var. *heveae*, 467.
— — on papaw in New S. Wales, 269.
— —, synthesis of alkaloids by, 463.
— — var. *heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, and var. *theobromae* on cacao, 467.
— *parasitica* in soil, affecting citrus, 4.
— — on apple, apricot, and cherry, 530.
— — on *Cinchona* in Guinea Republic, 94.
— (?)— on citrus in Tanganyika, 381; breeding against, 120.

[*Phytophthora parasitica*] on orange in U.S.A., 258; effect of citrus scions on pathogenicity of, 143.
*— — on pansy in New S. Wales, 564.
— — on peach, 530.
— — on *Poncirus trifoliata*, resistance to, 258.
— — on sesame renamed *P. parasitica* var. *sesamum*, 708.
— — on tobacco in New S. Wales, previously attributed to *P. parasitica* var. *nicotianae*, 563; Nigeria, 655.
— — on tomato in Germany, 280.
— — var. *nicotianae*, factors affecting sporangial production in, 306.
— — — — on tobacco in Java, 487; (?) in Malaya, 658; Mauritius, 373.
— — — —, sexuality of, 423.
— — var. *sesamum* on *S. orientale* in India, *P. parasitica* renamed, 708.
— *phaseoli* on bean, physiologic races of, 437.
— *porri*, similarity of, to *P.* on leek in Netherlands, 556.
— *sojae* on soybean, 642.
— *syringae* on apple in Netherlands, 213; U.S.A., 530.
— — on apricot, cherry, crab apple, and peach in U.S.A., 530.
— — on lilac in Romania, 424.
— — on pear in Netherlands, 214.
— *vignae* on cowpea in Queensland, 112.
Picea, see Spruce.
Pichia membranaefaciens on fruits in Italy, 150.
Piesma quadratum transmitting beet leaf curl virus, 45, 436, 638.
Pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*), ascomycetes in rhizosphere of, in India, 289.
— —, *Rhizoctonia* on, in the Philippines, 519.
— —, *Uromyces dolichi* on, in the Ivory Coast, 675.
Pimaricin, inactivation of, by oxidation (in darkness) and ultraviolet light, 463; by riboflavin and streptomycetes, 63; suppression of respiration in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and *S. lactis* by, 63.
*Pine (*Pinus*), *Actinothyrium marginatum* on, in Yugoslavia, 424.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Canada, 551.
—, *Aspergillus micro-virido-citrinus* and *A. niger* on, in Mexico, 448.
—, *Atropellus piniphila* on, in Canada, opt. growth temp. for, 344.
—, *Bifusella linearis* on, in U.S.A., 629.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, causing snow mould, in Japan, 428; New Zealand, 491.
—, *Caliciopsis pinea* on, in U.S.A., 104.
—, *Cenangium ferruginosum* on, in Netherlands, confusion of discomycetes with, 189.
—, *Ceratocystis coerulea* on, in Japan, 282.
*—, *Cladosporium herbarum* on, in Yugoslavia, 424.
—, *Coniophora arida* on, in S. Africa, 500.
—, — *puteana* on, in Canada, fire scars in relation to, 551.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Japan, 313; New Zealand, 491.
—, *Cronartium* on, technique for diagnosing, 399.
—, — *comptoniae* on, in U.S.A., effect of, on growth, 282.
—, — *flaccidum* on, in U.S.S.R., 632.
—, — *fusiforme* on, in U.S.A., 39, 231, 629.
—, — *ribicola* on, in Canada, 283, 717; review of literature on breeding against, 551.
—, — *strobilinum* on, in U.S.A., 629.
[Pine] damping off in the Pacific Northwest, 547; effect of pyroligneous acid on, 342.
— dead top in Kenya and Victoria, *Diplodia pinea* and *Pestalotiopsis* associated with, 40.
—, death of, in New Zealand, *Phytophthora* associated with, 121.
—, *Diplodia pinea* on, in New Zealand, 490; U.S.A., 560; Victoria, 40.
— disease in Great Britain, resembling *Scirrhia acicola*, 714.
—, effect of *Boletus bovinus* in soil on, 712; of soil types on reaction of, to atmospheric fluoride, 105.
—, *Elytroderma deformans* on, in Canada, 717; the Pacific Northwest, 548.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Romania, 424; U.S.S.R., 231.
—, — *pini* on, in Canada, fire scars in relation to, 551.
—, *Fusarium* on, in the Pacific Northwest, 547.
—, — *bulbigenum* var. *blasticola* on, inhibition of, by quinosol, 232.
—, *Ganoderma colossum* on, in S. Africa, 552.
— heart rot in Canada, 283.
*—, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in Republic of Ireland, 40.
—, *Hendersonia acicola* on, in U.S.S.R., 338.
—, *Hypoderma hedgcockii* on, in U.S.A., 629.
—, — *lethale* on, in U.S.A., 39, 629.
—, *Leptographium* on, effect of inoculations with, 720.
— little leaf disease, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* associated with, in U.S.A., 104.
—, *Lophodermium pinastri* on, in Great Britain, 711, 714; U.S.A., 629; U.S.S.R., 338, 579; losses caused by, 714; resistance to, 282; review of literature on breeding against, 551.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* can infect, 550.
—, *Melampsora pinitorqua* on, in Great Britain, 714; review of literature on breeding against, 551.
—, *Monochaeta pinicola* on, in U.S.A., 104.
—, mycorrhiza of, auxin secretion by, 385.
—, (?) *Peniophora saccrata* on, in New Zealand, 490.
*—, *Peridermium harknessii* on, in Canada, 718.
—, — *pini* on, in U.S.S.R., 632; review of the literature on breeding against, 551.
—, *Phacidiella coniferarum* on, in Netherlands, 491.
—, *Phacidium lacerum* on, in Netherlands, 491.
—, *Phoma pinastrella* on, in U.S.S.R., 338.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, mycorrhiza in relation to, in Germany, 305.
—, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* on, review of the literature on breeding against, 551.
—, — *megasperma* on, in New Zealand, 674.
—, *Pissodes strobi* on, sulphur dioxide in relation to, 283.
— pitch streak in U.S.A., 105.
— pole blight in Canada, 104, 551; U.S.A., 40, 104.
—, *Polyporus abietinus* and *P. anceps* on, in Canada, fire scars in relation to, 551.
— 'purple bark', sulphide fumes in relation to, in Canada, 283.
—, *Pythium* on, in New Zealand, 491.
—, — *ultimum* on, factors affecting, 311.
— resinosis in Canada, 717.
—, *Rhizina inflata* on, in Germany and Netherlands, 430.
— root necrosis in Kenya, perenox interaction in soil causing, 232.

[Pine] root rotting, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* in soil, (?) in relation to, 297.
— 'rough bark', sulphide fumes in relation to, in Canada, 283.
— sawdust, use of, against damping-off and *Fusarium* on pine, 547.
—, *Scirrhia acicola* on, in U.S.A., 39, 629, 721.
—, *Scleroderris lagerbergii* on, in Netherlands, perfect state of *Brunchorstia pinea*, 430.
*—, *Sclerophoma magnusiana* on, in Yugoslavia, 424.
—, *Sclerotinia kitajimana* on, in Japan, 428.
—, — *sclerotiorum* can infect, 343.
—, *Septoria pistaciae* on, in U.S.S.R., 230.
—, *Stereum pini* on, in Canada, fire scars in relation to, 551.
—, — *sanguinolentum* on, in Canada, 551, 717; fire scars in relation to, 551.
— stumps, root fungi from, in U.S.S.R., 551.
—, sulphur dioxide fumes and injury to, in Canada, 283.
—, *Thelephora terrestris* on, in U.S.S.R., 338.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, multiplication of, 469.
—, *Valsa pini* on, in U.S.S.R., 338.
—, witches broom disease of, 105.
Pineapple (*Ananas comosus*) black spot in S. Africa, 93.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Queensland, 297.
—, iron deficiency in, in Queensland, 708.
—, *Penicillium* on, in Queensland, 297.
— wilt in Queensland, 296.
Pinus, see Pine.
Piper loheri, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Philippines, 519.
— —, zonal leaf spot of, 519.
— *nigrum*, see Pepper, black.
1-piperidino-2-phenyl-3-butanone hydrochloride, use of, against fungi on orange, 144.
Piricularia, biotin and thiamine deficiency in, 244.
— *oryzae*, effect of gibberellin on growth of, 63.
— —, growth requirements of, 184, 244.
— —, metabolism in, on deficient media, 741.
— — on rice, see Rice.
— — on *Setaria* in Queensland, 296.
— —, oxidation of *m*-polyhydroxyphenols by enzyme from, 61.
— —, use of, for detecting antibiotics in plant extracts, 244.
— *setariae*, growth requirements of, 184, 244.
— *zingiberi*, growth requirements of, 184, 244.
Pissodes strobi on pine, sulphur dioxide in relation to, 283.
Pistachio nut (*Pistacia vera*), *Phleospora pistaciae* on, in Syria, 383.
— —, *Septoria pistaciae* on, in U.S.S.R., 230.
Pistacia mutica, *Septoria pistaciae* on, in U.S.S.R., 165.
— *vera*, see Pistachio nut.
Pisum sativum, see Pea.
Plant breeding for disease resistance, 116.
— diseases, books on, 178, 357.
— —, control of, by breeding against and internal therapy, 127.
— —, effect of potassium on, 67; on crops, 569.
— — in Austria, no evidence of an increase in, 303; Canada, 75; the Colonies, dearth of accurate information on, 569; in Denmark, book on, 300, 450; E. Africa, research projects on, 55; French W. Africa, 384; Ghana, 665; Italy, 257, 240, 300; Lithuania, 292; Mozambique, 397; New Zealand, 674; Nicaragua, 500; Republic of Ireland, 654; Sweden, 654; Togoland, 384; Turkey, 396; U.S.A., 666; U.S.S.R., 448; Yugoslavia, 448.
[Plant diseases], research on, in Burma, Ceylon, and India, 303.
— —, review of, 239.
— —, role of therapy in the control of, 304; of toxins in, 182.
— —, use of helicopters in control of, 124.
— dusting, principles of, 568.
— hormones, certification of, 301.
— pathogens, half-life concept of longevity of, 458.
— pathology, biochemical trends in, 462; in Latin America and U.S.A., 298; internationalism in, 457.
— —, floricultural, in N. America, 127.
— phytoncides, effect of, on *Corynebacterium michiganense* on tomato, 628.
— protection, application of universal decimal classification to, 569.
— — Dictionary, 660.
— —, guide to chemicals used in, 180.
— — in Austria, 59; Germany, 59, 424.
— — literature, bibliography of, 121.
— — publications, abbreviations for, 121.
— — Research Institute, U.S.S.R., account of work of, 458.
— —, scientific principles of, new edition, 299.
— — warning services, 458.
— protectives, official list of, in Denmark, 662.
— quarantine services, list of national, 570.
— — station, requirements of, 128.
— — and Pest Control in Turkey, 60.
— schedules in E. African Territories, 729.
— surfaces, study on, 392.
Plants, cultivated, control of pests and diseases of, 452.
—, glycolysis in, in pathology, 730.
—, trace element nutrition in, symposium on, 66.
—, tropical, parasitic diseases of, 177.
Plantago major, aster yellows virus on, 411; cross infection between strains of, transmission of, by *Macrosteles fascifrons*, 74.
— *virginica*, tobacco ringspot virus on, in U.S.A., 441.
Plasmodiophora brassicae, comparison of, with *Spongospora subterranea*, 461.
— —, cytology of, similar to *Spongospora subterranea* f.sp. *nasturtii*, 637.
— —, effect of cabbage root diffusate on spore germination of, 652.
— —, hosts of, in Wales, 43.
— — on *Brassica*, 636; control, 388; effect of potassium on, 67.
*— — on Brussel sprouts in New S. Wales, 564.
— — on cabbage in Great Britain, 43, 553; U.S.S.R., 233; control, 233, 562.
— — on cauliflower in Northern Ireland, 388.
— — on Chinese cabbage, amino acids and catalase activity in, 284; electron microscope study on, 110.
— — on kale in Turkey, 396.
— — on *Lobularia maritima* in U.S.A., 178.
— — on *Sinapis alba*, in Germany, effect of organic fertilizers on, 110.
— — on swede in Wales, 43; control, 636.
— — on turnip in Wales, 43; effect of mineral nutrition on, 553; of, on metabolism of, 110.
Plasmopara halstedii on sunflower in *Argentine, 708; U.S.S.R., 411.
— *nivea* on anise in Croatia and Serbia, 536.
— *viticola* on vine, see Vine.
— —, *Trichothecium plasmoparae* parasitizing, 347.
Plaster of Paris, use of, for recording spray drops, 665.

Platanus acerifolia, Ceratocystis fimbriata f. *platani* on, in U.S.A., effect of fungicide-asphalt mixtures on growth of, 631.
— *occidentalis, Gnomonia platani* on, in Italy, 291.
*— *orientalis, Discula platani* on, in Yugoslavia, 424.
Platypus cylindricus in relation to fungal infection of oak, 293.
Pleiochaeta setosa on lupin in New Zealand, 674.
Pleocyta sacchari on sugarcane in Hawaii, 336.
Pleospora betae on beet, see Beet.
— *herbarum* on clover in Canada, 11.
— — on flax in France, 146.
— — on garlic in Italy, 438.
— — on *Linum alpinum, L. austriacum,* and *L. campanulatum* in France, 146.
— — on lucerne in Canada, 11; U.S.A., 412; inheritance studies on, 412; perfect state of *Stemphylium botryosum,* 11.
— — on *Melilotus* in Canada, 11.
— — on onion in Israel, 377; Italy, 438; Mauritius, 347; conidial state of, in Malta, 560.
*— — on *Symphytum* in Kenya, 450.
— — on tomato in Germany, 280; U.S.A., 547.
— *papaveracea* on *Papaver* in Netherlands, 409; strs. of, 246.
— —, reaction of morphological strs. of, to actinomycetes and streptomycetes, 186.
**Pleurotus corticatus* on walnut in U.S.S.R., 165.
— *ostreatus,* cultivation of, on sawdust, 648.
Plum (*Prunus domestica*), apple mosaic virus can infect, 356.
(?)— bark split virus on plum, in *Denmark, 389; Syria, 382.
—, boron deficiency in, in U.S.A., 15.
—, cherry Stecklenberg virus on, in Germany, 610; (?) str. of peach ring spot, 610; transmission of, to cucumber, 610.
—, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in U.S.S.R., 338.
—, *Dibotryon morbosum* on, in Canada, 386.
— false crinkle on *Prunus salicina* in New Zealand, 414.
— fruit crinkle virus on *Prunus salicina* in New Zealand, comparison of, with plum pox virus, 413.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 413.
(?)— leaf roll virus on plum in Syria, 382.
— — spot-leaf mottle complex on plum in U.S.A., 414.
— line pattern virus on apricot in Germany, transmission of, to myrobalan, 268.
— — — — — on plum in Germany, 610; India, 605; New Zealand, 239; U.S.A., 91; index hosts for, 91; transmission of, 610; by grafting, 605; to almond, peach, and *Prunus puddum,* 605; rose, 239.
*— — — — — on *Prunus spinosa* and *P. triloba* in Germany, 610.
—, *Moniliopsis aderholdii* on, in U.S.S.R., 413.
— mosaic virus on plum, 118; in India, transmission of, by grafting, to greengage, peach, and *Prunus puddum,* 605.
—, peach asteroid spot virus on, 531.
—, *Polystigma rubrum* on, in Bulgaria, 91.
— pox virus on apricot in Romania, 216.
— — — on plum in Romania, 216; comparison of, with plum fruit crinkle virus, 413.
— — — on *Prunus cerasifera* var. *divaricata* in Romania, 216.
—, (?) prune dwarf virus on, in Syria, 382.
[Plum], *Pseudomonas caucasicum* on, in U.S.S.R., 216.
—, — *mors-prunorum* on, in Scotland, 15.
—, *Pythium debaryanum* on, in U.S.S.R., 143.
*—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in India, 268.
—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* and *S. laxa* on, in Yugoslavia, 369.
—, *Septoria pruni* on, in U.S.A., *S. purpureocincta* synonym of, 153.
—, (?) *Sphaceloma pruni* on, 15.
—, *Taphrina deformans* on, in Cyprus, 12.
—, *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* on, in Yugoslavia, 369.
—, — — f. *discolor* and f. *typica* on, in Africa, Europe, Mediterranean Basin, and Yugoslavia, 705.
—, *Valsa leucostoma* on, factors affecting pathogenicity of, 397.
Poa, Typhula idahoensis and *T. itoana* on, in U.S.S.R., eradication of, 591.
— *annua, Calonectria nivalis* on, factors affecting, in England, 604.
— —, *Helminthosporium vagans* on, var. reaction to, 604.
— —, *Puccinia poae-nemoralis* on, in Algeria, 676.
— *hackelii, Uromyces poae* f.sp. *asiatici-hackeli* on, in Israel, 675.
— *pratensis,* Actinomycetes in rhizosphere of, in Germany, 576.
*— —, brome mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 603.
— —, *Cladochytrium* on, var. reaction to, 603.
— —, fungi in rhizosphere of, in Germany, 576.
— —, *Helminthosporium catenarium* on, in Denmark, 55.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* var. *avenae* on, var. reaction to, 603.
— —, *Puccinia graminis* on, in U.S.A., 560.
— —, — — f.sp. *agrostis* on, in U.S.A., 752.
— *trivialis, Calonectria nivalis* on, var. reaction to, 603.
— —, *Helminthosporium catenarium* on, in Denmark, 55.
— —, — *siccans* on, in Denmark, 54.
— —, — *vagans* on, var. reaction to, 604.
— —, *Ophiobolus graminis* var. *avenae* on, var. reaction to, 603.
— —, *Sclerotinia homoeocarpa* on, var. reaction to, 603.
Podosphaera leucotricha on apple, see Apple.
— — on pear in U.S.A., 215.
— *oxyacanthae* var. *tridactyla* f. *padi* on *Prunus* in Romania, 579.
Poinciana regia, Pseudomonas solanacearum on, in Mauritius, 657.
Polyacrylic acid, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 34.
Polybaryta, use of against *Ditylenchus dipsaci, Fusarium allii-sativi,* and *Rhizoglyphus echinopus* on garlic, 439.
Polybor-chlorate, use of, for killing surface tissues of pine stumps, 713.
Polygalacturonase, production of, by *Ceratocystis ulmi* on elm, 489; by *Rhizopus stolonifer,* 462.
—, role of, in pathogenesis by *Pseudomonas solanacearum,* 56.
Polyglutamic acid, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 34.
m-polyhydroxyphenols, oxidation of, by enzyme from *Piricularia oryzae* and *Polystictus versicolor,* 61.
Polymyxin, use of, against *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton, 84.

[Polymyxin] + phytobacterimycin, use of, against *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 84.
Polyphenyl mercury acetate, use of, against *Helminthosporium gramineum* on barley and *Tilletia caries* on wheat, 728.
Polyporaceae, taxonomy and phylogeny of, 468.
Polyporus abietinus on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 631.
— — on pine in Canada, fire scars in relation to, 551.
— *amarus* on *Libocedrus decurrens* in U.S.A., 629.
— *anceps* on pine in Canada, fire scars in relation to, 551.
— *betulinus* on birch in U.S.S.R., effect of, on cellulose content of, 281.
— *circinatus* can infect spruce, 385.
— —, production of galactose oxidase by, 670.
— *hispidus* on ash in U.S.S.R., 426.
— — on cherry laurel in U.S.S.R., 523.
— *schweinitzii* on Coniferae in Great Britain, 714.
— — on *Libocedrus decurrens* in U.S.A., 629.
— — on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Great Britain, 714.
— *shoreae* on *Shorea assamica* and *S. robusta* in India, 230.
— *tomentosus* on spruce, 105.
— *tulipiferae* on timber in U.S.A., tolerance of, to preservatives, 41.
— *zonatus* on aspen in Canada, 717.
Polyspora lini on flax, see Flax.
Polystictus versicolor, effect of, on benzidine test for pine heartwood and sapwood, 432.
— —, inhibition of, 713.
— — on timber in Panama and U.S.A., 375, 376; effect of, on strength retention, 433.
— —, oxidation of *m*-polyhydroxyphenols by enzyme from, 61.
Polystigma ochraceum on almond in Iran, 132.
— *rubrum* on plum in Bulgaria, 91.
Pomarsol, use of, against *Neofabraea perennans* on apple, 151.
Pomegranate (*Punica granatum*), *Aspergillus niger* on, in Iran, 132.
—, *Zythia versoniana* on, in U.S.S.R., (?) *Nectriella versoniana* perfect state of, 219.
Poncirus trifoliata, citrus exocortis virus on, in U.S.A., 3, (?) 596; colour test for, 3.
— —, *Phytophthora citrophthora* and *P. parasitica* on, resistance to, 258.
— —, *Xanthomonas citri* on, susceptibility to, 5.
Poplar (*Populus*), *Cryptodiaporthe apiculata* on, in Switzerland, 104; *Fusicoccum leucostomum* conidial state of, 104.
—, — *candidum* on, in Netherlands, 342.
—, — *populea* on, in Netherlands, 341; Switzerland, *Chondroplea* conidial form of, 104.
—, — *pulchella* on, in Switzerland, *Discella coronata* conidial state of, 104.
—, — *salicella* on, in Netherlands, 342.
—, — *salicina* on, in U.S.A., 580.
—, *Cytospora* on, in Canada, 490.
—, *Discella carbonacea* on, in Netherlands, 342.
— diseases, study of, 39.
—, *Dothichiza populea* on, in France, 720; Germany, 490; *Netherlands, 341; Poland, 631; *Melampsora* associated with, 341; overwintering of, 631; var. reaction to, 720.
—, effect of *Dothichiza populea* toxin on, 103.
*—, *Eutypa acharii* on, in Canada, associated with dieback, 718.
—, — *flavovirens* on, in Poland, 166.
—, *Fomes igniarius* on, in Yugoslavia, 629.
—, — — var. *populinus* on, in Canada, 717.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Italy, 281.
[Poplar], *Gloeosporium tremulae* on, in U.S.S.R., 338.
—, *Leucostoma nivea* on, in Poland, 166.
—, *Libertella* on, in Canada, 717.
—, *Marssonina castagnei* on, in Iran, 132.
—, *Melampsora* on, in Argentina, 549; *Kenya, 293; Netherlands, associated with *Dothichiza populea*, 341.
—, — *allii-populina* on, in *Czechoslovakia, 427; Iran, 132.
—, — *pinitorqua* on, 714; in Syria, 383.
—, — *populnea* on, control, 302.
—, *Mycosphaerella populorum* on, in Argentina, 549.
—, *Pholiota spectabilis* on, in Canada, 717.
—, *Physalospora miyabeana* on, in Netherlands, 342.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in U.S.S.R., 338.
—, *Septogloeum johannesii* on, in Hungary, *S. populiperdum* renamed, 427.
—, *Septoria populi* on, in U.S.S.R., 338.
—, *Stereum purpureum* on, in Netherlands, 342.
—, *Uromyces polygoni-avicularіae* on, in Iran, 132.
—, *Valsa ambiens* on, in Poland, 166.
—, — *nivea* on, in U.S.A., 397.
—, — *sordida* on, in Canada, 720; Netherlands, 342; Poland, 166, 631; Syria, 383; U.S.S.R., 427; factors affecting, 166, 720; overwintering of, 631.
— bark, inhibition of *Hypoxylon pruinatum* germination by, 39.
— withering, fungi associated with, in U.S.S.R., 427.
Populus grandidentata, see Aspen.
— *tremula*, see Aspen.
— *tremuloides*, see Aspen.
Poria, the genus, in N. America, 500.
— *albipellucida* on *Sequoia sempervirens* in U.S.A., 629.
— *ambigua* on citrus in Pakistan, 597.
— *hypobrunnea* on *Crotalaria anagyroides* in Malaya, 55.
— *incrassata* on timber in Panama and U.S.A., 375.
— *monticola* on timber in Canada, 107; U.S.A., 41; effect of, on strength retention, 433; tolerance of, to preservatives, 41.
— *nigrescens* on timber in Great Britain, 716.
— *radiculosa* on timber in Panama and U.S.A., 375.
— *sequoia* on *Sequoia sempervirens* in U.S.A., 629.
— *subacida* on spruce, 105.
— *vaillantii* on timber in U.S.S.R., 432.
— —, toxin sensitivity of, 233.
— *vaporaria* on timber in Netherlands, 107; U.S.S.R., 432.
— —, toxin sensitivity of, 232.
— *weirii* on *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, *Tsuga heterophylla*, and *T. mertensiana* in the Pacific Northwest, 547.
Portulaca oleracea, *Albugo portulacae* on, sexual reproduction in, 354.
Potassium deficiency associated with potato internal black spot in U.S.A., 31.
— —, effect of, on *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 2.
— — in banana, 534; coconut soils, *Crotalaria juncea* as indicator plant for, 311; in coffee in Belgian Congo, 5, 693; groundnut in Senegal, 132; oil palm in French W. Africa and Ivory Coast, 132; Nigeria, 327; olive in Italy, 415.

[Potassium], effect of, on coconut diseases, 536; on *Fusarium oxysporum*, 67; on magnesium deficiency of apple, 14; on growth of tobacco mosaic infected tomato roots, 487.
— excess in cacao in Malaya, 658; in orange in India, 596.
— in relation to coconut 'leaf' and 'root' diseases, 761.
—, use of, against beet tail rot, 640.
— +2,4-D, use of, against *Puccinia triticina* on wheat, 252.
—, manganese, and nitrogen combined deficiency in coffee in the Belgian Congo, 5.
— bifluoride, use of, as a timber preservative, effect of rain on, 634.
— dichromate, use of, against plum pox virus on apricot, plum, and *Prunus cerasifera* var. *divaricata*, 216.
— sulphate, use of, against *Corticium solani* and *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 220.
—, see also Fertilizers.
Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*) abnormalities, factors affecting, in Italy, 275.
—, *Abutilon* variegation virus on, transmission of, to tomato, 733.
— acropetal necrosis virus, see Potato virus Y str.
—, *Alternaria solani* on, in Austria, 97; Belgian Congo, 220; Brazil, 57; Canada, 224; Dominican Republic, 450; Germany, 24, 539; India, 273; Mexico, 659; Nyasaland, 655; Peru, 766; U.S.A., 539; breeding against, 24; control, 57, 58, 97, 539; differentiation of symptoms of, from *Phytophthora infestans*, 97; effect of temperature on, 539; forecasting outbreaks of, 273; var. reaction to, 224.
—, aphid-borne viruses on, in Scotland, 761.
— apical leaf roll virus in U.S.S.R., 416.
—, aster yellows virus on, in Canada, 96; U.S.A., transmission of, by *Macrosteles fascifrons*, 221; tuber, 96.
— aucuba mosaic virus on potato in Canada, 386; U.S.S.R., 416; potato virus F str. of, 386.
— black spot in U.S.A., 541.
—, boron deficiency in, 67.
— disease control in West Bengal, book on, 158.
—, *Cephalosporium sacchari* can infect, 185.
—, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on, 30; in Germany, 478; Netherlands, 621; Romania, 248; Syria, 383; skin necrosis associated with, 621.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Finland, 559; Germany, 764; Italy, 274; Netherlands, 29, 224, 421; Syria, 383; U.S.S.R., 220, 539, 620; antagonism of *Trichoderma viride* to, 539; control, 29, 220, 224, 421, 667; transmission of, to beet, 274.
—, *Corynebacterium sepedonicum* on, in Canada, 386, 541; U.S.A., 541; U.S.S.R., 30, 31; actinomycetes antagonistic to, 31; control, 386; effect of ionizing radiation on, 621; var. reaction to, 30, 541; wound penetration by, 161.
— crinkle virus on potato in Finland, 220.
— degeneration in Germany, 709; Poland, 417; U.S.S.R., relation of, to virus diseases, 416; transmission of, by *Aphis fabae* and *Myzus persicae*, 709.
— diseases in Chile, 299; Colombia, booklet on, 128; control, 128, 299; legislation against, in Sweden, 461.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* on, wound penetration by, 161.
—, — *atroseptica* on, in S. Rhodesia, (?) imported from Netherlands, 295; U.S.A., 245; var. reaction to, 710.
[Potato, *Erwinia*] *carotovora* on, in Canada, control, 386, 710; effect of ionizing radiation on, 621; effect of, on yield, 30.
—, — *carotovora* var. *aroideae* can infect, 759.
—, — *phytophthora* on, in Lithuania, 292; U.S.S.R., 620; parasitism of, 30.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Germany, 542; Peru, 56; Syria, 383; U.S.A., 245; U.S.S.R., 540; control, 245; factors affecting, 540; pathogenicity of, 420; relationship of, to potato skin necrosis, 542; var. reaction to, 420, 540, 710.
—, — *avenaceum* on, in U.S.S.R., 540; comparison of, with *F. caeruleum* and *Gibberella fujikuroi*, 571.
—, — *caeruleum* on, in Belgian Congo, 220; U.S.S.R., 540; control, 667; comparison of, with *F. avenaceum* and *Gibberella fujikuroi*, 571.
—, — *javanicum* var. *radicicola* on, in India, 224.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in (?) the Belgian Congo, 220; U.S.A., 732.
—, — *sambucinum* var. *minus* on, in U.S.S.R., 540.
—, — *solani* on, in U.S.S.R., 540; control, 710.
—, — — var. *eumartii* on, in U.S.A., 710; U.S.S.R., 540; losses caused by, 710.
—, — *trichothecioides* on, 30; in New S. Wales, 564.
—, *Gibberella cyanogena* on, effect of ionizing radiation on, 621.
—, — *fujikuroi* on, 185; pathogenicity of, comparison of, with *Fusarium avenaceum* and *F. caeruleum*, 571.
— hair sprouting in Czechoslovakia, effect of, on metabolism, 98.
— haulm destruction, factors affecting, 329.
—, heat canker on, in the Republic of Ireland, 654.
—, *Helminthosporium atrovirens* on, in Mozambique, 397; S. Rhodesia, 295.
— internal black spot on potato in U.S.A., potassium deficiency associated with, 31.
— — necrosis in U.S.A., 708.
— — rust, in U.S.S.R., 622; var. reaction to, 95.
— leaf roll virus on *Physalis floridana* in Canada, 73; effect of trichothecin on, 73; electron microscopy and infectivity of, 272; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 159, 272.
— — — — on potato, 614; in Belgian Congo, 220; Belgium, 537; Canada, 224; Denmark, 709; Finland, 221; Germany, 24, 95, 417, 537; Great Britain, 29, 158, 329, 417, 651, 762; India, 371, 614; Netherlands, 330; Nyasaland, 655; Poland, 272, 417, 537; Switzerland, 25, 159; U.S.A., 221, 537; breeding against, 24, 71, 537; control, 158, 159, 271, 330, 417, 651; diagnosis of, 328; effect of, on dry matter content, 709; on metabolism, 95; on water absorption, 400; on yield, 371, 763; factors affecting, 329, 416, 417, 763; migration of, 25; method of diagnosing, 272, 400, 418; nature of resistance to, 221; potato tuber net necrosis associated with, 221; resistance to, 95, 537; str. of, 159; survey of, 371; transmission of, by aphids, 24, 417; *Aphis frangulae*, 417; *A. nasturtii*, 221, 272; *Aulacorthum circumflexum*, 190; dodder, 25; *Myzus ascalonicus*, 190; *M. persicae*, 24, 25, 159, 190, 221, 272, 329, 417, 762; tubers, 537; to *Datura stramonium*, *Physalis* sp. and Solanaceae, 25; var. reaction to, 95, 224, 331, 416, 537, 710, 763.
— — — — on *Solanum* in U.S.A., 536.
— — — — on *S. berthaultii* and *S. chacoense* × potato, 371.

[Potato], *Leveillula* on, in Israel, 434.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, 135; in Germany, transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 273.
—, — — — str. on, in U.S.A., 537.
—, magnesium deficiency in, 67.
— metastolbur virus on potato in Czechoslovakia, transmission of, to tomato, 616.
—, *Microthyriella rubi* can infect, 151.
— mosaic virus on potato in Belgian Congo, 220; Germany, effect of, on metabolism, 95; resembling tobacco stem mottle virus, 331.
—, *Oospora pustulans* on, 29; in England, 621; U.S.S.R., 334; control, 667.
— paracrinkle virus on potato in Czechoslovakia, 159; N. Ireland, 388; Republic of Ireland, 330; control, 330; (?) identical with potato virus M, 331; potato virus S str. of, 159, 388; var. reaction to, 159, 388.
— — — str. on potato in Finland, 220; Poland, 330; U.S.A., 538; non-transmission of, by seed, 538; serological relationship of, with carnation latent virus, 26; var. reaction to, 220, 538.
— parastolbur virus on potato in Czechoslovakia, transmission of, 616.
—, *Phoma* on, in Britain and U.S.A., 274.
—, — *eupyrena* on, in Britain and U.S.A., 274.
—, — *foveata* on, in Germany, 97; *Victoria, 767; control, 667.
—, — *solanicola* on, *P. foveata* and *P. tuberosa* synonyms of, 274.
—, — — f. *foveata* on, in Scotland, 334.
—, *Phytophthora erythroseptica* on, in Austria, 97; New Zealand, 766.
—, — *infestans* on, 370; in Belgian Congo, 220, 382; Belgium, 223; Brazil, 57, 97; Canada, 127, 223, 224, 385; China, 28; Colombia and Costa Rica, 299; Cyprus, 657; Denmark, 24, 728; France, 620; Germany, 24, 96, 160, 273; Great Britain, 96, 159, 222, 372, 651; Guatemala, 299; Japan, 28; Kenya, 294, 449; Malta, 560; Netherlands, 222; New Zealand, 28, 766; N. Ireland, 388, 419; N. Rhodesia, 564; Peru, 28; Poland, 710; Portuguese E. Africa, 655; Prince Edward Island, 419; Puerto Rico, 299; S. Australia, 765; Sweden, 27, 765; Switzerland, 380; U.S.A., 26, 223, 371, 372, 539, 618, 708, 765; U.S.S.R., 28, 96, 220, 333, 539, 620; Yugoslavia, 349; breeding against, 24, 127, 419, 710; control, 27, 28, 57, 58, 96, 97, 159, 220, 222, 223, 302, 349, 372, 386, 419, 620, 657, 667, 728, 765; determination of critical periods for, 380; differentiation of symptoms of, from *Alternaria solani*, 97; effect of DDT and dilan on, 223; epidemiology of, 223; factors affecting, 26, 160, 222, 372, 420, 618, 651, 765; forecasting outbreaks of, 26, 27, 96, 160, 182, 273, 372, 618; genetics of, 28, 299, 419; losses caused by, 96, 766; pathogenicity of, 420; peroxidase activity in, 619; physiologic races of, 28, 97, 294, 299, 388, 539, 618, 651; resistance to, 28, 95; var. reaction to, 95, 96, 97, 220, 224, 299, 333, 371, 382, 386, 388, 420, 539, 619, 651, 708, 710, 766.
—, potassium deficiency in, associated with potato internal black spot, 31.
—, *Pseudomonas fluorescens* on, in U.S.A., 541.
—, — *solanacearum* on, in Belgian Congo, 382; India, 274; Kenya, 449; Nyasaland, 655; S. Rhodesia, 295; losses caused by, 274; var. reaction to, 274, 382; wound penetration by, 161.
— 'punta morada' in Mexico, similarity of, to aster yellows virus, 659.
[Potato] purple top wilt, see Aster yellows virus and tomato big bud virus.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, pathogenicity of, 420.
— ring necrosis, effect of tannic inhibitor from raspberry on, 532.
— — — virus on potato, symptoms on tobacco, 330.
—, *Rosellinia* on, in Costa Rica, 373.
— rugose mosaic virus, see Potato virus X and Potato virus X + potato virus Y.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in U.S.A., 223; inhibition of, by mylone, terrachlor, and vapam, 224.
— skin necrosis in Germany, 542; Netherlands, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* associated with, 621; relationship of *Fusarium* to, 542.
— spindle tuber virus on *Solanum* in U.S.A., 536.
—, *Spongospora subterranea* on, in Jersey, imported from Ireland, 238; Mozambique, 397; *S. Australia, 381; Yugoslavia, 448, 767.
— spraing in U.S.A., 708; study on inheritance of, transmission of, by grafting, 331; var. reaction to, 708, 764.
—, sprout tuber formation in, purple top hair sprout and low soil temp. in relation to, 371.
— stem mottle virus, hosts of, 479.
— — — — on potato, 330.
— — — — on tulip, control, 479; var. reaction to, 479.
— — — —, tobacco rattle virus str. of, 331, 650.
— stolbur virus on potato in Czechoslovakia, 159, 333; (?) Germany, 538.
—, *Streptomyces* on, in Finland, 599; Germany, 304; Netherlands, 224.
—, — *candidus* on, in U.S.S.R., 161.
—, — *globisporus* on, in U.S.S.R., 161, 620.
—, — *griseus* on, 304; in U.S.S.R., 620.
—, — *longisporus* and *S. salmonicolor* on, in U.S.S.R., 620.
—, — *scabies* on, in Canada, 160, 224; Denmark, 24; Germany, 24, 304; Netherlands, 29; New Zealand, 766; Nyasaland, 655; U.S.A., 29, 371, 384; breeding against, 24, 224; control, 29, 160, 384, 667; factors affecting, 160, 766; losses caused by, 766; var. reaction to, 224, 371.
—, — *setonii* on, in U.S.S.R., 620.
—, — *violaceus* on, in U.S.S.R., 161, 620.
—, *Synchytrium endobioticum* on, in Austria, 28; Czechoslovakia, 273; Denmark, 389; Europe, 273; Germany, 24, 274; India, 160; Italy, 274; Lithuania, 292; Mediterranean countries, 273; U.S.S.R., 274, 333, 418, 419, 574, 616; biological study on, 616; biotypes of, 274; breeding against, 24, 274, 292, 764; control, 238, 274, 418, 419, 616, 765; by antibiotics, 574; factors affecting, 29, 273, 419; immunity to, 95; method of determinating resistance to, 292; physiologic races of, 292; var. reaction to, 764.
—, tobacco ring spot virus on, in Germany, 272.
—, tomato aspermy virus can infect, 410.
—, — big bud virus on, (?) in Canada, 386; S. Australia, 615; Victoria, 418; causing purple top disease, 386; control, 615; hosts of, 386; transmission of, by grafting, 418; tubers, 615; to *Datura stramonium* and tomato, 418.
—, — stolbur virus on, 74; in Czechoslovakia, 135; Romania, 248; witches broom virus in relation to, 135.
— top necrosis virus, see potato virus X str.
— tuber net necrosis on potato in U.S.A. associated with potato leaf roll virus, 221.
— — rot, 95; in Sweden, 27.
— vars. in N. America, handbook on, 158.

[Potato], *Verticillium* on, in Canada, 386; U.S.A., 384, 540; var. reaction to, 386.
—, — *alboatrum* on, in Peru, 56, 766; at first attributed to *Fusarium oxysporum*, 766; effect of temperature on, 378.
— virus collection in U.S.A., 158.
— — degeneration in U.S.S.R., 95, 416; var. reaction to, 95.
— — diseases in Austria, 485; Czechoslovakia, 355; Germany, 762; Italy, 330; Netherlands, 328, 329; Scotland, 761; Switzerland, 417; U.S.A., 26; U.S.S.R., 416; classification of, 331; transmission of, by aphids, 272, 329, 761; *Aphis frangulae*, 272; *Myzus persicae*, 417; soil, 26; to tobacco, 26; tuber vigour in relation to resistance to, 614; weather in relation to, 762.
— — A on potato in Canada, 224; Germany, 24, 537; India, 614; Switzerland, 25; breeding against, 24, 71; control, 330; genetics of, 537; resistance to, 24; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 25; to *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 333, 485; var. reaction to, 95, 224, 322.
— — — on *Solanum* in U.S.A., 536.
— — — on *S. demissum*, inactivation studies on, 401.
— — — on *S. demissum* × potato, 333.
— — — on tobacco, 333, 401.
— — — +potato virus X on potato in U.S.A., 537; in Japan, water absorption, in relation to, technique for diagnosing, 400.
— — B on potato, var. reaction to, 388.
— — C, see Potato virus Y str.
— — F, strain of potato aucuba mosaic virus, 386.
— — — +potato virus X on potato, causing rugose type of mosaic in Canada, 386.
— — M on potato (?) in Netherlands, 328; detection of, 332; (?) identical with potato paracrinkle virus, 331; serological relationship of, with carnation latent virus, 26.
— — S, see Potato paracrinkle virus str.
— — X in U.S.S.R., 416.
— — —, photoreactivation of, 134.
— — —, method of identifying, 764.
— — — on bean and *Datura stramonium*, inactivation studies on, 400.
— — — on *Nicotiana* in Germany, effect of, on alkaloid content of, 36.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 538.
— — — on potato, 271, 386; in Canada, 224; Finland, 220; Germany, 24; Great Britain, 24, 330; India, 614; Netherlands, 25; Poland, 330; Sweden, 470; Switzerland, 25; U.S.A., 371; U.S.S.R., 416; breeding against, 24, 71, 331; chromatography of, 470; detection of, 332; effect of malachite green on, 538; factors affecting concentration of, 26; genetics of, 331, 371, 537; immunity to, 371; inactivation studies on, 400; particles of, 72; peptide chains in, 72; production of pigments in, 328; resistance to, 24, 95; ring spot strain of, 72; serological study on, 388; spread of, 330; strs. of, 538; translocation of, 25; transmission of, 330; by *Myzus persicae*, 25; to *Nicotiana rustica*, 538; var. reaction to, 95, 220, 224, 330, 331, 371, 388, 537.
— — — on *Solanum* in U.S.A., 536.
— — — on *S. acaule* in Germany, 537; breeding against, 331; genetics of, 331, 653; immunity to, 371.
— — — on *S. andigena* in Germany, 537.
— — — on *S. demissum*, breeding against, genetics of, 331.
[Potato virus X] on tobacco in England, 35; Germany, 487; Poland, 249; amino acids in, 249; auxin content in relation to, 626; electrophoretic studies on, 35, 249; inoculation studies on, 134; multiplication of, 487; nitrogen and phosphate metabolism in, 278; non-transmission of, to *Orobanchus ramosa*, 192; production of aspartic acid by, 249; serological study on, 388; study on, 615.
— — — +potato virus A on potato in U.S.A., 537; effect of, on water absorption, 400; technique for diagnosing, 400.
— — — +— — F on potato causing rugose type of mosaic in Canada, 386.
— — — +— — Y on potato, 271; in Belgian Congo, 220; Finland, 221; India, 371, 614; New S. Wales, 564; U.S.A., 537; survey of, 371.
— — — +tobacco mosaic virus on tobacco, production of new str. by, 191.
— — — +— — — on tomato in U.S.A., 374.
— — — str. on *Gomphrena globosa* in U.S.A., 538.
— — — — on tobacco, synergistic reaction of, to potato virus Y, 222.
— — Y, hosts of, 371, 441.
— — — on *Capsicum*, 556; in U.S.A., 441; field sources of, 441; methods of estimating, 175; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 176.
— — — on *Chenopodium quinoa*, aphid numbers in relation to, 679.
— — — on *Datura metel*, electron microscopy studies on, 710.
— — — on *Matthiola incana*, aphid numbers in relation to, 679.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 651.
— — — on *Physalis* in U.S.A., 441.
— — — on *P. floridana*, 222; in Canada, 73; effect of trichothecin on, 73.
— — — on potato, 271; in Austria, 762; Belgian Congo, 220; Brazil, 222, 299; Canada, 224; Ecuador, 222; Finland, 221, 329, 651; Germany, 27, 95, 222, 417, 485, 537, 679; Great Britain, 24, 158, 329, 417, 762; Ireland, 222; Netherlands, 222; N. Ireland, 388; Poland, 272, 417, 537; Switzerland, 25, 159, 417; U.S.A., 221, 222, 371; aphid nos. in relation to, 679; breeding against, 24, 71, 537; chromatographic study on, 330; control, 158, 159, 330; cultural study on, 330; detection of, 332; diagnosis of, 762; effect of, on metabolism, 95; on yield, 763; factors affecting, 329, 763; hypersensitivity to, and immunity from, 371; method of determining presence of, 222; migration of, 25; new str. of, 417; non-necrotic str. of, 763; particles of, 72; potato virus C str. of, 764; problem of diagnosing, 272; resistance to, 24; serological study on, 328; spread of, 388; tobacco veinbanding str. of, 763; transmission of, by aphids, 24; *Aphis frangulae* and *A. nasturtii*, 272; *Myxodes auctus*, 679; *Myzus persicae*, 25, 176, 221, 272, 314, 329, 417, 762; to tobacco, 299; var. reaction to, 224, 371, 388, 417, 537, 710, 763; virulence of, 222.
— — — on *Solanum* in U.S.A., 441, 536; immunity to, 222; specific reaction to, 371.
— — — on *S. chacoense*, study on resistance to, 653.
— — — on *S. jasminoides* in India, transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 523.
— — — on *S. phureja*, study on resistance to, 653.
— — — on *S. stoloniferum*, genetics of, 331; study on resistance to, 653.

[Potato virus Y] on tobacco in Germany, 101, 487; Switzerland, 417; breeding against, 422; aphid nos. in relation to, 679; distribution of, in leaves, 314; genetics of, 422; inactivation of, by ultra-violet rays, 314; multiplication of, 487; new str. of, 417; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 314; variant of, 299; vein-browning strain of, 422; var. reaction to, 417, 422.
— — —, transmission of, to *Physalis floridana*, 222.
— — — + potato virus X on potato, 271; in Belgian Congo, 220; Finland, 221; India, 317, 614; New S. Wales, 564; U.S.A., 537; survey of, 371.
— — — — potato virus Y str. on potato, transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 651.
— — — str., 651; method of identifying, 764.
— — — — on *Chenopodium quinoa* and *Matthiola incana*, aphid nos. in relation to, 679.
— — — — on potato, 221, 388, 651; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 221; var. reaction to, 388, 416.
— — — — on tobacco, in Brazil, 222; aphid nos. in relation to, 679; interaction of, with potato virus X str., 222; transmission of, by aphids, 523; grafting, 222; to *Capsicum* and *Datura metel*, 222.
— viruses, technique for diagnosing, 328.
— witches' broom virus in Czechoslovakia, cross protection studies with, 680.
— — — — on potato in Czechoslovakia, 135, 331; England, 74; (?) causing yellows, 135; control, 330; host range of, 135; strs. of, 331; transmission of, by grafting, 331; to *Cyphomandra betacea*, *Nicotiana glauca*, and Solanaceae, 135, 331; tomato stolbur virus in relation to, 135.
— — — — on tomato in Czechoslovakia, transmission to eggplant, 135.
— yellow dwarf virus on potato, estimation of sedimentation constants of, 72.
— — top in U.S.S.R., 416.
— yellows, potato witches' broom virus and tomato stolbur virus causing, 135.
— × *Solanum chacoense*, potato leaf roll virus on, 371.
PP liquid mercury 'plus', use of, against *Ophiobolus graminis* var. *avenae* on *Agrostis tenuis*, 604.
Pratylenchus, attempts to transmit carnation mottle virus by, 400.
Preparation 55, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 213.
Primula malacoides as virus host, 502.
*— *moerheimi*, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Denmark, 389.
Primulaceae, *Synchytrium vaccinii* on, in U.S.A., 707.
Privet (*Ligustrum*), ash virus can infect, 210.
— chlorotic spot (?) virus in U.S.A., 749.
—, lilac mosaic virus can infect, 210.
— virus on privet in Czechoslovakia, 210.
Proline, effect of, on growth of mushrooms, 115.
Propham, effect of, on *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 455.
Protill 42, use of, against damping-off and as a seed treatment for tobacco, 338.
Protocatechenic acid, use of, against *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 238.
Protomyces macrosporus on coriander in India, 390.
Prune dwarf virus on damson in U.S.A., 91; index hosts for, 91.
(?) — — — on plum in Syria, 382.
— — — on stone fruit, 531; stone fruit ring spot virus in relation to, 531.
Prunus, cherry viruses A, B, E, and G on, 154.
—, effect of emanations of fruits on *Sclerotinia* spore germination, 16.
—, peach mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 216.
—, peach ring spot virus on, raising virus free clones of, 154.
—, *Podosphaera oxyacanthae* var. *tridactyla* f. *padi* on, in Romania, 579.
—, *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* on, in Switzerland, 530.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* and *V. dahliae* on, in U.S.A., 606.
— *americana*, peach mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 216.
— *amygdalus*, see Almond.
— *angustifolia*, peach mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 216.
— *armeniaca*, see Apricot.
— *avium*, see Cherry.
— *besseyi*, peach mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 216.
— *cerasifera*, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in U.S.S.R., 165.
— — var. *divaricata*, apple mosaic virus can infect, 356.
— — — —, *Fusicladium carpophilum* can infect, 91.
— — — —, plum pox virus on, in Romania, 216.
— — — —, use of, as indicator plant, 268.
— — — —, *Venturia cerasi* can infect, 91.
— *cerasus*, see Cherry.
— *demissa*, peach western X disease virus can infect, 707.
— *divaricata*, *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* f. *discolor* and f. *typica* on, in Africa, Europe, and Mediterranean Basin, 705.
— *domestica*, see Plum.
— — var. *italica*, see Greengage.
— *fasciculata*, peach asteroid spot virus on, 531.
— *insititia*, see Damson.
— *japonica*, peach mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 216.
— *laurocerasus*, see Cherry laurel.
*— *lusitanicus*, *Oidium* on, in New S. Wales, 564.
— *lyonii*, *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on, in U.S.A., 522; transmission of, 522.
— *mahaleb*, cherry necrotic ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 495; transmission of, to cucumber, 495.
— —, cherry viruses A, B, E, and G can infect, 154.
— —, '*Cylindrosporium padi*' can infect, 155.
— *munsoniana*, peach mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 216.
— *padus*, '*Cylindrosporium padi*' can infect, 155.
— *pennsylvanica*, cherry viruses A, B, E, and G can infect, 154.
— *persica*, see Peach.
— *puddum*, plum line pattern and plum mosaic viruses can infect, 605.
— *salicina*, plum false crinkle on, in New Zealand, 414.
— —, — fruit crinkle virus on, in New Zealand, 413; comparison of, with plum pox virus, 413.
*— *serotina*, *Phyllosticta prunicola* on, in Yugoslavia, 424.
— *serrulata*, cherry K & S virus disease on, in U.S.A., 611.
*— *spinosa*, plum line pattern virus on, in Germany, 610.

[*Prunus*] *tomentosa*, cherry necrotic ring spot virus on, latency of, 610.
— —, peach mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 216.
— —, — ring spot virus on, transmission of, to cucumber, 706.
— *triloba*, (?) copper deficiency in, in Netherlands, 118.
*— —, plum line pattern virus on, in Germany, 610.
— *virginiana*, *Higginsia lutescens* on, in U.S.A., 750.
*— —, *Taphrina confusa* on, in Canada, 717.
Pseudeurotium zonatum on wood pulp in Canada, 460.
Pseudococcus in relation to *Alternaria tenuis* on *Rauwolfia serpentina*, 271.
— transmitting cacao mottle leaf virus, 358.
Pseudomonas, absence of, in fatigued soil in France, 260.
—, antagonism of, to *Ustilago maydis*, 405.
— *andropogoni*, effect of walnut phytoncides on, 727.
— *angulata* on tobacco in New Zealand, 279.
— *atrofaciens*, antibacterial effect of bean and *Phaseolus lunatus* on, 573.
— *aurantica* in rhizosphere of wheat, in U.S.S.R., 510; production of vitamins by, 510.
— *boreopolis*, effect of, on growth of oak seedlings, 166.
— *cannabina* can infect bean, 409.
*— — on hemp in Yugoslavia, 408.
— *caryophilli* on carnation in Denmark, 118; England, 480; Netherlands, 118; U.S.A., 602.
— *cattleyae*, inhibition of, by duramycin, 64.
— — on orchid in U.S.A., 481.
— —, toxicity of polypeptide antibiotic to, 64.
— *caucasicum* on peach and plum in U.S.S.R., 216.
— *citriputeale*, survival of, in water, 727.
— *coronafaciens*, antibacterial effect of bean and *Phaseolus lunatus* on, 573.
— — on oats in U.S.A., 256.
*— *delphinii* on *Delphinium* in Kenya, 450.
— *fluorescens* on garlic and onion in Italy, 438.
— *garcae* on coffee in Brazil, 320.
— *lachrymans*, effect of walnut phytoncides on, 727.
— — on cucumber in (?) England, 237; U.S.A., 457; control, 176.
— *marginalis* on chicory in U.S.A., 660; effect of ultra violet light on, 660.
— —, pectolytic enzymes of, 440, 565.
— *marginata* on *Gladiolus* in Czechoslovakia, 148; control, 118, 119.
— *medicaginis* f.sp. *phaseolicola*, effect of walnut phytoncides on, 727.
— — — —, inhibition of, by duramycin, 64.
— — — —, on bean, see Bean.
— — — —, toxicity of polypeptide antibiotic to, 64.
— *melophthora* resembling *P. ulmi* on elm, 426.
— *mors-prunorum* on cherry, see Cherry.
— — on plum in Scotland, 15.
— *mycophaga*, activity of, against *Fusarium oxysporum*, 29.
— *panici*, antibacterial effect of bean and *Phaseolus lunatus* on, 573.
— *phaseolicola*, inactivation of, by vancomycin, 463.
— *pisi*, effect of walnut phytoncides on, 727.
— *radiobacter*, effect of, on *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 54.
[*Pseudomonas radiobacter*] in rhizosphere of wheat in U.S.S.R., 510; production of vitamins by, 510.
— *rubrilineans* on sugarcane in Dominican Republic, 450; Mozambique, 397.
— *savastanoi* on olive in Cyprus, 415; Greece, 270; Italy, 759; Spain, 612; U.S.S.R., 281; control, 281; factors affecting, 270; insects in relation to, 759; tryptophane concentration in relation to, 612.
— — f.sp. *fraxini* on ash in U.S.S.R., 281, 426; transmission of, by *Leperisinus fraxini*, 281.
— *setariae*, cellulolytic enzymes in, 179.
— *sinuosa* in rhizosphere of wheat in U.S.S.R., 510; production of vitamins by, 510.
— *solanacearum*, cellulolytic enzymes in, 179.
— — in soil, survival of, in S. Rhodesia, 295.
— — on banana, 156; in Costa Rica, 534; Trinidad and Tobago, 55, 294.
— — on canna in Mauritius, 657.
— — on cotton in Aden Protectorate in relation to cotton Abyan root rot, 85.
— — on *Poinciana regia* in Mauritius, 657.
— — on potato in Belgian Congo, 382; India, 274; Kenya, 449; Nyasaland, 655; S. Rhodesia, 295; losses caused by, 274; var. reaction to, 274, 382; wound penetration by, 161.
— — on tobacco, 56; in Java, 487; Mauritius, 373; Panama, 162; Turkey, 396; mechanisms of resistance to, 279.
— — on tomato, 56; in Mauritius, 657; Trinidad, 294.
— —, role of cellulolytic and pectic enzymes in pathogenesis by, 56.
— —, *Xanthomonas ricinicola* on *Ricinus communis* misidentified as, 535.
— *syringae* can infect cowpea, 549.
— —, inactivation of, by vancomycin, 463.
— — on almond, 549; in Italy, 757.
— — on cherry in New S. Wales, 121.
— — on citrus in Turkey, 396.
— — on clover in U.S.S.R., 87.
— — on peach in New Zealand, effect of streptomycin on, 17.
*(?) — — on pear in France, 15.
— — on *Phaseolus lunatus* in U.S.A., 245.
— — on tangelo in New Zealand, 525, 606.
*— — on walnut in U.S.A. in association with *Xanthomonas juglandis*, 549.
— — var. *capsici* on *Capsicum* in U.S.S.R., 346.
— *tabaci*, antibacterial effect of bean and *Phaseolus lunatus* on, 573.
— — on *Nicotiana* in U.S.A., 227; biochemical mutants of, 227, 627.
— — on tobacco, see Tobacco.
— —, role of toxins in causation of diseases by, 666.
*— *ulmi* on elm in Yugoslavia, 426; resembling *P. melophthora*, 426.
Pseudonocardia on manure in Germany, 190.
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, inhibition of germination of, by GS7, 462.
— — on cucumber in S. Australia, 380; Turkey, 396; U.S.A., 442, 457; control, 442, 457, 728.
— — on melon in Mexico, 659; Victoria, 115.
— — on watermelon in Mexico, 659.
— *humuli* on hops in England, 613; U.S.A., 535, 760; U.S.S.R., 579; breeding against, 535; control, 302, 760; var. reaction to, 535, 613.
Pseudopeziza jonesii on lucerne in U.S.S.R., 149.
— *medicaginis*, differentiation of *P. medicaginis-lupulinae* and *P. medicaginis-sativae* from, 87.
— — on lucerne in Germany, 87; U.S.A., 264, 411; U.S.S.R., 149, 579; breeding against, 264,

412, 701; control, 149; genetics of, 412, 701; inheritance studies on, 411; resistance to, 701; var. reaction to, 264.
[*Pseudopeziza medicaginis*] on *Medicago* spp., in Germany, specialization of, 87.
— —, optimum temperature for, 88; culturing of, 88.
— — *-lupulinae* and *P. medicaginis-sativae*, differentiation of, from *Pseudopeziza medicaginis*, 87.
— *ribis* on currants, breeding against, 117.
— — on gooseberry, control, 302; var. reaction to, 369.
— *tracheiphila* on vine in Austria, 347; control, 302.
Pseudoplea trifolii on clover in Canada, 11.
— — on lucerne in Canada, 11; Transylvania, 579; U.S.A., 412; breeding against, 412.
— — on *Melilotus* in Canada, 11.
Pseudotsuga menziesii, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Japan, 428.
— —, *Corticium solani* on, in New Zealand, 491.
— —, diseases and pests of, 105.
— —, *Echinodontium tinctorum* on, in Canada, 343.
— —, *Fomes annosus* on, in Romania, 424.
*— —, *Helicobasidium purpureum* on, in Republic of Ireland, 40.
— —, *Phacidiella coniferarum* on, in Romania, 424.
— —, *Polyporus schweinitzii* on, in Great Britain, 714.
— —, *Poria weirii* on, in Pacific Northwest, 547.
— —, *Pythium* on, in New Zealand, 491.
— —, *Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* on, in Canada, 717; Great Britain, 711; Romania, 424.
Psidium guajava, see Guava.
Psylliodes chrysocephala transmitting turnip crinkle, turnip rosette, and turnip yellow mosaic viruses, 285, 329.
Pteridophytes, rhizosphere of, 672.
Puccinia, new species of, in Iran, 132.
— *aegilopis* on *Aegilops variabilis*, 675.
— — on *Anchusa strigosa* in Palestine, 675.
— *agropyrina*, hybridization of *P. triticina* with, 198.
— — specialized form of *P. persistens*, 198.
— *allii* on *Allium chamaemoly* in Algeria, 676.
— — on garlic in Malta, 560.
— — on onion in Israel, 377; Malta, 560.
— *allii-phalaridis*, hosts of, 675.
— *alternans*, hybridization of *P. triticina* with, 198.
— — specialized form of *P. persistens*, 198.
— — f.sp. *bromi-erecti*, hosts of, 675.
— *antirrhini* on *Antirrhinum*, see Antirrhinum.
— — on (?) *Linaria maroccana* in New Zealand, 260.
— *arachidis* on groundnut in Dominican Republic, 450.
— *arenariae* on *Dianthus barbatus* in Jersey, 238.
*— *aristidae* on spinach in Austria, 54.
— *asparagi* on asparagus in U.S.A., 644.
— *cacabata* on cotton in Mexico, 520, 659.
— *carthami* on safflower in Iran, 132; Israel, 325; U.S.A., 94, 219; physiologic races of, 94.
— *cichorii* on chicory in Algeria, 676; Belgium, 236; U.S.S.R., 448.
— — on *Lactuca scariola* in Algeria, 676.
— *coronata* on *Festuca arundinacea* in Tunisia, 676.
— — on *Lolium italicum* in S. Rhodesia, 295.
— — on *L. multiflorium* in Switzerland, 482.
[*Puccinia coronata*] on *L. perenne* in Netherlands, 736; Victoria, 752; unpalatability of, to cows, 752.
— — on *Lolium perenne* × *L. italicum* in S. Rhodesia, 295.
— — on *Lolium perenne* × *L. multiflorum* in Victoria, 752; unpalatability of, to cows, 752.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— — on *Phalaris minor*, 675.
— — on *Rhamnus alaternus* in Israel, 363.
— — on *R. cathartica* in Sweden, 682.
— — on *R. palaestina* in Israel, 363, 675.
— —, survival of, exposed to radiation, 189.
— *cynodontis* on *Cynodon dactylon* in Tunisia, 676.
— *dispersa* on rye in Netherlands, 197, 736.
— *glumarum*, centre for determination of physiologic races of, 457.
— — on barley in India, 496; Netherlands, 197 736; Switzerland, 379.
— — on cereals in Switzerland, 379.
— — on grasses in U.S.S.R., 732.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *graminis*, *Acremonium aranearum* on, in U.S.A., 505.
— —, germination of spores of, 195.
— — in the air over English Channel, 652.
— —, morphological peculiarities in, 588.
— — on *Agropyron repens* in Algeria, 676; Tasmania, 76.
— — on barberry in Tasmania, 76; physiologic races of, 317, 504.
— — on barley, see Barley.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— — on *Poa pratensis* in U.S.A., 560.
— — on rye in Netherlands, 736.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— —, oxygen uptake by uredospores of, 589.
— —, production of new races of, by vegetative fusion, 685.
— —, survival of, exposed to radiation, 189.
— —, technique for obtaining sporulation in, 360.
— —, *Trichothecium roseum* on, in India, 684.
— —, uredospore germ tube fusion between f.sp. of, 503.
— — f.sp. *agrostis* on *Poa pratensis* in U.S.A., 752.
— — var. *phlei-pratensis* can infect *Phleum pratense*, 322.
— *helianthi*, cytology of, 398.
— — on sunflower in Germany, 498; U.S.A., 580; U.S.S.R., 212; effect of nickel compounds on, 506; similarity of, to *P. xanthifoliae* on *Iva xanthifolia*, 580.
— *hordei* on barley in Argentina, 78; Netherlands, 197; U.S.A., 254; genetics of, 474.
— — on *Hordeum murinum* in Algeria, 676; overwintering of, in Netherlands, 736.
— *kuehnii* on *Saccharum spontaneum*, 33.
— *malvacearum* on hollyhock in Tunisia, 676.
— *maydis*, *Darluca filum* on, in U.S.S.R., 732.
— — on maize in U.S.S.R., 732.
*— *mediterranea* in U.S.S.R., 732.
— *menthae* on *Bystropogon hirsutus* in Ecuador, 468.
— — on *Bystropogon mollis* in Bolivia and Ecuador, 468.
— — on *B. spicatus* in Bolivia and Peru, 468.
*— — on *Hyssopus officinalis* in U.S.S.R., 732.
— — on *Monarda fistulosa* var. *menthaefolia* in U.S.A., 580.
— — on peppermint in Poland, 220.
*— *pelargonii-zonalis* on *Pelargonium zonale* in Mauritius, 657.

[*Puccinia*] *penniseti* on *Pennisetum typhoides*, biologic forms of, 742.
— *persistens*, *P. agropyrina*, *P. alternans*, *P. triticina*, specialized forms of, 198.
— *phragmitis* on rhubarb in Estonia, 239.
— *plicata* on almond in Iran, 132.
— *poae-nemoralis* on *Poa annua* in Algeria, 676.
— *polysora* in W. Africa, 591; method of introduction into, 591.
— — on *Erianthus divaricatus* and *Euchlaena mexicana*, 515.
— — on maize, see Maize.
— — on *Tripsacum laxum* in America and Caribbean area, 515.
— *pringsheimiana* on currants and gooseberry in N. Ireland, 389.
*— *purpurea* on *Sorghum almum* in New S. Wales, 563.
— *recondita* on rye in U.S.A., 587; var. reaction to, 591.
— *sorghi* on maize, see Maize.
— — on *Oxalis*, pathogenicity of, 257.
— *stakmanii*, see *P. cacabata*.
— *symphyto-bromorum*, host range of, 675.
— *triticina*, hybridization of, with *P. agropyrina* and *P. alternans*, 198.
— —, *Darluca filum* on, in U.S.S.R., 732.
— — on *Agropyron repens* and *Elymus arenarius* in U.S.S.R., 198; optimum temperature for teleutospore production, 198.
— — on *Lolium* in U.S.A., 262.
— — on rye, control, 316.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— — specialized form of *P. persistens*, 198.
— *verruca* on safflower in Israel, 325.
— *xanthifoliae* can infect sunflower, 580.
— — on *Iva xanthifolia* in U.S.A., 580; similarity of, to *P. helianthi* on sunflower, 580.
Pucciniastrum epilobii on *Abies* in Germany, 498.
Pullularia pullulans, *Choristoneura fumiferana* in relation to, 718.
— — in sewage in U.S.A., 183, 184; nutritional requirements of, 187.
— — in soil in U.S.A., 4.
— — on cherry in England, 757.
— — on flax and *Forsythia* in Netherlands, 478; serological differentiation between *Polyspora lini* and, 478.
— — on spruce in Canada, 718.
Pulsatilla pratensis, effect of substances from, on *Puccinia coronata*, *Pythium debaryanum*, and *Venturia inaequalis*, 293.
— —, physiological effect of phytoncides from, on *Aspergillus niger* and *Fusarium oxysporum*, 574.
*Pumpkin (*Cucurbita pepo*), *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, in U.S.S.R., 346.
—, (?) squash mosaic virus on, in New S. Wales, 564.
Punica granatum, see Pomegranate.
Puratized agricultural spray inhibiting *Botrytis gladiolorum*, 698.
— 177, use of, against *Corticum solani* on *Stenotaphrum secundatum*, 148.
Pycnochytrium, *Synchytrium vaccinii* in the subgenus, 707.
Pyracantha, *Fusicladium pirinum* var. *pyracanthae* on, in N. Ireland, 389.
Pyrausta nubilalis, *Bacillus thuringiensis* on, 452.
— —, *Beauveria* on, 384.
— —, *Beauveria bassiana* on, 452.
— —, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Italy, 141.
— — in relation to *Gibberella fujikuroi* on maize, 141, 296.
[*Pyrausta nubilalis*] in relation to *Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans* on maize, 740.
— — on maize, control of, 384.
Pyrenochaeta, growth of, on hair, 460.
— in soil in U.S.A., 4.
— *dolichi* on *Dolichos biflorus* in India, 702; *Coniosporium* imperfect state of, 702.
— *terrestris* on onion in U.S.A., 438.
Pyrenopeziza, taxonomy of, 68, 581.
Pyrenophora avenae, hosts of, 9.
— — on oats in Israel, 353; N. Ireland, 387; U.S.A., 9, 512, 689.
— *bromi* on *Bromus*, 9.
— *teres* in Israel, 354.
— — on barley, 9; in Argentina, 78; U.S.A., 193, 254.
Pyridine-2-thiol-N-oxide, toxicity of, to *Aspergillus niger*, 124.
—, use of, against *Ascochyta pisi* on pea, 453; as systemic fungicide, 453.
Pyrocatechin, use of, against *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 238.
Pyroligneous acid, use of, against damping-off of conifers, 342; *Macrophomina phaseoli* in soil, 550; as a soil fumigant, 342.
Pyrus communis, see Pear.
— *malus*, see Apple.
Pythium in soil, factors affecting, 65.
— on oil palm, *Rhizoctonia lamellifera* associated with, in Nigeria, 327.
— *aphanidermatum* on *Capsicum* in India, 663.
— — on cucumber, in U.S.A., 442.
*— — on pumpkin in U.S.S.R., 346.
— — on sugarcane in India, 767.
— — on tobacco, 663.
— *arrhenomanes* on maize, control of, by *Aphelenchus avenae*, 593.
— *catenulatum* on sugarcane in India, 767.
— *debaryanum* in soil, effect of substances from Chinese mustard, *Pulsatilla patens* and *P. pratensis* on, 293.
— — on apple and apricot in U.S.S.R., 413.
— — on barley in U.S.A., 403.
— — on bean in India, 641.
— — on beet in Hungary, 639; Switzerland, 554.
— — on cherry in U.S.S.R., 413.
— — on clover, effect of gibberellic acid on, 11; factors affecting susceptibility to, 149.
— — on cotton in U.S.A., 600.
— — on *Delonix regia* in India, 521.
— — on lucerne in Germany, 11; factors affecting, 149.
— — on maize, 80.
— — on *Melilotus*, factors affecting, 149.
— — on peach and plum in U.S.S.R., 413.
— — on tobacco in Java, 487; *New Zealand, 655.
— *graminicola* in soil, vertical distribution of, 396.
— — on barley in U.S.A., 403.
— — on *Bromus inermis* in U.S.A., 524.
— — on maize in U.S.A., 593; seasonal occurrence of, on roots, 593.
— — on sugarcane in India, 422, 767; associated with nematode chlorosis, 422; losses caused by, 422.
— *irregulare* on beet, 554; in Germany, 45.
— — and *P. paroecandrum* on clover, lucerne and *Melilotus*, factors affecting, 149.
— *splendens* on *Aglaonema simplex* in U.S.A., 696.
— — on clover, lucerne and *Melilotus*, factors affecting, 149.

[*Pythium splendens*] on oil palm in Ivory Coast, 158.
— *ultimum*, assay of antagonists of, 673.
— —, effect of aryloxythiotrichloromethanes on, 302.
— — moulding, control, 667.
— — on beet in Switzerland, 554; factors affecting, 311.
— — on *Brassica campestris*, factors affecting, 311.
— — on clover, factors affecting, 149.
— — on lucerne in Germany, 11; factors affecting, 149.
— — on *Melilotus*, factors affecting, 149.
— (?)— on *Melilotus indica*, 12.
— — on orchid in U.S.A., 480.
— — on pea, control, 723.
— — on pine and spruce, factors affecting, 311.
*— — on tobacco in New Zealand, 655.
*— *vexans* on *Hevea* rubber in India, 468.

Quercus, see Oak.
Quince (*Cydonia oblonga*), apple mosaic virus can infect, 356.
—, *Cercoseptoria cydoniae* on, in Iran, 609.
—, *Fabraea maculata* on, in U.S.A., 699.
— ring spot (?) virus in Brazil, 609; transmission of, 609.
—, *Sclerotinia* on, in Syria, 383.
—, — *fructigena* on, in Yugoslavia, 369.
—, *Stigmatea mespili* on, in Austria, 90.
—, use of, as indicator for pear viruses, 152.
— virus disease in Switzerland, 380; transmission of, by grafting, 380; to pear, 380.
Quinine, see *Cinchona*.
Quinoline derivatives, systemic action of, 309.
Quinonimine dyes, prevention of oxidative destruction of pimaricin by, 463.
Quinonoximbenzoylhydrazone, see cerenox-special.
Quinosol, inhibition of *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *blasticola* by, 232.

Rabbits, toxicity of *Stachybotrys atra* to, 210.
Radiation, survival of Uredinales exposed to, 189.
α—, use of, for inducing mutants of *Colletotrichum linicola*, 6; *Melampsora lini*, 694.
γ— effect of, on pine, 721; on *Rhizopus stolonifer* and *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 704.
Radish (*Raphanus sativus*), *Alternaria cyamopsidis* and *A. solani* on, 644.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in U.S.A., 457.
—, (?) tomato big bud virus on, in Canada, 386.
—, *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, virulence and specialization of, 345.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, 378; effect of temp. on, 378.
Radopholus similis, *Harposporium anguillulae* on, in U.S.A., freeze-drying of, 677.
Radulum casearium on aspen in Canada, 717.
Raffinose, utilization of, by *Ceratocystis coerulescens* and *Thielaviopsis basicola*, 61.
**Ramularia carthami* on safflower in India, 270.
*— *rhei* on rhubarb in Austria, 54.
Rangpur lime disease virus, see Citrus exocortis virus.
**Ranunculus*, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in New S. Wales, 564.
— *asiaticus*, *Aecidium ranunculacearum* and *Uromyces poae* f.sp. *asiatici-hackeli* in Israel, 675.
— *repens*, *Erysiphe nitida* on, in England, 290.
Rape (*Brassica napus* var. *oleifera*), *Albugo candida* on, in Canada, 582.
—, cabbage black ring virus on, electron microscopy of, 285.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, variant of, 495.
—, (?) *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Japan, 42.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, survey of, in Wales, 43.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* can infect, 343.
Raphanus sativus, see Radish.
Raphiolepis indica, *Fusicladium* on, in U.S.A., 178.
Raspberry (*Rubus*) alpha leaf curl virus on raspberry in Norway, 92.
—, *Amphorophora rubi* on, genetics of, 707.
—, black raspberry necrosis virus on, in Canada, 386; transmission of, by aphids, 387.
— breeding, bibliography of, 370.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Scotland, 19; transmission of, by *Amphorophora rubi* and *Myzus persicae*, 19.
— curly dwarf virus on raspberry in Norway, 92; transmission of, by *Macropsis fuscula*, 93.
—, *Didymella applanata* on, in Switzerland, 379.
— leaf curl virus, see Raspberry alpha leaf curl virus.
— — mottle complex [including black raspberry necrosis virus] on raspberry, transmission of, by *Amphorophora rubi*, in Norway, 92.
—, *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on, 750.
— moderate vein chlorosis virus on raspberry in Canada, 387; Norway, 92; transmission of, by aphids, 92, 387.
(?)— mosaic virus 2 on raspberry in Norway, 92.
—, *Phragmidium rubi-idaei* on, in U.S.S.R., 155.
*—, *Phyllosticta variabilis* on, in U.S.S.R., 133.
—, production of a virus inhibitor from, 532.
— ringspot virus, see Raspberry Scottish leaf curl virus.
— Scottish leaf curl virus on beet in Scotland, transmission of, 268.
— — — — — on raspberry, 118; in Scotland, 20, 268; effect of H-ion and tannin content on, 532; hosts of, 268.
— — — — — on strawberry in England, 217; extraction of virus from, 269.
—, *Septoria rubi* on, in Mauritius, 657.
—, tomato black ring virus on, beet ring spot virus str. of, 532; effect of H-ion and tannin on, 532.
— veinbanding virus on raspberry in Norway, 92; transmission of by *Amphorophora rubi*, 92.
— vein chlorosis virus, see Raspberry moderate vein chlorosis.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 19.
— virus diseases in England, 611; breeding against, 611; control, 758; transmission of, by *Amphorophora rubi*, 611; var. reaction to, 758.
— yellow dwarf virus on raspberry, 268.
— — — — on strawberry in Great Britain, 20, 217; extraction of virus from, 269.
— — — — str. on strawberry in England, 561.
— — mosaic virus on raspberry in Norway, 92.
Rauwolfia serpentina, *Alternaria tenuis* on, in U.S.A., 271; *Pseudococcus* in relation to, 271.
— —, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, in India, 271.
— —, *Oidium rauwolfi* on, in U.S.A., 760.
β-rays, effect of, on *Gloeosporium musarum*, 189.
Report from Agricultural Dept., Grenada, 21; Belgian Congo, 382; Botanical Gardens Dept., Singapore, 262; British Guiana, 445, 657; Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, Queensland, 276; California, 177; Cameroons De-

velopment Corporation, 656; Canada, 385; Cawthron Inst., New Zealand, 654; Coconut Res. Sta., Kayangulam, India, 484; Coffee Board, Kenya, 693; Coffee Res. Sta., Kenya, 517; Coffee Res. exp. Sta., Tanganyika Territory, 5; Commission on Nomenclature of Viruses, 677; Cotton Exp. Sta., Aden, 208; Cotton Exp. Sta., Sudan, 207; Cotton Exp. Sta., Uganda, 207; Cyprus, 657; Denmark, 54, 291, 389; Dept. Agric., Malaya, 55; Dept. Agric., Tanganyika, 381; Dept. Res. and Specialist Services, S. Rhodesia, 295; Dept. sci. Industrial Res., New Zealand, 121; E. African Agric. Forestry Res. Organization, 55; E. Malling Res. Sta., 561; Exp. Sta. for outdoor vegetable culture in Netherlands, 449; F.A.O. to Government of Cyprus on olive production, 415; Federal agric. Exp. Stations, Lausanne, 379; Federal Exp. Sta. for Fruit Growing, Viticulture and Horticulture at Wadenswil, Switzerland, 654; Federation of Malaya, 658; Florida, 658; Forest Insect and Disease Survey, Canada, 717; Forest Products Lab., Madison, 108; Forest Products Res. Board, London, 716; Forest research in Great Britain, 711; Forest Res. Inst., New Zealand, 490; Glasshouse Crops Res. Inst., 290; Indian Coffee Board, 745; Jamaica, 22, 271; Jersey, 238; Kenya, 449; Long Ashton, 116; Massachusetts, 166; Mauritius, 347, 657; Mexico, 658; National Vegetable Res. Sta., Warwick, 562; Netherlands, 213; New S. Wales, Dept. Agric., 563; New York State Coll. Agric., Ithaca, 8; Nigeria, 655; Nigeria (W. Region), 681; N. Ireland, 387; N. Rhodesia, 564; Nyasaland, 655; phytosanitary regulations, 570; Queensland, 296; Republic of Ireland, 654; Rothamsted exp. Sta., 649; Rubber Res. Inst., Ceylon, 98; Rubber Res. Inst., Malaya, 275, 486, 623; seed-borne diseases of tropical and sub-tropical crops, 2nd working party on, 444; Society for promoting the cultivation of brewing barley and hops in France, 738; Tea Res. Inst., Ceylon, 162; Tea sci. Dept. (Tea Sect.) United Planters' Ass. S. India, 33; Tocklai exp. Sta., 100; Trinidad & Tobago, 657; Uganda, 655; Waite Res. Inst., S. Australia, 380; Welsh Plant Breeding Sta., 54; W. African Cocoa Res. Inst., Ghana, 315, 357; W. African Inst. for Oil Palm Res., 327; W. African Maize Res. Unit, 655; W. African Rice Res. Sta., 257.

Reseda odorata, turnip yellow mosaic virus can infect, 285.

Resin in methylated spirit, use of, as sticker, 636.

—, synthetic, moulding, 667.

Rhabditis, Harposporium anguillulae on, in U.S.A., 677; freeze-drying of, 677.

Rhabdocline pseudotsugae on *Pseudotsuga menziesii* in Canada, 717; Great Britain, 711; Romania, 424.

Rhagadalobium cucurbitarum on cucurbits, renamed *Asterotexas cucurbitarum*, 441.

Rhamnus alaternus, Puccinia coronata on, in Israel, 363.

— *cathartica, Puccinia coronata* on, in Sweden, 682.

— *palaestina, Puccinia coronata* on, in Israel, 363, 675.

Rheum, see Rhubarb.

Rhinocladiella atrovirens on wood pulp in Canada, 460.

Rhizina inflata on pine in Germany and Netherlands, 430.

[*Rhizina*] *undulata* on Coniferae in Great Britain, 711.

Rhizobium japonicum, effect of extracts of, on plants, 289.

— — in soybean nodules, 289.

— — on cowpea in U.S.A., 113.

Rhizoctol, use of, against *Corticium solani* on cotton, 84.

Rhizoctonia in soil, factors affecting, 65.

—, toxicity of lignin acetic acid to, 350.

—, utilization of phenolic substances by, 578.

— *lamellifera* on oil palm in Nigeria, 327; opt. temp. for, 327.

*— *ramicola* on coffee in El Salvador, 406.

— *rubi* on boysenberry in Canada, 532.

— — on loganberry in Canada, 532; distinct from *Hapalosphaeria deformans*, 532.

— — on *Rubus parviflorus* in Canada, 532.

Rhizoglyphus echinopus on garlic in Czechoslovakia, 439.

Rhizopus, utilization of phenolic substances by, 578.

— *arrhizus* on groundnut in Queensland, 296.

— — in soil in Czechoslovakia, 467; taxonomy of, 467.

— — on tobacco in New Zealand, 655.

— *circinans, R. oligosporus* and *R. oryzae* in soil in Czechoslovakia, 467; taxonomy of, 467.

— *stolonifer*, effect of fungistatic substance from *Oenothera* on, 308.

— — in soil in Czechoslovakia, 467; autoradiography of, 70.

— —, inhibition of, effect of indole-acetic acid on *Nectria galligena* annulled by, 464.

— — moulding, control, 667.

— — on passion fruit in India, 269.

— — on peach in U.S.A., 704; control, 91; effect of gamma radiation on, 704.

*— — on plum in India, 268.

— — on potato, pathogenicity of, 420.

— — on rice in French W. Africa, 82.

— — on strawberry in U.S.A., 21, 93, 758.

— — on sweet potato in New Zealand, 674.

— — on tomato in U.S.A., 547.

— —, production of pectin methyl esterase and polygalacturonase by, 462.

— —, stimulation of *Merulius lacrymans* by filtrate of, 431.

Rhizosphere, technique for studying, 731.

Rhizotox 'bombs', use of, against *Corticium solani* on potato, 421.

Rhodandinitrobenzol, use of, as soil treatment, 446.

1-Rhodane-2,4-dinitrobenzene injury to tomato, 446.

Rhodane-dinitrobenzene + copper oxychloride, toxicity of, to *Ustilago maydis*, 592.

**Rhododendron, Cercospora handelii* on, in New Zealand, intercepted from Netherlands, 410.

—, *Chrysomyxa rhododendri* on, in N. Ireland, 389.

—, *Septoria azaleae* on, in U.S.A., 148.

Rhodotorula glutinis on *Acer* in relation to sap flow in U.S.A., 425.

— — var. *rubescens*, hosts of, 524.

— — — — on clover in U.S.A., 524; overwintering of, 524; transmission of, 524.

Rhopalomyzus ascalonicus transmitting tomato dwarfing, 679.

Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae transmitting beet yellows virus, 286.

Rhopalosiphum fitchii transmitting barley yellow dwarf virus, 682.
— *padi* transmitting barley yellow dwarf, 511; cucumber mosaic, 749; *Festuca ovina*, 654; and oats yellow leaf viruses, 201.
Rhubarb (*Rheum*), *Ascochyta rhei* on, in U.S.A., 560.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.A., 441.
*—, *Colletotrichum erumpens* on, in Austria, 54.
—, *Peronospora jaapiana* and *Puccinia phragmitis* on, in Estonia, 239.
*—, *Ramularia rhei* on, in Austria, 54.
— virus I and II; hosts of, 377.
— — — on rhubarb in Canada, 377.
**Rhynchosporium orthosporum* on *Dactylis glomerata* in New Zealand, 752.
— *oryzae* on rice, germinability and drug tolerance of conidia of, 594.
— *secalis* can infect *Agropyron, Bromus arvensis*, and *Festuca idahoensis*, 140.
— — on barley in Canada, 385; U.S.A., 140, 193.
— — on *Bromus inermis*, factors affecting, 751.
— — on rye in U.S.A., 193.
Rhytisma acerinum on *Acer* in Yugoslavia, 629.
Ribes aureum, *Cronartium ribicola* on, production of sporidia by, 393.
— *grossularia*, see Gooseberry.
— *nevadense*, *Cronartium ribicola* on, production of sporidia by, 393.
Riboflavin, inactivation of pimaricin by, 63.
Ribonuclease, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus on *Nicotiana langsdorfii*, 337.
Ribose, metabolism of, in *Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 243.
Rice (*Oryza sativa*) 'akiochi', relationship of, to *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, 2.
—, *Aspergillus* on stored, in Burma, 82.
—, — *niger* and *A. tamarii* on, in Malaya, 595.
—, barley yellow dwarf virus can infect, 650.
— black sheath rot in U.S.A., 257.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in French W. Africa, 82.
—, *Cercospora oryzae* on, in Dominican Republic, 450; Malaya, 81; *Nigeria, 293; U.S.A., 257; transmission of by seed, 445.
—, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on, in Belgian Congo, 691; the Federation of Malaya, 81, 595; French W. Africa, 82; India, 691; Ivory Coast, 476; Japan, 142; Mozambique, 397; W. Africa, 257; control, 595; effect of, on yield, 299; factors affecting, 2, 3; in relation to polyphenol content of, 142; oxidative enzyme activity in, 516; relationship of to 'akiochi', 2.
—, *Corticium solani* on, 313; in Malaya, 81.
—, — *sasakii* on, in Japan, 313.
—, *Curvularia* on, in Malaya, 595.
—, — *affinis* on, in Malaya, 55.
—, — *maculans* on, in French W. Africa, 82.
— disease resistance trials in Formosa, 516.
— dwarf virus on rice in Japan, 741; Philippines, 203; effect of, on metabolism of, 741; 'kadang-kadang' disease of rice identical with, 203.
—, *Entyloma oryzae* on, in Dominican Republic, 450; Malaya, 81.
—, *Ephelis oryzae* on, in India, 691.
—, — *pallida* on, in W. Africa, 257.
—, fungi on stored, in Japan, 204.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Malaya, 595; India, 475; production of growth promoting substance by, 475.
—, *Fusicladina* on, in Malaya, 55, 595.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in India, 691; rate of toxins in causation of disease by, 666; treatise on, 130.
[Rice] 'hoja blanca' disease on rice in Cuba, 81; *Dominican Republic, 516; U.S.A., 81, 257, 516; Venezuela, 81; control, 81; geographical distribution of, 516; host range and symptoms of, 690; legislation against, in Union of S. Africa, 394; legislation suggested in relation to transmissibility of, by seed, 444; transmission of, by *Sogata orizicola*, 81, 516; var. reaction to, 257; vector of, 690.
— leaf spot diseases in U.S.A., 257.
—, *Leptosphaeria salvinii* on, in Mozambique, 397; *Nigeria, 293; U.S.A., 257; effect of, on C and N content of, 142; effect of silic acid on, 142; factors affecting, 204; var. reaction to, 257.
— narrow brown leaf spot in U.S.A., 257.
—, *Neovossia horrida* on, in Malaya, 81.
—, *Ophiobolus miyabeanus* on, in Dominican Republic, 450.
—, *Penicillium* on stored, in Burma, 82.
—, — *citrinum* on, toxicity of, 366; effect of, on, 366.
—, — *vermiculatum* on, in Malaya, 595.
— 'penyakit merah' in Malaya, 81.
—, *Pestalotiopsis disseminata* in Malaya, 55.
—, phosphorus deficiency in, effect of on *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, 2.
—, *Phyllosticta glumarum* on, in French W. Africa, 82.
— 'physiological browning' in U.S.A., 257.
—, — root-rot complex in India, 691.
—, *Piricularia oryzae* on, in British Guiana, 445, 657; Ceylon, 594; Dominican Republic, 450; India, 593, 691; Japan, 142; Malaya, 81, 658; U.S.A., 257; W. Africa, 257; control, 82, 594; correlation between leaf and neck infections of, 593; effect of nitrogen on, 203; factors affecting, 142, 203, 691; in relation to polyphenol content, 142; phytopharmocological studies on, 594; varietal reaction to, 257, 593, 658, 741.
—, polyphenol content of, in relation to fungi, 142.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in French W. Africa, 82.
—, *Rhynchosporium oryzae* on, germinability and drug tolerance of conidia of, 594.
— root rot in Japan, 142.
—, ryegrass mosaic virus can infect, 650.
—, — — — on, 736.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in Japan, 204; effect of, on chlorophyll content of leaves of, 204.
—, *Sclerotium oryzae* on, in India, 691; Malaya, 81.
— sooty moulds in Pakistan, 406.
— straighthead in U.S.A., 257, 742; copper deficiency associated with, 366.
—, *Streptomyces* on stored, in Burma, 82.
—, *Trichoconis padwickii* on, in Malaya, 595.
—, *Ustilaginoidea virens* on, in Ivory Coast, 476; Malaya, 81.
— varieties registration, 257.
— white tip disease in U.S.A., 257.
—, *Xanthomonas oryzae* on, in India, 496; Philippines, 204; *Thailand, 56; renamed *X. translucens* f.sp. *oryzae*, 204; roots in relation to infection by, 742; suggested legislation in relation to transmissibility of, by seed, 444.
Ricinus communis, *Alternaria ricini* on, in S. Rhodesia, 295.
— —, *Cercospora ricinella* on, in India, 499; S. Rhodesia, 295.
— —, *Melampsora ricini* on, in S. Rhodesia, 295.
— —, *Sclerotinia ricini* on, in S. Rhodesia, 293, 295; U.S.A., 613.

[*Ricinus communis*], *Xanthomonas ricinicola* on, in Republic of the Sudan, 535; S. Rhodesia, 295; renamed *X. ricini*, 535; misidentified as *Phytomonas ricini* and *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, 535.
Rimocidin, effect of sterols on reaction of fungi to, 130.
Ringspot viruses in soil, transmission of, 650.
Riogen, use of, against Coniferae snow mould fungi, 429.
Robinia pseudacacia, *Colletotrichum destructivum* on, in Japan, 549; hosts of, 549.
— —, — *glycines* on, in Japan, 549.
— —, *Corticium solani* on, in Japan, 313.
*— —, *Ganoderma lucidum* on, in Yugoslavia, 424.
— —, *Guignardia robiniae* on, in Japan, 549.
*— —, *Phomopsis pseudacaciae* on, in Yugoslavia, 424.
— —, *Physalospora acaciae* can infect, 339.
Root exudates, effects of, on rhizosphere, 297.
Rootone, use of, as seed treatment for *Crotalaria juncea*, 299.
Root rot and related literature, bibliography of, 666.
Rosaceae, *Synchytrium vaccinii* on, in U.S.A., 707.
Rose (*Rosa*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Mozambique, 397.
—, *Cercospora rosicola* on, in Iran, 132.
—, *Coniothyrium rosarum* on, in U.S.S.R., 750.
—, — *wernsdorffiae* on, in U.S.S.R., 750; differentiation of, from *C. rosarum* and *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*, 750.
—, *Diaporthe perniciosa* on, in Italy, 214.
—, *Diplocarpon rosae* in, in Canada, 387; S. Rhodesia, 296; U.S.A., 8, 117, 211.
—, iron deficiency in, in Netherlands, 118.
—, *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on, in U.S.S.R., 750; (?) identical with *Coniothyrium rosarum*, 750.
—, manganese deficiency in, in Netherlands, 118.
—, *Marssonina rosae* on, control, 699.
—, *Merulius confluens* on, in India, 677.
*—, *Mycosphaerella rosicola* on, in New S. Wales, 121.
—, *Phragmidium bayatii* on, in Iran, 132.
—, — *mucronatum* on, in N. Ireland, 388; U.S.A., 116.
—, plum line pattern mosaic virus can infect, 239.
—, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on, in U.S.A., 116, 602; control, 699.
—, — — var. *rosae* on, in U.S.S.R., 211.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, 378; in U.S.A., 210.
— wilt virus on rose in Australia, (?) Czechoslovakia, and (?) Italy, 523.
Rosellinia (*?*) *aquila* on coffee in Principe Is. and São Tomé, 745.
— *necatrix*, effect of pyroligneous acid on, 342.
— *quercina* on oak in Germany, 719.
Rosinamine D acetate, use of, as timber preservative, 376.
— — pentachlorophenate, use of, as timber preservative, 107, 376.
Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Jubilee Publication, 660.
Roystonia regia, *Helminthosporium* on, in U.S.A., 658.
Rubber (*Hevea brasiliensis*) black stripe disease in Ceylon, 99.
—, *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in Malaya, 275, 623; control, 32, 275, 623.
[Rubber], *Corticium salmonicolor* on, in Indochina, 623; Malaya, 32, 486, 623.
— diseases, book on, in Malaya, 711.
— —, cover plants in relation to, 666.
—, *Dothidella ulei* on, in Malaya, 623; control, 275, 276, 623.
—, *Fomes lignosus* on, in Ceylon, 335; Malaya, 275, 486, 623; control, 98, 99, 335, 542, 623.
—, — *noxius* on, in Ceylon, 711; Malaya, 275, 486, 623; circular on, 711.
—, *Ganoderma pseudoferreum* on, in Malaya, 275, 486, 623.
—, *Gloeosporium alborubrum* on, in Malaya, 275.
—, *Helminthosporium heveae* on, in Belgian Congo, 382; Java, Malaya, Sumatra, and W. Borneo, 624.
—, *Oidium heveae* on, in Belgian Congo, 382, 542; Brazil, 421; Cameroons, 656; Ceylon, 98, 421; Malaya, 275; control, 225, 382, 421, 542.
—, *Phytophthora* on, circular on, in Ceylon, 711.
—, — *palmivora* on, in Ceylon, 99, 467, 711; Costa Rica, 467; Malaya, 275; circular on, 711; control, 99, 275; differentiation from *P. palmivora* on cacao, 467; renamed *P. palmivora* var. *heveae*, 467; variation in, 467.
*—, *Pythium vexans* on, in India, 468.
Rubber, prepared, contamination of, by fungicidal copper containing dusts, 99.
Ruberon, use of, against Coniferae snow mould fungi, 429.
Rubus, *Microthyriella rubi* on, in Italy, 151; renamed *Myiocopraloa speirea*, 151.
— *ellipticus* mosaic virus complex on *R. ellipticus* in India, 605; transmission of, by bottle graft, 606; by dodder, 606; to *Rubus macilentus*, 606.
— *macilentus*, *Rubus ellipticus* mosaic virus complex can infect, 606.
— *parviflorus*, *Rhizoctonia rubi* on, in Canada, 532.
— *ursinus* var. *loganobaccus*, see Boysenberry, Loganberry.
Rumex, see Dock.
Rusts, see Uredinales.
Rutabaga, see Swede.
Rutstroemia, resemblance of, to *Ciborinia*, 676.
Rye (*Secale cereale*), *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Finland, 256, 683; Lapland, 739.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in England, 652.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Germany, 202; U.S.S.R., 212; alkaloid content of, 202.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, in Netherlands, 475.
—, inhibitory effect of substances from *Claviceps purpurea* on, 404.
—, low temperature fungi on, in Lapland, 739.
—, oat sterile dwarf virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 79.
—, *Puccinia dispersa* on, in Netherlands, 197, 736.
—, — *graminis* on, in Netherlands, 736.
—, — *recondita* on, in U.S.A., 587; var. reaction to, 591.
—, — *triticina* on, control, 316.
—, *Rhynchosporium secalis* on, in U.S.A., 193.
—, *Sclerospora secalina* on, in U.S.S.R., 739.
—, *Sclerotinia borealis* on, in Lapland, 739.
—, — *kitajimana* on, resistance to, 428.
—, *Scolecotrichum graminis* can infect, 69.
—, *Tilletia contraversa* on, in Germany, 362, 364.
—, — *secalis* on, in Bulgaria, 78; Germany, penetration and spread of, 362.
—, *Typhula* on, in Lapland, 739.
—, *Ustilago vavilovi* on, in U.S.S.R., 194.

Ryegrass mosaic virus on *Lolium perenne* in Great Britain, hosts of, 736.
— — —, transmission of, by *Abaccarus hystrix*, 650; to grasses, 650; oats and rice, 651.

Saccharomyces cerevisiae on timber, in Germany, effect of, on *Merulius lacrymans*, 431.
— —, suppression of respiration of, by pimaricin, 63.
— —, use of, for estimating fungicide content of sap, 112.
— *ellipsoideus* in soil in Spain, 66.
— — on cherry and strawberry in Italy, 150.
— *lactis*, suppression of respiration of, by pimaricin, 63.
Saccharum, *Deightoniella papuana* on, in British Solomon Is., New Britain, New Guinea, and Papua, 624.
Saccharum officinarum, see Sugarcane.
— *robustum*, *Deightoniella papuana* on, in Australasia, 624.
— *spontaneum*, *D. papuana* on, in Australasia, 624.
— — *Glomerella tucumanensis*, *Puccinia kuehnii*, **Sclerospora*, sugarcane mosaic virus, and *Ustilago scitaminea* on in India, 33.
Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*), effect of *Rhizobium japonicum* extract on, 289.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* on, in U.S.A., 708.
—, *Puccinia carthami* on, in Iran, 132; Israel, 325; U.S.A., 94, 219; physiologic races of, 94.
—, — *verruca* on, in Israel, 325.
*—, *Ramularia carthami* on, in India, 270.
— root rot, *Fusarium oxysporum* associated with, in U.S.A., 708.
Salicic acid, effect of, on *Leptosphaera salvinii*, 142.
Salicylanilide, technique for identification of, on cotton textiles, 459.
—, and + petroleum, use of, against *Oidium chrysanthemi* on chrysanthemum, 291.
**Salix*, *Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.A., 178.
—, *Crytodiaporthe apiculata* on, in Switzerland, *Fusicoccum leucostomum* conidial state of, 104.
—, — *salicella* on, in Switzerland, *Discella carbonacea* conidial state of, 104.
—, — *salicina* on, in U.S.A., 580; in Canada, factors affecting, 631.
—, *Cytospora salicis* on, in U.S.S.R., 338.
—, *Dothiorella pyrenophora* on, in U.S.S.R., 338.
—, *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* on, 750.
—, *Marssonina kriegeriana* and *M. salicicola* on, in Argentina, resistance to, 549.
—, *Phoma salicis*, *Schizophyllum commune*, *Tubercularia volutella*, *and Valsa salicina* on, in U.S.S.R., 338.
—, *Valsa sordida* and *V. translucens* on, in U.S.A., 397.
Salt, see Sodium chloride.
**Salvia lyrata*, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 441.
Sand, marine, fungal inhibitors in, 713.
— dunes, fungi in, in Great Britain, 465.
Sandalwood (*Santalum album*) spike disease in India, research on, 167.
Sandox, use of, against *Elsinoe australis* on citrus, 57.
Sankyo copper mercury, and + Bordeaux, use of, against Coniferae snow mould fungi, 429.
Santalum album, see Sandalwood.
Saponin, production of, by lucerne roots, and effect of, on cotton seed and fungi, 573.
Saprolegnia diclina, *S. ferax*, *S. mixta*, and *S. parasitica*, effect of, on fish in U.S.A., 189.
**Scabiosa ochroleuca*, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in U.S.S.R., 448.
Schizanthus pinnatus, potato witches broom virus and tomato stolbur virus can infect, 135.
Schizonycha profuga, *Beauveria bassiana*, *Metarrhizium anisopliae*, and *Torrubiella* on, in S. Rhodesia, 661.
Schizophyllum commune, effect of genetics and environment on fruiting of, 354.
— —, fruit body formation in, 394.
— —, hosts of, in U.S.S.R., 338.
*— — on *Cassia* in New S. Wales, 564.
— — on timber in French Tropical Africa, 168.
Schroeteria decaisneana on *Veronica campylopoda* in Switzerland, 321.
Schwanniomyces castelli in soil in Spain, 66.
Scilla campanulata, potato stem mottle virus on, 479.
Scirrhia acicola on pine in U.S.A., 39, 629, 721.
— —, pine disease in Great Britain resembling, 714.
Scleroderris lagerbergii on pine in Netherlands, perfect state of *Brunchorstia pinea*, 430.
**Sclerophoma magnusiana* on pine in Yugoslavia, 424.
**Sclerospora* on *Saccharum spontaneum* in India, 33.
— *graminicola* on *Setaria glauca* in Iran, 132.
— *macrospora* on barley, *Digitaria sanguinalis*, maize, and sorghum in U.S.A., 136.
— — on oats in New S. Wales, 563; U.S.A., 136.
— — on rice in Japan, effect of, on chlorophyll content, 204.
— — on *Sorghum halepense* and sugarcane in U.S.A., 33.
— — on wheat in Mexico, 659; U.S.A., 136.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane in Fiji, 32; Philippines, 100; Queensland, 276; control, 625; var. reaction to, 100, 276.
— *secalina* on rye in U.S.S.R., 739.
Sclerotinia distinguished from *Ciborinia*, 676.
— *alni* on alder in Czechoslovakia, 630.
— *betulae* on birch in Czechoslovakia, 630.
— *borealis* on grasses and rye in Lapland, 739.
— —, pathogenicity of soil fungi to, 66.
— *camelliae* on *Camellia*, 368.
— *erythronii* on *Erytronium albidum* and *E. americanum* in U.S.A., 676.
— *fructicola*, effect of cold and light on growth of, 464; of *Prunus* fruits on germination of spores of, 16; factor affecting zonation in cultures of, 129.
— —, inhibition of growth of, by captan, 664.
— — on bean, broad bean, Capsicum, and Pea in Canberra, inhibition of by photoalexin, 245, 246.
— — on cherry in U.S.A., 707; control, 729.
— — on nectarine, 369.
— — on peach, see Peach.
— — on stone fruit in U.S.A., 457.
— —, uptake of 2,5-dimercapto-1,3,4 thiadiazole and its n-alkyl thioether by, 454.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 125.
— *fructigena*, effect of aryloxythiotrichloromethane on, 302.
— —, hosts of, 369; in *Romania, 608.
— — on almond in Cyprus, 12.
— — on apple in Romania, transmission of, 608; var. reaction to, 265.
— — on apricot in Cyprus, 12, 657; in Yugoslavia, 369.
— —, tin compounds, toxicity of to, 457.
— *fuckeliana* on orchid in U.S.A., 481.

[*Sclerotinia*] *gladioli* on *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., 148, 749; control, 118, 148, 749.
*— *globosa* on *Allium ursinum* in Belgium, 174.
— *gracilis* on *Erythronium albidum* in U.S.A., 676.
— *graminearum*, 428.
— *hirtella* on chestnut in U.S.A., renamed *Ciborinia hirtella*, 677.
— *homoeocarpa* on *Agrostis canina*, *A. stolonifera*, *A. stolonifera compacta* and *A. tenuis*, var. reaction to, 603.
— — on *Digitaria didactyla* in Queensland, 297.
— — on *Festuca ovina*, *F. rubra* ssp. *commutata* and *Poa trivalis*, var. reaction to, 603.
— *kitajimana*, hosts of, 428.
— — on *Cryptomeria japonica* and pine, causing snow mould in Japan, 428.
— *laxa*, effect of *Prunus* fruits on germination of spores of, 16.
— —, hosts of, 369.
— —, inhibition of, by 2:4 dichloro-6-(o-chloraniline)-s-triazine, n-dodecylquanidine acetate, 150; by fungicides, 663; *o*-hydroxydiphenyl, 150.
— — on almond in Sicily, 758.
— — on apple, 265.
— — on apricot in Switzerland, 380; Syria, 383; U.S.S.R., 154.
— — on cherry in U.S.S.R., 611; Yugoslavia, 369; susceptibility to, 117.
— — f. *mali*, effect of gibberellin on growth of, 63.
— — — —, inhibition of, by trichomycin, 13.
— *libertiana* on sunflower in U.S.S.R., 212.
— *minor* on lettuce in France, 114.
*— *narcissicola* on *Narcissus* in Jersey, 238.
— *porri* on garlic, leek and onion in Bulgaria, 113.
— — f. *allii-sativae*, new form of *S. porri*, 113.
— *pseudotuberosa* on chestnut in France, 166.
— — on oak in Czechoslovakia, 630; U.S.S.R., 341.
— *ricini* on *Ricinus communis* in S. Rhodesia, 293, 295; U.S.A., 613.
— *sclerotiorum*, 428.
— —, effect of *Aerobacter aerogenes* on, 701; factors affecting infection and penetration of, 306; hosts of, 343; in Argentina, 645; inhibition of, by duramycin, 64; by Melanconiales and Sphaeropsidales, 352.
— — on bean in Netherlands, 449; Switzerland, 379.
— — on Brussels sprouts in U.S.A., factors affecting infection and penetration by, 306.
— — on cabbage in Denmark, 169.
— — on carnation in New Zealand, 147.
— — on cauliflower in Denmark, 169.
— — on celery in *Argentina, 645; N. Ireland, 389.
— — on chicory in Belgium, 236.
— — on citrus, effect of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T on, 144.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 10; factors affecting infection and penetration of, 306.
— — on *Cryptomeria japonica* in Japan, 343.
— — on flax in Netherlands, 408.
*— — on hollyhock in India, 8.
— — on kale in Denmark, 169.
— — on lettuce in France, 114; U.S.A., 114; control, 114; effect of nematodes on, 114; factors affecting infection and penetration by, 306.
— — on pine, 343.
— — on potato in U.S.A., 223; inhibition of, by mylone, terrachlor and vapam, 224.
[*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*] on sunflower in Canada, 9.
— — on swede in Denmark, 169.
— — on tobacco in Italy, 227; New Zealand, 279, 654; control, 279, 654.
— — on tomato, factors affecting infection and penetration by, 306.
— —, pathogenicity of soil fungi to, 66.
— — studies on, in Japan, 669.
— *trifoliorum*, 428; antagonism of *Aerobacter aerogenes* to, 701.
— — on *Astragalus sinicus* in Japan, 605.
— — on clover in Finland, 701; Great Britain, 54, 212; Switzerland, 148, 411; breeding against, 54; control, 148; *Ditylenchus dipsaci* in relation to, 212; var. reaction to, 411.
— — on *Cryptomeria japonica*, virulence of, 428.
— —, pathogenicity of soil fungi to, 66.
— *tuliparum* on tulip, control, 118.
— *vaccinii-corymbosi* on *Vaccinium*, control, 18.
Sclerotium cepivorum on onion in Switzerland, 379; Tasmania, 725.
— *coffeicola* on coffee in French Equatorial Africa, 657.
— *oryzae*, carbon utilization in, 244.
— —, growth requirements of, 184.
— — on rice in India, 691; Malaya, 81.
— —, thiamine deficiency in, 244.
— *rolfsii* in soil, control, 390.
— — on *Albizzia julibrissin* in Iran, 132.
— — on apple in Iran, 132.
— — on bean, 49.
— — on *Capsicum* in India, 664; Iran, 130.
— — on carnation in New Zealand, 147.
— — on *Chrysanthemum* in Turkey, 396.
— — on clover in U.S.A., 752.
— — on coffee in El Salvador, 406.
— — on groundnut in India, 438.
— — on iris in New S. Wales, 261; U.S.A., 522.
*— — on *Lolium multiflorum* in U.S.A., 752.
— — on lucerne in Tanganyika, 381.
— — on sugarcane in India, 767.
— — on tea in Iran, 132.
*— — on tobacco in Mauritius, 373; Panama, 162.
— — on tomato in Colombia, 37.
— — on *Symphytum*(?)*officinale* in Trinidad, 657.
— — on *Vicia sativa* in New S. Wales, 120.
— —, synthesis of alkaloids by, 463.
Scoletotrichum graminis can infect rye, 69.
— — on *Arrhenatherum elatius*, *Dactylis glomerata* and *Phleum pratense* in France, 69.
**Scoparia dulcis*, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 441.
**Scorzonera ensifolia*, *Cercosporella scorzonerae* on, in U.S.S.R., 448.
— *hispanica*, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, effect of X-rays on, 458, 566.
Secale cereale, see Rye.
Sec-amylphenol, fungicidal properties of, 391.
Sechium edule, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Queensland, 557.
Seed-borne diseases in Denmark, 291; in France, 125; of cereals, 136; of flax, 747; of tropical and sub-tropical crops, legislation against, 444.
Seed treatment, disinfection efficiency and fungicidal distribution in, 567.
Seeds, antimicrobial substances from resistant and non-resistant, 574.
**Selenophoma donacis* var. *stomaticola* on *Dactylis glomerata* in New Zealand, 751.
Selinon, use of, against *Elsinoe ampelina* on vine, 649; *Polystigma rubrum* on plum, 91; 'spotted necrosis' on vine, 379.

Semesan, persistence of, in soil, 241.
— bel, use of, against *Erwinia carotovora* on potato, 386; *Verticillium* on potato, 386.
— — +streptomycin, use of, against *Erwinia carotovora* on potato, 386.
Semicarbazone injury to *Bromus arvensis* and wheat, 731.
Senecio cruentus, see Cineraria.
— *vulgaris*, beet yellows virus on, in Sweden, 171.
— —, potato stem mottle virus on, 479.
Septogloeum johannesii on poplar in Hungary, *S. populiperdum* Johannes renamed, 427.
— *populiperdum* Moesz & Smarods on poplar in Hungary, comparison of, with *S. populiperdum* Johannes, 427.
— *ulmi* on elm in Iran, 132.
Septomyxa affinis on tobacco in *Mauritius, 373; Nyasaland, 560, 656; varietal reaction to, 656.
Septoria alni on alder in Japan, 339.
— *apii* on celery in Italy, 559; Mozambique, 397; U.S.A., 644; W. Australia, 289; control, 58, 289, 302, 644; infection studies with, 644.
— *apii-graveolentis* on celery in U.S.A., 644.
— *azaleae* on *Rhododendron* in U.S.A., 148.
— *berkeleyi* on coffee in Brazil, 320.
— *chrysanthemella*, hosts of, 410.
— —, on *Chrysanthemum indicum* in Germany, 410.
— *dianthi* on carnation in New Zealand, 147.
— *digitalis* on *Digitalis, D. ambigua, D. lanata* and *D. purpurea* in Yugoslavia, 325.
— *drummondii* on *Phlox drummondii* in New Zealand, 8.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, control, 118, 119; observations on herbarium material of, 261.
— *glycines* on soybean in U.S.A., 724.
— —, transmission of, by seed, legislation against, 445.
— *helianthi* on sunflower in Yugoslavia, 751.
— *lactucae* on lettuce in S. Rhodesia, 295.
— *linicola* on flax, 747.
— *lycopersici* on *Lycopersicon peruvianum* × tomato in Hungary, 37.
— — on tomato, see Tomato.
— *nodorum* on wheat in France, 126; Germany, 139; Sweden, 682; Switzerland, 380; effect of, on yield, 380; factors affecting, 403; methods for assessing infection by, 139.
— *obesa*, hosts of, 410.
*— — on *Chrysanthemum indicum* in Germany, 410.
— *passerinii* on barley in U.S.A., 254, 592.
*— *passiflora* on *Passiflora edulis* in New Zealand, 674.
— *piricola* on pear in U.S.S.R., 338.
— *pistaciae* on pistachio nut in U.S.S.R., 230.
— — on *Pistacia mutica* in U.S.S.R., 165.
— *populi* on poplar in U.S.S.R., 338.
— *pruni* on plum in U.S.A., *S. purpureacincta* synonym of, 153.
— *rubi* on raspberry in Mauritius, 657.
— *selenophomoides* on orchid in U.S.A., 481.
— *tageticola* on *Tagetes erecta* in U.S.A., 211; *T. patula* resistant to, 212.
— *tritici* on wheat in Afghanistan, 659; New Zealand, 588, 687; U.S.A., 199, 560; breeding against, 199; control, 659.
Sequoia gigantea, Cercospora cryptomeriae on, in Japan, 491.
— *sempervirens, Botrytis cinerea* on, in Japan, 428.
— —, *Poria albipellucida* and *P. sequoia* on, in U.S.A., 629.
D-serine, inhibition of *Cladosporium cucumerinum* by, 242.
DL-serine, effect of, on resistance of broad bean to *Botrytis fabae*, cucumber to *Cladosporium cucumerinum*, and tomato to *Phytophthora infestans*, 242.
Sesame (*Sesamum orientale*), *Alternaria sesami* on, in India, *Macrosporium sesami* resembling, 325.
—, *Cercospora sesamicola* on, in India, differentiation of, from *C. sesami*, 613.
—, effect of *Rhizobium japonicum* extract on, 289.
*—, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Italy, strs. of, 157.
—, *Oidium* on, in New S. Wales, 563.
—, *Phoma* on, in Venezuela, 94.
—, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *sesamum* on, in India, 708.
—, *tomato big bud virus and *Verticillium* on, in New S. Wales, 563.
Sesan Caffaro, inhibition of spore germination of *Tilletia caries, T. foetida*, and *T. triticoides* by, 361.
Sesbania, use of, as test plant, 531.
Setaria, Piricularia oryzae on, in Queensland, 296.
— *glauca, Sclerospora graminicola* on, in Iran, 132.
— *italica* red leaf virus on *Setaria italica*, host range of, 82.
— —, *Ustilago crameri* on, in Lithuania, 676.
— *lutescens, Corticium solani* can infect, 313.
— *verticillata, Uromyces setariae-italicae* on, in Tunisia, 676.
— *viridis, Corticium sasakii* and *C. solani* on, 313.
— —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* can infect, 343.
Sewage fungi in U.S.A., studies on, 183, 184.
Shallot (*Allium ascalonicum*), *Botrytis allii* and *Peronospora destructor* on, in Denmark, 439.
Shell copper fungicide, use of, against *Isariopsis griseola* on bean, 49.
— — naphthenic acid, use of, against *Exobasidium vexans* on tea, 119.
Shirlan A. G. + skim milk, use of, against *Cladosporium fulvum* on tomato, 164.
Shorea assamica, Polyporus shoreae on, in India, 230.
— *robusta, Merulius confluens* on, in India, 677.
— —, *Polyporus shoreae* on, in India, 230.
Sida linifolia, 'cacao mottle leaf virus' can infect, 357.
— *micrantha*, use of, as test plant, 733.
— *rhombifolia, Abutilon* variegation virus on, transmission of, by *Bemisia tabaci*, 733.
Silicate bacteria, effect of, on yield of tomato, 246.
Silicon deficiency, effect of, on *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on rice, 2.
Silicone fluid 555, use of, against *Mycosphaerella musicola* on banana, 534.
Silk moulding, 667.
Silkworms, *Beauveria bassiana* on, monograph on, 178.
—, *Trichothecium roseum* on, in France, 662.
Silver nitrate, use of, against barley soaking injury, 200.
Sinapis alba, inhibition of germination of barley, *Panicum miliaceum*, pea and wheat by, 242.
— —, *Labyrinthula macrocystis* on, in Israel, 188.
— —, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Germany, effect of organic fertilizers on, 110.
— —, toxicity of phytoncides from, to fungi, 665.
— *arvensis*, cabbage black ring spot virus on, in Germany, transmission of, 678.

Sinigrinase, production of, by *Aspergillus sydowii*, 60.
Sinningia speciosa, see Gloxinia.
Sisal (*Agave sisalana*), *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Mozambique, 397.
Sisymbrium loeselii, cabbage black ring spot virus on, in Germany, transmission of, 678.
— —, turnip mosaic virus on, in Germany, transmission of, by (?)*Lipaphis fritzmülleri*, 679.
Smog injury to avocado pear in U.S.A., 535; bean in U.S.A., 503; effect of heat, tobacco mosaic virus, and *Uromyces appendiculatus* on, 502.
Sodium arsenate, effect of, on *Merulius lacrymans* and *M. silvester*, 283.
— —, toxicity of, to *Coniophora puteana* and *Poria vaporaria*, 232.
— —, use of, for poisoning *Hevea* rubber stumps, 623.
— azide, use of, against *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 718.
— carboxymethyl cellulose, in paper mills, preservation of, by panacide, 109.
— chloride, use of, against barley soaking injury, 200; *Hypomyces rosellus* on mushroom and wild fungi, 52; *Penicillium islandicum* on *Phyllanthus emblica*, 759; as seed treatment for oats, 689.
— dichloroisocyanate, use of, against citrus decay, 597.
— dimethyldithiocarbamate, effect of zinc on toxicity of, 241; systemic action of, 309.
— — +iron sulphate, use of, against *Septoria apii* and *S. apii-graveolentis* on celery, 644.
— — complexes, effect of, on *Aspergillus niger*, 124; *Glomerella cingulata*, 125.
— dinitro-ortho cresol, use of, against *Synchytrium endobioticum* on potato, 274.
— fluoride, effect of, on *Merulius lacrymans* and *M. silvester*, 283.
— —, toxicity of, to *Coniophora puteana* and *Poria vaporaria*, 232.
— —, use of, as timber preservative, 634.
— fluorosilicate, use of, as a timber preservative, 344.
— hypochlorite, use of, against *Pseudomonas fluorescens* on potato, 541.
— *n*-methyl dithiocarbamate, use of, against *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 562.
— molybdate, use of, against molybdenum deficiency in hop, 23.
— pentachlorophenate, use of, as timber preservative, 167, 376, 434, 717.
— — +borax, use of, as timber preservative, 376.
— — +phenol-formaldehyde resin and +urea-formaldehyde resin, use of, as timber preservative, 434.
— pentachlorophenolate, use of, as glue protective, 183.
— pentachlorophenoxide, use of, against almond 'leaf blight', 492.
— *o*-phenylphenate injury to orange, 205.
— —, use of, against *Penicillium digitatum* on orange, 205; as timber preservative, 717.
— polypectate, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 34.
— potassium chlorophyllin, prevention of antibiotic injury with, 185.
— propionate, use of, as a preservative for pharmaceutical preparations, 303.
— silico-fluoride, use of, as timber preservative, 552.
Sogata orizicola transmitting rice 'hoja blanca' virus, 81, 516.
Soil, *Acremoniella* in, in U.S.S.R., 209.
—, *Actinomucor repens* in, 716.
—, actinomycetes in, in Hawaii, 336; Hungary, 578; U.S.S.R., 309; effect of DD on, 336; of fertilizers on, 187; of fertilizers on antagonism of, to *Erwinia aroideae* and *E. carotovora*, 309; of fungicides on, 455; physico-chemical and biological properties of, 578; technique for quantitative determination and isolation in, 578; testing of, for antibiotic activity, 294.
—, *Alternaria* in, in U.S.S.R., 209.
—, *Amanita muscari* in, effect of, on birch and spruce, 711.
—, *Armillaria mellea* in, autoradiography of, 70.
—, Ascomycetes in, in Israel, 309; Italy, 672; Somalia, 672.
—, *Aspergillus* in, in Italy, 671; Somalia, 672.
—, — *flavus* in, in India, 578; nitrite oxidation by, 578.
— bacteria in Hawaii, 336; U.S.A., 578; U.S.S.R., in relation to soil-borne pathogens, 135; effect of DD on, 336; of fungicides on, 455; of gamma radiation on growth and metabolism of, 578; of methyl bromide on, 336; of vapam on, 336.
—, Basidiomycetes in, culturing of, 129; identification of, 577.
—, *Beauveria bassiana* and *B. globulifera* on, in Italy, 671.
—, *Boletus bovinus* in, effect of, on pine, 712.
—, — *scaber* in, effect of, on birch, 711, 715; on spruce, 711.
—, *Botrytis tulipae* in, in England, 261.
—, *Candida albicans* in, in Spain, 66.
—, — *curvata* and *C. humicola* in, in New Zealand, 310.
—, chlorine deficiency in, 67.
—, Chytridineae in, in Germany, 187.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* in, in New S. Wales, 509.
—, *Coemansia* and *C. pectinata* in, in Germany, 576.
—, *Corticium solani* in, in Germany, 98; India 536; U.S.A., 672; autoradiography of, 70; control, 508; factors affecting, 98, 536; isolation of, 672.
—, *Cryptococcus albidus*, *C. diffluens*, and *C. terreus* in, in New Zealand, 310.
—, *Curvularia ramosa* in, in New S. Wales, 509.
—, *Dematium* in, in U.S.S.R., 209.
— disinfection against *Corticium solani*, 446; *Ophiobolus graminis* on wheat, 363; *Phoma* on *Chrysanthemum morifolium*, 211; *Phytophthora*, 239; *Pythium*, 239, 446; *Synchytrium endobioticum* on potato, 238.
— — by aero calcium cyanamide dust, 18; aldrex and aldrin, 636; allyl alcohol, 446; brassicol super, 224; calcium cyanamide and calcium cyanamide FK86 and FK86A, 592; captan, 446; chinosol and chloranil, 446; chloropicrin, 117, 491; copper oxychloride, 239; dowfume MC-2, 211; formaldehyde, 446; fumigants, 117; maneb, 101; mercury chloride, 636; methyl bromide, 8, 101; mylone, nabam, and pentachloronitrobenzene, 446; parathion, 65; pyroligneous acid, 342; sodium dinitro orthocresol salt of an organic dye, 238; thiram, 101; vapam, 446; zineb, 101.
— fatigue in flax soils in France, 260.
—, *Fomes annosus* in, in Canada, inhibition of, 672; studies of, 282.
— fungi in Egypt, 309; Germany, 456; Hawaii,

336; Israel, list of, 309; Japan, 396; Latvia, 499; Portuguese E. Africa, 310; U.S.A., 578; U.S.S.R., 131, 309, 499; effect of fertilizers on, 64; of fungicides on, 455; of methyl bromide on, 336; of gamma radiation on growth and metabolism of, 578; of vapam on, 336, 456; importance of saprophytic, in relation to soil-borne plant diseases, 131, 311; method for quantitative assaying of, 131; method of studying competitive saprophytic ability of, 133; plant roots in relation to, 311.
[Soil] fungicides, persistence of, 241; studies on, 446.
— fungistasis, 653, 712; aspects of, 188.
—, *Fusarium* in, 716; factors affecting, 65.
—, — *culmorum* in, in New S. Wales, 509; autoradiography of, 70.
—, — *oxysporum* in, control, 125.
—, — *solani* in, in U.S.A., 4.
—, — — f. *phaseoli* in, in U.S.A., 641; effect of, on bean, 641.
—, *Gliomastix convoluta* in, in U.S.A., 4.
—, *Helicobasidium mompa* in, in Japan, factors affecting growth of, 577.
—, inhibitory properties of, study on, 715.
—, *Karlingia rosea* in, in Germany, 187.
—, *Labyrinthula macrocystis* in, in Israel, 188.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* in, in India, 520, 550.
— microbiology, book on, in U.S.S.R., 65; conference on, in U.S.S.R., 498; soil sampling tube for, 395; study of, 309.
— micro-organisms, activities of, in Japan, 396; studies on, in Germany, 578.
— moisture in relation to growth of birch seedlings, 385.
—, Moniliaceae in, effect of fertilizers on, 64.
—, '— residuae' in, in Italy, 672.
—, Moniliales in, in Portuguese E. Africa, 311; Somalia, 672.
—, moulds in, in the Belgian Congo, monograph of, 500.
—, *Mucor hiemalis* in, effect of fertilizers on, 187.
—, — *ramannianus* in, in Great Britain, ecology of, 465.
—, Mucorales in, in England, 716; Israel, 309; Germany, 187; New Zealand, 310; U.S.S.R., 499.
—, *Mycelia sterilia* in, in Somalia, 672.
—, *Mycelium radicis atrovirens* in, in England, 715.
— mycostasis, see fungistasis.
—, nitrification in, effect of DD and vapam on, 336.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* in, in Canada, 672; in New S. Wales, 509; inhibition of, 672.
—, *Papulaspora* in, in New Zealand, biological study on, 310.
—, peat-bog, in U.S.S.R., monograph on, 731.
—, *Penicillium* in, in India, 578; New Zealand, 239; Somalia, 672; U.S.S.R., 210; effect of copper oxychloride on, 239; nitrite oxidation by, 578.
—, — *implicatum* in, effect of fertilizers on, 187.
—, — *lilacinum* in, in U.S.A., 4; effect of fertilizers on, 64.
—, — *multicolor* in, effect of fertilizers on, 187.
—, — *nigricans* in, in U.S.A., 4.
—, *Phycomyces blakesleeanus* in, autoradiography of, 70.
—, Phycomycetes in, in Italy, 671; Somalia, 672.
—, *Phytophthora* in, in New Zealand, 239.
—, — *cactorum* in, autoradiography of, 70.
—, — *cinnamomi* in, in Queensland, (?) in relation to pine root rotting, 297.
[Soil, *Phytophthora*] *citrophthora* and *P. parasitica* in, technique for estimating, 4.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* in, survival of, in S. Rhodesia, 295.
—, *Pullularia pullulans* and *Pyrenochaeta* in, in U.S.A., 4.
—, *Pythium* in, in Germany, 187; New Zealand, 239; factors affecting, 65.
—, — *debaryanum* in, effect of substances from Chinese mustard, *Pulsatilla patens* and *P. pratensis* on, 293.
—, — *graminicola* in, vertical distribution of, 396.
—, *Rhizoctonia* in, in New Zealand, biological study on, 310; factors affecting, 65.
—, *Rhizopus arrhizus*, *R. oligosporus* and *R. oryzae* in, in Czechoslovakia, taxonomy of, 467.
—, — *stolonifer* in, autoradiography of, 70.
—, *Saccharomyces ellipsoideus* and *Schwanniomyces castelli* in, in Spain, 66.
—, *Sclerotium* in, factors affecting, 65.
—, Sphaeropsidales in, in Somalia, 672.
—, *Stachybotrys* in, in U.S.S.R., 209.
— sterilization against damping-off of lettuce seedlings, 114; fungi on tomato, 546; *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *asparagi* on asparagus, 439; onion damping-off, 725; *Phoma* on *Chrysanthemum morifolium*, 211; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on chicory, 236.
— — by CBP55, 439; chloropicrin, 439; heat, 767; steam, 114, 188, 211, 439, 546, 765.
—, Stilbaceae in, in Italy, 672.
—, *Streptomyces* in, in U.S.A., toxicity of, to fungi, 673.
—, *Stysanus stemonites* in, in U.S.A., 4.
—, *Synnematium* in, in Italy, 671.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* in, in U.S.A., 4.
—, *Tilletia contraversa* in, factors affecting germination of, 472.
—, *Tolyposporium penicillariae* in, in India, 576.
—, *Torulaspora rosei* in, in Spain, 66.
—, *Trichocladium asperum* in, in Canada, 672.
—, *Trichoderma* in, in Hawaii, 336; U.S.S.R., 210; effect of allyl alcohol, and DD, on, 336; fertilizers on, 187; methylbromide on, 336; of, on *Pythium*, 336.
—, — *viride* in, 66, 716; in Canada, 672; New Zealand, 310; U.S.S.R., 311; inhibition of *Phoma lingam* on cabbage by, 311.
—, Tuberculariaceae in, in Italy, 672.
—, *Verticillium* in, 540.
—, — *alboatrum* in, autoradiography of, 70.
— yeasts in, in New Zealand, physiologic study on, 465.
—, *Zygosaccharomyces franciscae* in, in Spain, 66.
Solanaceae, *Abutilon* variegation virus can infect, 733.
—, *Alternaria cyamopsidis* can infect, 643.
—, artichoke, Globe, latent virus can infect, 440.
—, cassava brown streak virus can infect, 647.
—, potato leaf roll virus can infect, 25.
—, — witches' broom virus can infect, 331.
—, swede virus can infect, 44.
Solanum, potato leaf roll virus, potato spindle tuber virus, potato virus A, and potato virus X on, in U.S.A., 536.
—, potato virus Y on, in U.S.A., 441, 536; immunity of, to, 222; specific reaction to, 371.
—, tobacco etch virus and tobacco mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 441.
—, *Verticillium alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 536.
— *acaule*, potato virus X on, in Germany, 537; breeding against, 331; genetics of, 331, 653; immunity to, 371.

[*Solanum*] *andigena*, potato virus X on, in Germany, 537.
— *antipoviczii*, immunity of, to potato virus Y, 222.
— *berthaultii*, potato leaf roll virus on, 371.
— *bulbocastanum*, *Phytophthora infestans* on, physiologic races of, 420.
— *chacoense*, potato virus Y on, study on resistance to, 653.
— — × potato, potato leaf roll virus on, 371.
— *demissum*, *Phytophthora infestans* on, 370.
— —, potato virus A on, inactivation studies on, 401.
— —, potato virus X on, breeding against, 331.
— — × potato, potato virus A can infect, 333.
— *ehrenbergii*, *Phytophthora infestans* on, 370.
— *elaeagnifolium*, cucumber mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 646.
— *fendleri*, *Phytophthora infestans* on, 370.
— *gracile*, beet curly top virus on, in U.S.A., association of, with tomato 'pseudo-curly top disease', 37.
— *jamesii*, *Phytophthora infestans* on, 370.
— *jasminoides*, *Datura* necrosis virus on, in India, 523.
— —, potato virus Y and tobacco wilt virus on, in India, transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 523.
— *melongena*, see Eggplant.
— *nigrum*, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Germany, transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 678.
— —, immunity of, from potato virus Y, 222.
— —, potato witches' broom virus and tomato stolbur virus can infect, 135.
— *phureja*, potato virus Y on, study on resistance to, 371, 653.
— *polytrichon*, *Phytophthora infestans* on, 370.
— *pseudocapsicum*, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in France, 69.
— *simplicifolium*, potato virus Y on, 371.
— *stoloniferum*, immunity of, from potato virus Y, 222.
— —, potato virus Y on, genetics of, 331; study on resistance to, 653.
— *tlaxacalense*, immunity of, to potato virus Y, 222.
— *tuberosum*, see Potato.
— *vernei*, potato virus Y on, 371.
Sonchus, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Germany, transmission of, by *Hyperomyzus lactucae*, to lettuce, 679.
— *asper*, lettuce big vein disease on, in England, 562.
— *oleraceus*, beet yellows virus on, 170; in Sweden, 171.
— —, lettuce big vein disease on, in England, 562.
**Sophora japonica*, *Phomopsis sophorea* on, in Yugoslavia, 424.
Sorbic acid, use of, as a preservative for chestnuts, 166; for pharmaceutical preparations, 303.
**Sorbus aucuparia* and *S. dacica*, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Romania, 608.
Sordaria fimicola, ballistics of, 459.
*Sorghum (*Sorghum vulgare*), *Cercospora sorghi* on, in Philippines, 258.
—, *Cladosporium cladosporioides* on, in U.S.A., 560.
*—, *Corticium solani* on, in Philippines, 258.
—, effect of *Rhizobium japonicum* extract on, 289.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* var. *atroseptica* can infect, 276.
[Sorghum], *Helminthosporium turcicum* on, in Israel, 353.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in U.S.A., 560.
—, new disease of, in Nigeria, 559.
— 'red streak' in Italy considered to be a necrotic reaction of sugarcane mosaic virus, 768.
*—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 136.
—, *Sphacelotheca reiliana* on, in U.S.A., 205, *588.
—, — *sorghi* on, in Lithuania, 676; Queensland, 296; Uganda, 294; U.S.A., 595; control, 205, 294, 296, 595; factors affecting, 595.
—, sugarcane mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 'red streak' considered to be a necrotic reaction to, 768.
—, *Tolyposporium ehrenbergii* on, in India, 82.
*— *almum*, *Puccinia purpurea* on, in New S. Wales, 563.
— *halepense*, *Helminthosporium sorghicola* and *H. turcicum* on, in Israel, 353.
— —, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 33.
— *sudanense*, see Sudan grass.
— *vulgare*, see Sorghum.
*Soybean (*Glycine max*), *Ascochyta sojaccola* on, in Czechoslovakia, 174.
—, bean pod mottle virus on, in U.S.A., 173; transmission of, to other hosts, 174.
—, — southern mosaic virus on, embryo infection by, 585.
—, *Cercospora sojina* on, in U.S.A., 50, 289.
— chlorosis in U.S.A., 113.
—, *Colletotrichum destructivum* and *C. glycines* can infect, 549.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, in U.S.A., 289, 724.
—, *Diaporthe phaseolorum* on, in U.S.A., 50.
—, effect of *Rhizobium japonicum* extract on, 289.
—, fungicidal seed treatment for, 240.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 50.
—, — *bulbigenum* var. *tracheiphilum* on, in Japan, 643.
—, — *oxysporum* f. *pisi* on, in Canada, 377.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Japan, 643.
*—, *Glomerella glycines* on, in Tanganyika, 381.
— iron chlorosis in U.S.A., 236.
— lodging in U.S.A., 289.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 235; cross protection against pea streak virus, 235.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* can infect, 550.
*— mosaic (?) virus on soybean in Malaya, 658.
—, pea streak virus can infect, 172.
—, — — — str. can infect, 722.
—, *Peronospora manshurica* on, in U.S.A., 50.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in U.S.A., 50, 555; effect of *Corticium solani* and *Fusarium roseum* on, 642.
—, — *sojae* on, 642.
—, *Rhizobium japonicum* in nodules of, 289.
—, *Septoria glycines* on, in U.S.A., 724.
—, *Streptomyces griseus* on, 304.
—, tobacco necrosis virus can infect, 494.
—, — ring spot virus on, embryo infection by, 585.
Spectrophotometric flame combustion for determining mercury in small samples, 567.
Spergon, effect of, on emergence of groundnut, 346.
—, use of, against *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 207; as a seed treatment for *Crotalaria juncea*, 299; onion, 725; sorghum, 595; wheat, 508; as a soil treatment, 446.
Spergula arvensis, beet yellows virus can infect, 170.

Spersul and spersul+fermate, use of, against *Phragmidium mucronatum* on rose, 388.
Sphaceloma meliae on *Melia azedarach* in Argentina, 548.
— *oleae* imperfect state of *Elsinoe oleae*, 760.
(?)— *pruni* on plum, 15.
— *siculum* on almond in Italy, 760.
Sphacelotheca cruenta × *S. reiliana* on maize, behaviour of solopathogens of, 140; effect of α irradiation on, 140.
—*destruens*, inhibition of spore germination of, by Chinese mustard distillates, 242.
— — on *Panicum miliaceum* in U.S.S.R., 194, 205, 595.
— *mcalpineae* on *Heteropogon contortus* in India, 411; spore germination of, 411.
— *reiliana* on maize in U.S.S.R., 203.
— — on sorghum in U.S.A., 205, *588.
— — ×*S. cruenta* and ×*S. sorghi* on maize, behaviour of solopathogens of, 140; effect of α irradiation on, 140.
— *sorghi* on sorghum in Lithuania, 676; Queensland, 296; Uganda, 294; U.S.A., 595; control, 205, 294, 296, 595; factors affecting, 595.
— — ×*S. reiliana* on maize, behaviour of solopathogens of, 140; effect of α irradiation on, 140.
Sphaeropsidales, fungistatic effect of, 352.
— in soil in Somalia, 672.
Sphaeropsis dalmatica on olive in Cyprus, 415; Italy, 291.
— *necatrix*, 306.
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, hosts of, in Queensland, 556.
— — on cucumber in the Sudan, 581.
— — on Cucurbitaceae in Iran, 132; in Queensland, 556.
— — on *Hibiscus esculentus*, 581.
*— — on *Scabiosa ochroleuca* in U.S.S.R., 448.
— — on vegetable marrow in *New Zealand, 674; Sudan, 581.
— *mors-uvae* on gooseberry in U.S.S.R., 324; breeding against, 117.
— *pannosa* on peach in Iran, 132.
— — on rose in U.S.A., 116, 602; control, 699; immunity from, 116.
— — var. *persicae* on peach in Romania, 214.
— — var. *rosae* on rose in U.S.S.R., 211.
Sphaerulina juglandis on walnut in Japan, 340; *Cercosporella juglandis* conidial state of, 340.
Spicaria elegans on *Zinnia elegans* in Denmark, 54.
Spilocaea eriobotryae on loquat in Cyprus, 657.
Spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*), *Aphanomyces euteiches* can infect, 173.
— as virus host, 502.
—, beet yellows virus on, in Sweden, 171.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Denmark, 189.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in England, 290; transmission of, by aphids, 290.
—, *Cystopus occidentalis* on, preservation of conidia of, 440.
—, *Peronospora effusa* on, in *Chile, 448; preservation of conidia of, 440.
*—, *Puccinia aristidae* on, in Austria, 54.
Spongospora subterranea on potato in Jersey, imported from Ireland, 238; Mozambique, 397; *S. Australia, 381; Yugoslavia, 448, 767.
— —, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* compared with, 461.
— — f.sp. *nasturtii* on watercress in France, 637; Great Britain, 286; nuclear development of, 637; similarity of, to *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, 637.
Sporobolomyces roseus on beet in Netherlands, 436.
Sporobolus capensis, sugarcane ratoon stunting virus on, viability of, 276.
Sporonema oxycocci on cranberry in U.S.A., 217.
Spraying from the air, 275.
— apparatus, 32, 59, 116, 127, 156, 160, 182, 225, 243, 336, 349, 350, 542, 567, 649, 693, 735; cost of, 162.
— injury to potato, 372.
Spruce (*Picae*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in Denmark, 633; Great Britain, 714.
—, bacteria on, in Denmark, 633.
—, *Corticium galactinum* on, 105.
—, *Echinodontium tinctorum* on, in Canada, 343.
—, effect of *Amanita muscaria* and *Boletus scaber* in soil on, 712.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Denmark, 633; Romania, 424.
—, — *pini* on, 105.
—, *Lenzites saepiaria* on sawdust of, 492.
—, *Merulius himantioides* on, in India, 721.
—, mycorrhiza of, (?) *Boletus bovinus* forming, 712.
—, *Polyporus circinatus* can infect, 385.
—, — *tomentosus* and *Poria subacida* on, 105.
—, *Pullularia pullulans* on, in Canada, 718.
—, *Pythium ultimum* on, factors affecting, 311.
—, *Sclerotinia kitajimana* on, resistance to, 428.
— smoke damage in Czechoslovakia, 492; Germany, 491.
—, *Stereum sanguinolentum* on, 105; in Canada, 717.
Squash (*Cucurbita maxima*), *Alternaria cucumerina* on, in U.S.A., 494.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Syria, 382.
—, — — — +watermelon mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 52.
—, effect of captan on respiration of root tips of, 664.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Queensland, 557.
—, *Fusarium solani* f. *cucurbitae* on, in U.S.A., 462; inhibition of, by GS7, 462.
— mosaic virus on melon in U.S.A., 52; transmission of, by *Diabrotica*, 52.
(?)— — — on pumpkin in New S. Wales, 564.
— — — on squash in (?) New S. Wales, 564; U.S.A., 52; transmission of, by *Diabrotica*, 52.
(?)— — — on vegetable marrow in New S. Wales, 564.
—, peach ring spot virus on, in U.S.A., 757.
—, watermelon mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 52, 646.
SR406, use of, against *Cycloconium oleaginum* on olive, 270.
Stachybotrys atra on cotton in U.S.A., 208.
— — on timber, 716.
— —, toxicity of, to rabbits, 210.
Stagonospora maculata on *Dactylus glomerata* in New Zealand, 148.
— *sacchari* on sugarcane in Philippines, 99.
Standard Vacuum product 2295–C injury to *Hevea* rubber, 275.
Starch, effect of, on growth of *Neofabraea perennans*, 266.
Steganosporium compactum on elm in U.S.S.R., 426.
Stellaria ribbon leaf virus in Germany, hosts of, 678.
— — — — on *Stellaria media* in Germany, 503.
— *media*, beet yellows virus on, in Sweden, 171.
— —, potato stem mottle virus on, 479.
— —, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* can infect, 343.
— —, tobacco vein-banding virus can infect, 503.

Stemphylium, effect of zineb + micronized sulphur on, 122.
— in rhizosphere of wheat in U.S.S.R., 254.
—, utilization of phenolic substances by, 578.
— *botryosum* on onion in the Republic of Ireland, 654.
— —, *Pleospora herbarum* perfect state of, 11.
— *consortiale* on flax in France, 146.
— — on tomato in U.S.A., 547.
— *ilicis* on *Helleborus foetidus* in France, 69.
— *lanuginosum* on flax and *Linum campanulatum* in France, 146.
— *radicinum* on carrot in France, 126.
— — on parsley in Argentina, 51.
— *sarcinaeforme*, fungicidal efficacy of zineb to, 122.
— —, uptake of 2,5-dimercapto-1, 3,4 thiadiazole and its n-alkyl thioethers by, 454.
— *solani* on tomato in Brazil, 102; Colombia, 37; control, 102, 545.
Stenotaphrum secundatum, *Cercospora fusimaculans* on, in U.S.A., 534.
— —, *Corticium solani* on, in New Zealand, 148.
(?)*Stephanitis typicus* transmitting coconut virus diseases, 485; coconut wilt (root) disease, 23.
**Stephanotis floribunda*, *Gloeosporium* on, in U.S.A., 210.
Stereum chailletii on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, 631.
— *hirsutum* on *Eucalyptus diversicolor*, *E. globulus*, and *E. saligna* in S. Africa, 38.
— — on oak in U.S.S.R., 630.
— *pini* on pine in Canada, 551; fire scars in relation to, 551.
— *purpureum*, effect of indole-β-acetic acid on growth of, 352.
— — on aspen in Canada, 717.
— — on peach in France, 217.
— — on poplar in the Netherlands, 342.
— *sanguinolentum* on *Abies balsamea* and larch in Canada, 717.
— — on pine in Canada, 551, 717; fire scars in relation to, 551.
— — on spruce, 105; in Canada, 717.
— *spadiceum* on timber in Germany, 427.
Sterilization and disinfection, treatise on, 180.
Sterogenol (cetylpyridinium bromide), use of, as a seed treatment for cotton, 303.
Sterols, effect of, on antibiotic reaction of fungi, 130.
Stigmatea mespili on pear and quince in Austria, 90.
Stilbaceae in soil in Italy, 672.
Stomiopeltis rubi synonym of *Myiocopraloa speirea*, 151.
Stone fruits, *Valsa leucostoma* on, in U.S.A., 397.
— —, *Verticillium* on, in U.S.S.R., 530.
Storage disorders of apple, 151, 152, 265, 266, 267, 525, 528, 529, 606, 608, 755; bean, 437; cereals, 741; citrus, 144, 259; flax, 747; lemon, 744; maize, 141; onions, 389, 438, 725; passion fruit, 269; *Phyllanthus emblica*, 759; potato, 620, 621, 765, 767; rice, 204; shallot, 439; sweet potato, 710; vine, 379; wood pulp, 284.
Strawberry (*Fragaria vesca*), aster yellows virus on, in U.S.A., 758.
—, — — —, western, on, in U.S.A., 218.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Belgium, 414; Finland, 559; Switzerland, 218; U.S.A., 21, 93, 758; control, 21, 93, 415, 559, 758; factors affecting, 415.
—, *Corticum solani* on, in Kenya, 449; U.S.A., 384; nematodes associated with, 384.
—, *Corynebacterium fascians* on, in England, 218; *Aphelenchoides fragariae* and *A. ritzema-bosi* in relation to, 218.
[Strawberry] crinkle virus on strawberry in *Denmark, 389; England, 93, 217; U.S.A., 217; inactivation of, 93; transmission of, by *Pentatrichopus fragaefolii*, *P. thomasi* and *P. thomasi* ssp. *jacobi*, 218.
— — — complex on strawberry in U.S.A., 532.
— 'curly dwarf mottle' virus on strawberry in England and U.S.A., 217; transmission of, by *Pentatrichopus fragaefolii* and *P. thomasi*, 218.
—, *Dendrophoma obscurans* on, in U.S.A., 560.
—, *Diplocarpon earlianum* on, in U.S.A., 708.
—, *Gloeosporium* on, 21.
— green petal virus on aster, not identical with aster yellows virus, 332.
(?)— — — — on clover in Netherlands, 333.
— — — — on strawberry in *Denmark, 389; England, 217, 561; transmission of, by *Aphrodes bicinctus*, 561.
— — — — on *Vinca rosea*, thermal inactivation of, 586.
— latent virus on strawberry in U.S.A., 93.
— — — str. on strawberry, 21; in England, 217; U.S.A., 217, 707; effect of, on yield, 707; transmission of, by *Pentatrichopus*, 218.
— — — — — + strawberry leaf curl virus on strawberry, effect of, on yield, 707.
— — — A, B, and C, see Strawberry latent virus str.
— leaf curl virus, comparison of, with strawberry necrosis virus, 20.
— — — — on strawberry, 218; transmission of, by insects, 218.
— — — — — + strawberry latent virus str. on strawberry, effect of, on yield, 707.
— 'lesion A' virus on strawberry in U.S.A., 218; transmission of, by *Pentatrichopus*, 218.
— '— B' virus on strawberry in England, 217.
— mild mottle virus on strawberry in U.S.A., 758.
— — yellow edge virus on strawberry in England and U.S.A., 217; transmission of, by *Pentatrichopus*, 218.
— mosaic virus on strawberry in England, 217.
— mottle virus, distinction of, from strawberry necrosis virus, 20.
— — — on strawberry in England, and U.S.A., 93, 217; effect of, on yield, 707; inactivation of, 93; transmission of, by *Pentatrichopus*, 218; var. reaction to, 707.
— — — + vein chlorosis virus on strawberry in U.S.A., 93.
—, *Mycosphaerella fragariae* on, in Canada, 156, 387, 483; Costa Rica, 325; U.S.A., 21, 708; control, 21, 156, 325; cultural variation in, 483; var. reaction to, 387, 708.
— necrosis virus on strawberry in Germany, 20; comparison of, with English strawberry leaf curl virus, 20; distinct from strawberry mottle virus, 20; transmission of, by *Pentatrichopus fragaefolii*, 20.
—, *Phytophthora fragariae* on, in U.S.A., 21, 384; *U.S.S.R., 324.
—, *Pythium* on, in U.S.A., nematodes associated with, 384.
—, raspberry Scottish leaf curl virus on, in England, 217; extraction of virus from, 269.
—, — yellow dwarf virus on, in Great Britain, 20, 217, 561; extraction of virus from, 269.
—, — — — — strain on, transmission of, by sap to *Petunia*, 561.
—, *Rhizopus* on, in Finland, 559.
—, — *stolonifer* on, in U.S.A., 21, 93, 758.

[Strawberry] 'rusty-leaf mottle' virus on strawberry in England, 217.
—, *Saccharomyces ellipsoideus* on, in Italy, 150.
— vein chlorosis virus on strawberry in England, 93, 217; U.S.A., 93; inactivation of, 93.
— — — + mottle virus on strawberry in U.S.A., 93.
— veinbanding virus on strawberry in U.S.A., 93, 217; transmission of, by *Pentatrichopus*, 218.
—, *Verticillium* on, in Canada, 387.
—, — *alboatrum* on, in U.S.A., 19, 93, 384, 611; breeding against, 533; control, 19, 384; detection of, 93; effect of temperature on, 378; var. reaction to, 19, 611.
— virus diseases in Canada, 387; Germany, 315; Netherlands, 533; Switzerland, 218, 533; U.S.A., 532; control, 218, 533, 758; programme for establishing virus-free stocks, 19; spread of, 758; transmission of, by *Pentatrichopus fragaefolii*, 218, 533; *P. thomasi* and *P. thomasi* ssp. *jacobi*, 218; var. reaction to, 19.
— yellow edge virus on strawberry in U.S.A., 93.
— '— veinbanding' virus on strawberry in U.S.A., 217; transmission of, by aphids, 218.
— (?) yellows virus in Queensland, 297.
— — — complex on strawberry in U.S.A., 532.
— × *Fragaria vesca* var. *alpina*, use of, as indicator plants for strawberry viruses, 93.
Streptomyces, antibiotics in relation to, 497.
—, classification of, 398, 497, 498.
—, conference on, in Sweden, 497.
—, culture of, 498.
—, differentiation of *Thermomonospora* from, 190.
—, electron microscope study on, 583.
— on wool, 60.
—, taxonomy of, 69.
—, technique for isolating single cells of, 583.
— *alboflavus* in relation to Actinomycete 943, 63.
— *candidus* non-pathogenic to plants, 304.
— — on potato in U.S.S.R., 161.
— *cinnamomeus* f. *azacoluta*, production of duramycin by, 64; F-17 antirust complex by, 671.
— — — *cinnamomeus*, production of polypeptide antibiotic by, 64.
— — — *globisporus* in soil, effect of fertilizers on antagonism of, to *Erwinia*, 309.
— —, non-pathogenicity of, to plants, 304.
— — on potato in U.S.S.R., 161, 620.
— — *flaveolus*, antibiotic properties of, 186.
— — substr. *flaveolus*, identical with Actinomycete 943, 63.
— *griseus* in soil, effect of fertilizers on antagonism of, to *Erwinia*, 309.
— — non-pathogenic to plants, 304.
— — on beet in Germany, 304.
— — on potato, 304; in U.S.S.R., 620.
— — on soybean, 304.
— *intermedius* non-pathogenic to plants, 304.
— *ipomoeae* on sweet potato in U.S.A., 31, 384; var. reaction to, 32.
— *longispororuber*, antagonism of, to *Erwinia carotovora*, 43; non-pathogenicity of, to plants, 304.
— *longisporus* on potato in U.S.S.R., 620.
— *longisporus ruber*, see *Streptomyces longispororuber*.
— *orientalis*, production of vancomycin by, 463.
— *rimosus*, phases in development of cultures of, 575.
— *salmonicolor* on potato in U.S.S.R., 620.
— *scabies* on beet in Germany, 304.
[*Streptomyces scabies*] on potato, see Potato.
— —, physiologic specialization in, 766.
— *setonii* non-pathogenic to plants, 304.
— — on potato in U.S.S.R., 620.
— *violaceus* on potato in U.S.S.R., 161, 620.
Streptomycetes, production of pimaricin by, 63.
Streptomycin, 177.
— absorption and translocation by hops, 760.
—, addition of sodium-potassium-chlorophyllin preventing injury by, 185.
—, effect of, on *Protomyces macrosporus*, 390; on fungi, 131; on *Xanthomonas malvacearum*, 694.
—, estimation of, and stability of, in cell sap, 568.
— injury to cabbage, 637.
—, movement of, in cherry trees, 155.
— reduction of toxicity of, to beans by EDTA and manganese, 245.
—, resistance of *Pseudomonas syringae* to, 17.
—, use of, against *Erwinia amylovora*, 529, 568; *E. chrysanthemi*, 697; *Peronospora parasitica* on broccoli, 245; *Pseudomonas medicaginis* f.sp. *phaseolicola* on bean, 245; *P. morsprunorum* on plum, 15; *P. syringae* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 245; *Pseudoperonospora humuli*, 760; *Xanthomonas citri* on lime, 476; *X. malvacearum*, 84; *X. pruni* on peach, 17; *X. vesicatoria* on tomato, 546; as a seed treatment for bean, 555; cabbage, 637.
— + captan, use of, against *Erwinia carotovora* and *Fusarium solani* on potato, 710.
— + catechol + captan dip or dust, use of, against *Erwinia atroseptica* and *Fusarium* on potato, 245.
— + copper sulphate, tribasic Tennessee, use of, against *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on tomato, 546.
— + glycerol, use of, against *Peronospora parasitica* on broccoli, and *Pseudomonas syringae* on *Phaseolus lunatus*, 245.
— + metallic copper, use of, against *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on *Capsicum*, 245.
— + methyl cellosolve + tween, use of, against *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on *Capsicum*, 245.
— + phytobacterimycin, use of, against *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on cotton, 84.
— + semesan bel, use of, against *Erwinia carotovora* on potato, 386.
— + terramycin, see fytostrept.
— dip + mycostatin, use of, against *Erwinia atroseptica* and *Fusarium* on potato, 245.
— sulphate, use of, against *Pseudomonas morsprunorum* on cherry, 155; *Xanthomonas citri* on lime, 743; *X. malvacearum*, 694.
— — + glycerin, use of, against *Xanthomonas citri* on lime, 476.
Streptotinia, differentiation of *Ciborinia* from, 677.
Streptoverticillium, key to genus of, 583.
Striga asiatica, *Cercospora* and *Phoma* on, in S. Rhodesia, 295.
Strontium in relation to coconut leaf and wilt diseases, 271.
Stysanus stemonites in soil in U.S.A., 4.
Succinic acid, synthesis of, by *Nectria galligena*, 464.
Sucrose, assimilation of, by *Cryptococcus nigricans* and *Torulopsis apicola*, 68.
—, effect of, on growth of *Botryosphaeria ribis*, *Glomerella cingulata*, *Neofabraea perennans*, and *Physalospora obtusa*, 266; on susceptibility of apple to *B. ribis*, 266.
—, utilization of, by *Aspergillus nidulans*, 670; by *Ceratocystis coerulescens*, *C. fimbriata*, and *Thielaviopsis basicola*, 61.

Sudan grass (*Sorghum sudanense*), *Erwinia carotovora* var. *atroseptica* can infect, 276.
— —, *Helminthosporium rostratum*, *H. sorghicola*, and *H. turcicum* on, in Israel, 353.
Sugar beet latent virus, see beet latent virus.
Sugarcane (*Saccharum officinarum*) albinism in India, 767.
—, bacteria on, differentiation of, 294.
— blotch in Queensland, 277.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in Mozambique, 397.
—, *Cephalosporium sacchari* on, in India, 185.
—, *Cercospora koepkei* on, in India, 100, 767; Philippines, 99.
—, — *vaginae* on, in Philippines, 99.
— chlorotic disease in Queensland, 277.
— — streak on sugarcane in British Guiana, 445; Formosa, 225; Hawaii, 336; Mauritius, 625; Natal, 33; Puerto Rico, 768; control, 768; var. reaction to, 225, 768.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, 33.
—, copper deficiency in, in Queensland, 373.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in India, 767.
—, *Deightoniella papuana* on, in British Solomon Islands, New Britain, New Guinea, and Papua, 624.
— disease in Mauritius, 32; similarity of, to *Xanthomonas rubrilineans*, 32.
— diseases in India, 32.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* var. *atroseptica* on, in Queensland, 276.
— Fiji disease virus on sugarcane, 33; in India, 32; Madagascar, 625; Philippines, 100; Queensland, 276; var. reaction to, 100, 542, 625.
— freckling in Queensland, 276.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in India, 185, 767; Java, 32; pathogenicity and physiology of, 185.
—, *Glomerella tucumanensis* on, in Afghanistan, 659; Barbados, 422; Hawaii, 335; India, 33; Natal, 33; Philippines, 99; U.S.A., 32; spread of, to western hemisphere, 422; var. reaction to, 32, 422, 659.
—, *Helminthosporium purpurascens* on, in U.S.A., 33.
—, — *sacchari* on, in Queensland, 276.
—, *Hyalostachybotrys sacchari* in rhizosphere of, in India, 278.
—, *Leptosphaeria sacchari* on, in India, 767; Mozambique, 397; Philippines, 99.
— mosaic virus on *Musa textilis* in Philippines, 747.
— — — on *Saccharum spontaneum*, 33.
— — — on sorghum in U.S.A., 768; 'red streak' in Italy considered to be a necrotic reaction to, 768.
— — — on sugarcane in Dominican Republic, 450; India, 767; Natal, 33; Puerto Rico, 767; Queensland, 276; U.S.A., 277, 768; control, 277, 768; effect of, on yield, 768; strain B of, 768; strains of, 277, 767; var. reaction to, 276, 277, 450, 767, 768.
—, *Pleocyta sacchari* on, in Hawaii, 336.
—, *Pseudomonas* on, 294.
—, — *rubrilineans* on, in Dominican Republic, 450; Mozambique, 397.
—, *Pythium* on, in Hawaii, 336.
—, — *aphanidermatum* and *P. catenulatum* on, in India, 767.
—, — *graminicola* on, in India, 422, 767; association of, with nematode chlorosis, 422.
— ratoon stunting virus on *Imperata cylindrica* and *Sporobolus capensis*, viability of, 276.
[Sugarcane ratoon stunting virus] on sugarcane in Dominican Republic, 450; E. Africa, 55; Hawaii, 336; Mauritius, 625; Natal, 33; Philippines, 100; Puerto Rico, 768; Queensland, 32, 276; S. Africa, 486; Uganda, 294; U.S.A., 32, 33, 225, 277; control, 33, 276, 277, 294, 486, 625; effect of, on yield, 225, 294, 625; var. reaction to, 33, 100, 225, 276, 277, 625.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in U.S.A., 33.
—, — *sacchari* on, in Fiji, 32; Philippines, 100; Queensland, 276; control, 625; var. reaction to, 276.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in India, 767.
— (?) sembur disease in Queensland, 276.
— sereh virus disease on sugarcane, 33.
— spike disease in India, 767; (?) Queensland, 276; (?) virus nature of, 767.
— spindle stripe and spotting in Queensland, 276.
—, *Stachybotrys* on, in India, 278.
—, *Stagonospora sacchari* on, in Philippines, 99.
— streak virus on sugarcane in Natal, 33; (?) Queensland, 276.
— 'tangle top', twisted top resembling, 767.
— twisted top in India, 767; resembling 'tangle top', 767.
—, *Ustilago scitaminea* on, in Afghanistan, 659; Dominican Republic, 450; India, 32; Kenya, 625; Mozambique, 397; Natal, 33; Philippines, 100; control, 625; morphological modification in sugarcane caused by, 33; var. reaction to, 100.
—, *Xanthomonas* on, 294.
—, — *albilineans* on, in British Guiana, 33, 445, 657; Madagascar, 625; Martinique, 294; Queensland, 276; St. Lucia, 294; non-occurrence of, in Trinidad, 294; var. reaction to, 33, 276, 445, 625, 651.
—, — *rubrilineans* on, in India, 767; (?) Mauritius, 32.
—, — *vasculorum* on, in Mauritius and Reunion, 625; (?)Trinidad, 294.
Sulfane, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 239.
Sulphadiazine, effect of, on *Protomyces macrosporus*, 390.
Sulphamerazine, systemic action of, 309.
Sulphathiazole, effect of, on *Protomyces macrosporus*, 390.
Sulphur deficiency in oil palm in Nigeria, 327.
—, use of, against *Coleosporium senecionis* on cineraria, 147; *Erysiphe graminis* on barley, 511; *Leveillula taurica* on *Capsicum*, carrot, eggplant, lucerne, onion, potato, tomato, and *Trigonella foenum-graecum*, 434; *Mycosphaerella arachidicola* on groundnut, 296; *Oidium* on *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 150; (?)*Oidium* on *Foeniculum vulgare*, 416; *O. heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 99, 382, 421; *O. rauwolfii* on *Rauwolfia serpentina*, 760; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, 120, 379, 607; storage disorders of peach, 704; *Streptomyces* spp. on potato, 161; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 123, 558, 659; *Verticillium alboatrum* on chrysanthemum and cineraria, 147.
— + captan, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 558; *Venturia inaequalis*, 525.
— +1-chloro-2,4-dinitronaphthalene, use of, against *Uncinula necator* on vine, 302.
— + copper + lime, use of, against *Botrytis*, *Rhizopus*, and *Sclerotinia* on cherry, 707.
— — — + oil injury to walnut, 720.
— — — —, use of, against *Xanthomonas juglandis* on walnut, 720.

[Sulphur] + ferbam + glyodin, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on cherry, 707.
— + glyodin, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on cherry, 707.
— + karathane, use of, against *Podosphaera leucotricha* and *Venturia inaequalis* on apple, 607.
— + lime, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 527.
— — — + copper, use of, against *Sclerotinia fructicola* on cherry, 526.
— + thiram, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 728.
— + zineb, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 558.
—, colloidal, activity of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco, 122.
—, —, use of against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, melon, and vegetable marrow, 237; *Oidium begoniae* on *Begonia*, 521; *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 239; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 123.
—, —, + lime-sulphur, use of, against *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* on peach, 530.
—, —, + zineb, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 123.
—, ground, activity of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco, 122.
—, —, use of, for fumigating sweet potato storage houses, 335.
—, micronized, activity of, against *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on tobacco, 122.
—, —, injury to rose, 699.
— —, use of, against *Marssonina rosae* and *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 699.
—, —, +zineb, effect of, on *Stemphylium*, 122.
—, wettable, use of, against cherry cracking, 707; *Oidium* on *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, 149; *Pythium aphanidermatum* on *Capsicum* and tobacco, 663; *Pythium graminicola* on sugarcane, 422; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 566.
—, —, +Bordeaux mixture, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola*, 566; *Podosphaera leucotricha* on apple, 566; *Uncinula necator* on vine, 566; *Venturia inaequalis*, 566.
— dioxide fumes in relation to pine in Canada, 283.
Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), apple tulare mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 13.
—, aster yellows virus on, var. reaction to, 385.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in U.S.S.R., 212.
—, cucumber mosaic virus Noordam's chrysanthemum str. can infect, 748.
—, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Argentina, 370; Uruguay, 370.
—, magnesium toxicity in, 188.
—, *Plasmopara halstedii* on, in *Argentina, 708; U.S.S.R., 411.
—, *Puccinia helianthi* on, 506; in Germany, 498; U.S.A., 580; U.S.S.R., 212; control, 212; similarity of, to *P. xanthifoliae*, 580.
—, — *xanthifoliae* can infect, 580.
—, *Sclerotinia libertiana* on, in U.S.S.R., 212.
—, — *sclerotiorum* on, in Canada, 9.
—, *Septoria helianthi* on, in Yugoslavia, 751.
— stem breaking disease in N. Rhodesia, 564.
Swede (*Brassica napobrassica*), *Fusarium conglutinans* on, in New Zealand, 674.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, in Germany, 553.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Wales, 43; control, 636.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Denmark, 169.
— strangles in Great Britain, 48.
—, (?) tomato big bud virus on, in Canada, 386.
[Swede], turnip crinkle virus on, in Scotland, 234.
—, — mosaic virus on, in Germany, 109; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae* and sap, 109.
—, — rosette virus and turnip yellows mosaic virus on, in Scotland, 234.
— virus on swede in Germany, 44; inactivation of, 44; resemblance of, to turnip crinkle and turnip mosaic viruses, 44; transmission of, by *Brevicoryne brassicae* and *Myzus persicae*, 44; to Cruciferae and Solanaceae, 44.
— — diseases in Republic of Ireland, 678.
Sweet clover, see *Melilotus*.
— corn, see Maize.
— pea (*Lathyrus odoratus*), red clover vein mosaic virus, lettuce mosaic virus, and pea mosaic virus can infect, 503.
— potato (*Ipomoea batatas*), *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on, in U.S.A., 334, 622.
*— —, — *paradoxa* on, in Malaya, 56.
— —, *Diplodia tubericola* on, in U.S.A., 622.
— — feathery mottle virus on sweet potato in Israel, 31; U.S.A., 31, 161, 767; transmission of, 31, 767.
— —, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 421.
— —, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *batatas* on, 732; in New Zealand, 674.
— —, — *oxysporum* can infect, 36.
— — internal cork virus on sweet potato, 334; in Israel, 31; U.S.A., 31, 98, 161; transmission of, by grafting and aphids, 161.
— —, *Macrophomina phaseoli* can infect, 550.
— —, *Monilochaetes infuscans* on, in U.S.A., 334.
— —, *Rhizopus* on, factors affecting, 710.
— —, — *stolonifer* on, in New Zealand, 674.
— — storage disorders, 622.
— —, *Streptomyces ipomoeae* on, in U.S.A., 31, 384.
— — virus disease in E. Africa, 55; Nigeria, 655.
*— — witches' broom (?) virus on sweet potato in Malaya, 658.
— — 'yellow dwarf' (?) virus in U.S.A., 178.
Swietenia mahagoni, Ganoderma lucidum on, 247.
**Symphytum, Pleospora herbarum* on, in Kenya, 450.
— (?) *officinale, Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Trinidad and Tobago, 657.
Symposia at Indian Science Congress, 297; on air pollution with relation to agronomic crops, 130; on potato wart diseases, 616.
Synchytrium endobioticum on potato, see Potato.
— *fulgens* can infect *Clarkia*, 86.
— — on *Oenothora biennis* in U.S.A., 86.
— *vaccinii*, hosts of, 707.
— — in the subgenus *Pycnochytrium*, 707.
— — on cranberry in U.S.A., 707.
**Syngonium podophyllum, Colletotrichum* and *Gloeosporium* on, in U.S.A., 210.
Syringa vulgaris, see Lilac.
Systox, use of, against *Abaca* mosaic virus, 747.
Sytam, use of, against sterile dwarf virus disease of oats, 79.

2,4,5-T, use of, against some citrus diseases, 143.
Tabebuia pentaphylla, Mycosphaerella on, in Trinidad, 294.
— *rosae*, gemmiferous fungus on, in Mauritius, 768.
Tagetes, (?) tomato big bud virus on, in Canada, 386.
— *erecta, Alternaria zinniae* on, in *Denmark, 54; (?) Netherlands, 409.
*— —, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, in India, 751.
— —, *Phyllosticta* on, in Netherlands, 409.
— —, *Septoria tageticola* on, in U.S.A., 211.

[*Tagetes*] *patula*, resistance of, to *Septoria tageticola*, 212.
Tamarix, *Eutypa armeniaceae* on, in S. Australia, 381.
Tanalith, use of, as timber preservative, 375.
Tangelo (Tangerine × grapefruit), citrus psorosis virus on, in New Zealand, 525, 606; (?) scaly bark form of, 525, 606.
—, — xyloporosis virus on, 743; in U.S.A., 143, 258.
—, *Glomerella* on, in New Zealand, 606.
—, — *cingulata* on, in New Zealand, 525.
—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in New Zealand, 525, 606.
Tannins, inhibition of *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* by, 61.
**Taphrina carnea* on birch in Canada, 717.
**— confusa* on *Prunus virginiana* in Canada, 717.
— *deformans* on almond in Cyprus, 12; Italy, 758.
— — on peach, see Peach.
— — on plum in Cyprus, 12.
— *minor* on cherry in U.S.S.R., 579.
Tar-acids, use of, against *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on *Hevea* rubber, 32, 623; *Corticium salmonicolor* on *Hevea* rubber, 32.
Tar oil, use of, as timber preservative, 375.
Tartaric acid, inhibition of *Ceratocystis fagacearum* by, 230.
Taxonomy, Directory of Specialists in, 67.
TB4452b, use of, against *Pythium aphanidermatum* on *Capsicum* and tobacco, 663.
Tea (*Camellia sinensis*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in S. Rhodesia, 295.
— 'bitten-off' disease, 373.
—, *Botrytis* on, in India, 100.
—, *Cercospora theae* on, in U.S.A., 748.
—, *Colletotrichum* on, in India, 34.
—, — *camelliae* on, in U.S.S.R., 543.
—, *Discosiella longiciliata* on, in India, 101.
— diseases, control, 336; relationship between cover plants and, 666.
—, *Exobasidium reticulatum* on, in Japan, 225.
—, — *vexans* on, in Assam, 162; Ceylon, 100, 145, 162; India, 33, 145; Indonesia, 119; control, 33, 100, 119, 162; history of, 145.
—, *Ganoderma pseudoferreum* on, in Malaya, 55.
—, gemmiferous fungus disease on, in Mauritius, 347, 768.
—, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in India, 34.
—, *Pestalotia theae* on, in U.S.S.R., 542.
— phloem necrosis virus on tea, 373.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Iran, 132.
—, textbook on, 373.
— yellows, 373.
Technique for assaying antibiotic content of unsterilized milk, 677; cellulolytic power of fungi, 313; fungicides, 390; bioassay of heavy metals, 297; correlating alate aphids with virus infection, 679; culturing Phycomycetes, 399; detecting transpiration of tomato leaves, 102; determining colonization of soil by fungi, 576; mercury in small samples, 567; resistance of fungicides to rain, 482; electron microscope study of spray droplets, 134; estimating fungicides in soil leachates, 241; hyphal activity in soil, 576; persistence of fungicides in soil, 241; evaluating fungistatic effect of fungitoxic substances, 399; survival of uredospores exposed to radiation, 189; identifying mildew inhibitors on cotton textile, 459; isolating Actinomycetes and determination of their number in soil, 578; single cells of *Streptomyces*, 583; soil micro-organisms, 247; yeast spores, 190; locating radioactive inoculi in soil, 70; preparing fleshy fungi for the herbarium, 71; plant viruses in electron microscopy, 247, 650; sampling sewage fungi, 183; storage of micro-organism cultures, 733; of sera, 247; studying competitive saprophytic ability of soil fungi, 133; lignicolous marine fungi on timber, 634; microflora in rhizospheres, 731; testing effect of perfume oils on fungi, 185; potato stocks for virus infection, 485; vegetable seed disinfection, 721; virus indexing, 93.
Tecnazene, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on lettuce, 114; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cabbage, 553.
Telone, effect of, on sclerotial germination of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 114.
Terrachlor, effect of, on *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 224.
—, injury to *Stenotaphrum secundatum*, 148.
—, use of, against *Corticium solani* on *Stenotaphrum secundatum*, 148; *Sclerotinia gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 749; *Tilletia caries* on wheat, 590; as a seed treatment for wheat, 403; as a soil disinfectant, 522.
— 75, use of, against *Botrytis* and *Sclerotinia* on lettuce, 556.
Terramycin, sodium-potassium-chlorophyllin preventing injury by, 185.
— + streptomycin, see fytostrept.
—, use of, against *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on cherry, 217; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 177; as a seed treatment for cabbage, 637.
2,3,5,6-tetrachlorobenzoic acid, use of, against *Ceratocystis ulmi* on elm, 489.
Tetrachlorohydroquinone-*o*-aminophenol, use of, against *Ustilago nuda* on barley, 238.
Tetrachlorophenol, use of, as timber preservative, 376.
Tetracyclines, production of, from Actinomycetes, 730.
Tetragonia expansa as virus host, 502.
— —, cherry rasp leaf virus on, 530.
Tetramethylthiuram monosulphide, translocation of, through plant tissues, 662.
— sulphide, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato and *Botrytis fabae* on broad bean, 302.
Textile disinfectants, evaluation of, 446.
Textiles, *Aspergillus*, *Chaetomium*, mildews, and *Penicillium* on, in Northern Ireland, 304.
TFI-A, injury to pine, use of, against Coniferae snow mould fungi, 429.
Thalictrum, eradication of, for control of *Puccinia*, 198.
Thelephora terrestris on pine in U.S.S.R., 338.
Theobroma cacao, see Cacao.
Therapeutants, certification of, 301.
Thermomonospora and *Thermopolyspora* on manure in Germany, 190.
Thermo-setting resins, use of, in textile preservation, 305.
Thiamine deficiency, 244.
—, effect of, on growth and pigmentation of *Corynebacterium flaccumfaciens*, and *C. flaccumfaciens* var. *aurantiacum*, 660.
Thiazene, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 111.
Thielaviopsis basicola in soil in U.S.A., 4.
— —, nutritional requirements of, 306.
— — on cotton in U.S.A., 693.
— — on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, 7.
— —, on tobacco in Bulgaria, 337; U.S.A., 226, 544.

[*Thielaviopsis basicola*], physiology of, 36.
— —, utilization of maltose, raffinose, and sucrose by, 61.
Thilate, use of, against *Isariopsis griseola* on bean, 49.
Thimerosal, see Ethyl mercurithiosalicylic acid.
Thimet, use of, against aster yellows virus on potato, 221.
Thiocarbamate, toxicity of, to *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 592.
Thioglucosidase in fungi, 60.
Thioneb, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 386.
Thiosemicarbazones, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 163.
Thiostrepton, 743.
Thiouracil, effect of, on multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus, 279; on tomato roots, 314.
Thiovit, use of, against *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 610.
Thiram, adaptation of fungi to, 453.
—, effect of, on beet seeds, 126; on *Botrytis cinerea*, 390; on emergence of groundnut, 346; on fungi in soil, 455.
—, inhibition of conidial germination of *Piricularia oryzae* by, 594; of germination of *Botrytis cinerea* by, 454; of *Ustilago maydis* by, 690.
— injury to tobacco, 279.
—, systemic action of, 309.
—, use of, against *Alternaria solani* on tomato, 302; *A.* (?) *zinniae* on *Tagetes erecta*, 409; on *Zinnia*, 9; *Botrytis* on Coniferae, 714; *B. cinerea* on flax, 209; on *Hibiscus cannabinus*, 6; on lettuce, 114; on strawberry, 559; on tobacco, 279; on vine, 123; *B. fabae* on broad bean, 302; *B. tulipae* on tulip, 480; *Bremia lactucae* on lettuce, 114; *Cercospora elaeidis* on oil palm, 327; *Cochliobolus sativus* on barley, 402; *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on cucumber, 442; *C. lindemuthianum* on bean, 296; *Coniella diplodiella* on vine, 116, 443; *Corticium solani* on cotton, 600; on cucumber, 442; *Curvularia* (?) *maculans* on oil palm, 761; *Elsinoe phaseoli* f.sp. *vulgare* on bean, 296; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, melon, and vegetable marrow, 237; *Fusarium* on wheat, 402; *Gloeosporium album* on apple, 608; *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 381; *Laestadia abietella-sibirica* on *Abies sibirica*, 623; *Oidium chrysanthemi* on *Chrysanthemum*, 291; pathogens in flax seed mucilage, 126; *Phoma abietella-sibirica* on *Abies sibirica*, 623; *Phragmidium mucronatum* on rose, 388; *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on cauliflower, 388; *Pythium aphanidermatum* on cucumber, 442; *P. debaryanum* on cotton, 600; *Rhizopus* on strawberry, 599; *Sclerotinia gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 148; *S. homoeocarpa* on *Digitaria didactyla*, 297; *S. sclerotiorum* on tobacco, 279; *S. trifoliorum* on *Astragalus sinicus*, 605; *Septoria apii* and *S. apii-graveolentis* on celery, 644; *S. digitalis* on *Digitalis*, 326; *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on rose, 699; *Tilletia caries* on wheat, 401; *T. contraversa* on wheat, 508; *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* on peach, 530; on stone fruits, 153; tulip measles, 387; *Ustilago avenae* and *U. hordei* on oats, 401; *U. maydis* on maize, 690; *Venturia inaequalis*, 120, 214; as a seed treatment for bean, 555; for flax, 85, 468, 600; for onion, 725; as a soil treatment, 101, 148, 446.
— +gamma benzene hexachloride, use of, as a seed treatment for maize, 515.
— +mercury, use of, as a seed treatment for flax, 408.
— — — compounds, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on flax, 209.
[Thiram] + methyl arsine bisdimethyl dithiocarbamate + ziram, effect of, on actinomycetes, bacteria, and fungi in soil, 455.
— +paint, effect of, on *Ceratocystis fimbriata* f. *platani* on *Platanus acerifolia*, 631.
— +sulphur, use of, against *Venturia inaequalis*, 728.
L-threo-β-phenylserine and DL-threonine, effect of, on resistance of cucumber to *Cladosporium cucumerinum*, 242.
Thuja, *Didymascella thujina* on, inoculation studies on, 715.
— *plicata*, *Didymascella thujina* on, in England, 713.
Thylate, use of, against *Botrytis cinerea* on strawberry, 758; *Colletotrichum theobromicola* on cacao, 193; *Higginsia hiemalis* on cherry, 18; *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 193; *Sclerotinia fructicola* on peach, 526.
*Thyme (*Thymus*), *Phoma* on, in Denmark, 54.
Thymol, use of, against moulds on books, 459.
Thyronectria pseudotrichia on cacao in Malaya, 658.
Thysanolaena maxima, *Xanthomonas vasculorum* on, in Reunion, 625.
Tieghemella in rhizosphere of wheat in U.S.S.R., 254.
Tilletia, the genus, monograph of, 501.
— *brevifaciens* on wheat in Bulgaria, 77, 78.
— *caries* on *Aegilops ovata* in Algeria, 133.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *contraversa*, effect of hot water treatment on germination of spores of, 198.
— —, germination period of, 198.
— — in soil, viability of, 472.
— — on grasses in U.S.A., 77.
— — on rye in Germany, 362, 364.
— — on wheat, 508; in Germany, 77, 362, 364, 472; U.S.A., 77, 198, 251, 509; *U.S.S.R., 361, 508; control, 308, 361, 508; effect of, on yield, 361; factors affecting, 199, 362; historical review of, 361; penetration and spread of, 362; var. reaction to, 251, 361, 472; vulnerability of wheat to, 509.
— *foetida* on wheat, see Wheat.
— *pancicii* on barley in Bulgaria, 78.
— *secalis* on rye in Bulgaria, 78; Germany, study of, 326.
Tillex, use of, against *Fomes lignosus* on *Hevea* rubber, 98, 99, 335; as seed treatment for rice, 595.
Timber, *Amauroderma rude* on, in S. Africa, 552.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, in Denmark, 633.
—, ascomycetes, marine, on, 634.
—, *Aspergillus niger* on, in Panama and U.S.A., 375.
—, — (?)*restrictus* on, in U.S.A., 109.
—, bacteria on, in Denmark, 633.
— blue-stain in England, control, 107, 167.
—, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* on, in England, imported from Venezuela, 167; French Tropical Africa, 167; penetration of, 717.
—, *Ceratocystis coerulea* on, in Japan, 282.
—, — *coerulescens*, *C. ips*, **C. moniliformis*, *C. piceae*, *C. pipifera*, **C. pluriannulata*, and *C. variospora* on, in U.S.A., 41.
—, *Ceratostomella* on, in French Tropical Africa, 168.
—, *Chaetomium* on, 716.
—, — *globosum* on, in Great Britain, 717.
—, *Cladosporium* and *C. cellare* on, in Germany, effect of, on *Merulius lacrymans*, 431.
—, *Coniophora puteana* on, in Germany, 284; Netherlands, 107; Poland, 106; U.S.S.R., 432, 634; control, 107, 284, 432, 552; effect of, on yield, 106; resistance to, 634.

[Timber], *Corticium punctulatum* on, in S. Africa, 500.
— 'cow's tail' in French Tropical Africa, 167.
—, *Cylindrocarpon* and *Cytospora* on, in French Tropical Africa, 168.
—, *Daedalea berkeleyii* on, in Panama and U.S.A., 375.
— decay, prevention of, book on, 344.
—, *Desulphovibrio desulphuricans* on, in England and relation of sulphur compounds and fungicides in salt water storage, 635.
—, deuteromycetes, marine, on, 634.
—, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in England, imported from Venezuela, 167; Panama and U.S.A., 375.
—, *Endothia* on, in Japan, 281.
—, *Exobasidium azaleae* on, in Germany, effect of, on *Merulius lacrymans*, 431.
—, *Fomes annosus* on, in Great Britain, 713.
—, — *fomentarius* on, in Yugoslavia, 629.
—, — *subroseus* on, in U.S.A., tolerance of, to preservatives, 41.
—, fungi on, in New Zealand, 634; control, 108, 375, 634; cultural characteristics of, 551; in sea water, 42.
—, *Fusarium* on, in French Tropical Africa, 168.
—, *Gelasinospora* on, 716.
—, *Gliocladium* on, in Panama and U.S.A., 375.
—, *Gloeocystidium lactescens* on, in Great Britain, 716.
*—, *Helicoma macrocephala* on, in England and the Mediterranean, 739.
—, *Lentinus lepideus*, culturing of, 374.
—, — *squarrulosus* on, in French Tropical Africa, 168.
—, *Lenzites palisoti* on, in S. Africa, 552.
—, — *saepiaria* on, in Panama and U.S.A., 376; action of, on sawdust of, 492.
—, — *trabea* on, in U.S.A., tolerance of, to preservatives, 41.
—, *Leptographium* on, in U.S.A., 41.
—, lignicolous marine fungi on, 634.
—, *Limnoria* on submerged, not related to marine fungi, 350.
—, *Lulworthia* on, in the Mediterranean, 493.
—, marine fungi on, in the Mediterranean, 493.
—, *Merulius aureus* on, in India, 677.
—, — *lacrymans* on, in Austria, 106; Germany, 283, 284; Poland, 106; U.S.S.R., 432; control, 283, 284, 432; effect of, 106; str. of, 283.
—, — *papyrinus* on, in Germany, 427.
—, — *silvester* on, in Germany and Italy, 283; strs. of, 283.
—, moulds on, factors affecting, 717.
—, *Odontia bicolor* on, in Panama, 375; S. Africa, 500; U.S.A., 375.
—, *Ophiostoma* on, in Germany, effect of, on *Merulius lacrymans*, 431.
—, *Pellicularia fodinarum* on, in S. Africa, 500.
—, *Penicillium* on, in Panama and U.S.A., 375.
—, — I and II on, in Germany, effect of, on *Merulius lacrymans*, 431.
—, *Peniophora gigantea* on, in England, 713.
—, — *longispora* var. *brachyspora* and *P. tenuis* on, in S. Africa, 500.
—, *Pestalotia* on, in Panama and U.S.A., 375.
—, — *populi-nigrae* on, in Italy, 282.
—, *Polyporus tulipiferae* on, in U.S.A., tolerance of, to preservatives, 41.
—, *Polystictus versicolor* on, in Panama and U.S.A., 375, 376; effect of, on strength retention, 433.
—, *Poria incrassata* on, in Panama and U.S.A., 375.
[Timber, *Poria*] *monticola* on, in Canada, 107; U.S.A., 41; effect of, on strength retention, 433; tolerance of, to preservatives, 41.
—, — *nigrescens* on, in Great Britain, 716.
—, — *radiculosa* on, in Panama and U.S.A., 375.
—, — *vaillantii* on, in U.S.S.R., 432.
—, — *vaporaria* on, in Netherlands, 107; U.S.S.R., 432.
— preservation by double diffusion, bulletin on, 108.
— — in Germany, 284, 433; in sea water, 42; Sweden, 433; U.S.A., 108, 433.
— —, list of publications on, 108.
— —, review of, 552.
— — with ammonium bifluoride, effect of rain on, 634; anthracene oil, 552; basilit UA, Boliden fluorsalt, Boliden salts, and Boliden salt Bis, 433; boric acid + decahydrate, boric acid + pentahydrate borax, and boron, 634; celcure, 376; chloronaphthalene, 433; copper abietate, 107; copper ammonium fluoride, 376; copper arsenate basic, 552; copper formate product, 107; copper naphthenate, 107, 376, 717; copper pentachlorophenate, 376; copper-8-quinolinolate, 107; copperized chromated zinc chloride, 375; creosote, 106, 433, 713, 717; Höganäs oil, 433; K33, 433; magnesium silicofluoride, 284; effect of rain on, 634; with paint (TT–E–485 B), 375; pentachlorophenol, 107, 168, 375, 433, 434, 552; phenolformaldehyde resin + sodium pentachlorophenate, 434; phenyl phenol, 376, 552; potassium bifluoride, effect of rain on, 634; rosinamine D acetate, 376; rosinamine D pentachlorophenate, 107, 376; sodium fluoride, 634; sodium fluorosilicate, 344; sodium pentachlorophenate, 167, 376, 434, 717; sodium pentachlorophenolate + borax, 376; sodium phenylphenate, 717; sodium silico-fluoride, 552; tanalith, 375; tar oil, 375; tetrachlorophenol, 376; U-salts, effect of rain on, 634; urea-formaldehyde resin + sodium pentachlorophenate, 434; zinc alkalyl sulphonate, 107; zinc arsenate basic, 552; zinc chloride, 634; zinc naphthenate, 376; zinc silicofluoride, effect of rain on, 634.
— preservatives, analysis of amount of in timber, 552.
— —, effect of rain on efficacy of, 41.
— — injury to plants, 168.
— — in varnish, 433.
— —, soil-block method of testing, 168.
— —, testing of, 284, 717.
—, *Rhodotorula* and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* on, in Germany, effect of, on *Merulius lacrymans*, 431.
—, *Schizophyllum commune* on, in French Tropical Africa, 168.
—, *Sordaria* on, 716.
—, *Sporocybe* on, in Great Britain, 716, 717.
—, *Stachybotrys atra* on, 716.
—, *Stereum spadiceum* on, in Germany, 427.
—, *Stysanus* on, 716.
—, (?) *Thielaviopsis* on, in French Tropical Africa, 168.
—, *Torula ligniperda* on, in Denmark, 633.
—, *Trametes lactea* on, in Germany, 427.
*—, — *sepium* on, in India, 106.
—, *Trichoderma* on, in Panama and U.S.A., 375.
—, — *viride* on, in Germany, effect of, on *Merulius lacrymans*, 431.
—, *Tubercularia* on, in Panama and U.S.A., 375.
Tin compounds, toxicity of, to fungi, 457.

[Tin] organo compounds, use of, as fungicides, 58; as textile preservatives, 59.
— triphenylacetate, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 171.
Tithonia speciosa, apple tulare mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 13.
TMTD, see thiram.
Tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum*), *Abutilon* variegation virus can infect, 733.
—, *Alternaria longipes* on, in Mauritius, 373; Nyasaland, 656; Panama, 162.
—, — *tabacina* on, in Java, 487.
*—, *Ascochyta gossypii* on, in Mauritius, 373.
—, aster yellows virus can infect, 734.
—, auxin content of, 626.
—, *Bacillus cereus* on, associated with frenching in Panama, 162.
—, beet curly top virus on, in U.S.A., 435.
— Bergerac ring spot virus on tobacco in Yugoslavia, 448.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in New Zealand, 279, 655.
—, cassava brown streak virus can infect, 647.
—, *Cercospora nicotianae* on, in Java, 487; Mauritius, 373; Nyasaland, 656; Panama, 162; control, 487.
—, cherry rasp leaf virus can infect, 530.
—, — sour yellows virus can infect, 531.
—, clover, red, vein mosaic virus on, 700.
—, *Colletotrichum tabacum* on, in *(?) Mauritius, 373; Nyasaland, 656; Nyasaland, imported from S. Rhodesia, 560; Rhodesia, 101; S. Rhodesia, 101, 295; Tanganyika Territory, *382, 560; control, 101, 382, 656.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, in Belgium, 495; in Canada, 73; Germany, 469; Netherlands, 586; U.S.A., 250; attempts to demonstrate transmission of, by *Meloidogyne*, 400; effect of artificial and natural light on, 680; effect of trichothecin on, 73; inhibition of, 470; Noordam's chrysanthemum str. of, 748; purification of, 586; resistance to, 164; serological study on, 250, 646; strs. of, 470; transmission of, by *Macrosiphon daphnidis*, to cucumber, 469.
— damping-off in Bulgaria, 338.
— diseases in Japan, abstracts on, 451.
—, *Erwinia aroideae* on, in Panama, 162.
—, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Yugoslavia, study of, 627; activity of sulphur against, 122.
— etch virus, field sources and hosts of, 441.
— — — on *Capsicum*, 556; U.S.A., 441.
— — — on *Linaria canadensis* in U.S.A., 441.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, control, 329.
— — — on *Physalis* and *Solanum* in U.S.A., 441.
— — — on tobacco in Canada, 73; Panama, 162; control, 329; effect of trichothecin on, 73.
— frenching in Panama, *Bacillus cereus* associated with, 162.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.A., 421.
*—, — *oxysporum* on, 36; in Nyasaland, 656.
— green mosaic virus on tobacco, inoculation studies on, tobacco para mosaic (?) strain of, 134.
—, henbane mosaic virus on, in Canada, 73; distribution of, in leaves, 314; effect of trichothecin on, 73; inactivation of, by ultra-violet rays, 314.
— leaf curl virus on tobacco in Nyasaland, 656; Panama, 162; *Philippines, 36.
—, lucerne mosaic virus on, in Germany, 135; U.S.A., 235; hosts of, 135; cross-protection of, against pea streak virus, 235; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 135.
[Tobacco] 'mauche' virus, hosts of, in Germany, 678.
— '—' — on aster in Germany, 748; aster ring spot virus may be identical with, 748.
— mosaic virus, *Chrysanthemum* virus similar to, 748.
— — —, cucumber virus 4 a strain of, 163.
— — —, effect of tannic inhibitor from raspberry on, 532.
— — —, hosts of, 441, 680.
— — —, immunization of chickens against Newcastle disease with, 314.
— — — on bean in U.S.A., 249, 502; effect of, on smog damage, 502; temperature on, 249; inactivation studies on, 400; reversible changes in strains of, 35.
— — — on *Capsicum*, 556; in U.S.A., 248, 441, 543; effect of temperature on, 248; field sources of, 441.
— — — on *Chenopodium amaranticolor*, 748; effect of light on, 680.
— — — on cowpea in Nigeria, 35, 294; cowpea mosaic virus str. a form of, 294; reversible changes in strs. of, 35.
— — — on *Crotalaria juncea* in India, 35; reversible changes in strs. of, 35.
— — — on cucumber, 543.
— — — on *Lycopersicon pimpinellifolium*, 680.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa*, 134, 400, 486, 748; in U.S.A., 249; antagonism of actinomycetes to, 164; effect of artificial and natural light on, 680; effect of, on respiration, 626; effect of temp. on, 249; inactivation studies on, 400; infectivity tests in, 649; inherited changes in, 191; inhibition of infectivity of, 34.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa* × tobacco in U.S.A., 34; effect of, on respiration, 626; inhibition of infectivity of, 34.
— — — on *Nicotiana langsdorfii* in U.S.A., 34, 337; effect of ribonuclease on, 337.
— — — on *Physalis* in U.S.A., 441.
— — — on *Physalis alkekengi* and *P. franchettii*, strains of, 191.
— — — on *Solanum* in U.S.A., 441.
— — — on tobacco in Bulgaria, 337; England, 35; Germany, 34, 101; Mauritius, 373; Netherlands, 486; New Zealand, 655; Panama, 162; Sweden, 470; U.S.A., 34, 226, 249, 337, 544; action of cytovirin on, 278; attempts to demonstrate transmission of, by *Meloidogyne*, 400; auxin content in relation to, 626; chromatography of, 470; control, 71, 337, 543; cucumber virus 4 a str. of, 163; distribution of, in leaves, 314; effect of asparagine on, 227; benzalacetone thiosemicarbazone on, 279; light on, 680; metabolites on, 422; metallic cations on, 164; on organic acid content of, 34; on protein synthesis in, 226; on respiration, 526; on ribonucleic acid synthesis in, 226; peptone on, 227; *Phytolacca acinosa* and *P. americana* on, 401; of temperature on, 249; thiosemicarbazones on, 163; of thiouracil on, 279; Vickery's nutrient solution on inclusion formation in, 279; water on, 227; electrochromatographic study on infectious nucleic acid of, 337; electron microscope study of, 162, 163, 502; electrophoresis of, 35, 163; in relation to tomato blotchy ripening, 547; inactivation of, by ultra-violet rays, 314; infectivity tests in, 649; inhibition of, 470; by *Erysiphe cichoracearum*, 627; inoculation experiments on submerged tissue cultures of, 422; inoculation of, into tomato, 734; inocula-

tion studies on, 134; isolation of, 337; localization of, 162; multiplication of, in tumours of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 191; nitrogen metabolism in, 278; nucleic acid fibre of, 226; nucleic acid synthesis in, 486; particles of, 72; phosphatase activity in, 278; phosphate metabolism in, 278; properties of, 653; protein study on, 72; radial density distribution in, 163; resembling potato stem mottle virus, 331; reversible changes in strs. of, 35; Rotterdam B virus str. of, 331; structure of, 34.
[Tobacco mosaic virus] on tomato, 487; in Colombia, 37; Estonia, 239; India, 279; S. Australia, 164; U.S.A., 543; U.S.S.R., 338, 374; accumulation of, in the radicles of, 734; attempts to demonstrate transmission of, by *Meloidogyne*, 400; control, 164, 279, 374, 543; effect of light on, 680; of nitrogen phosphorus and potassium on root growth, 487; electron microscope study on, 502; factors affecting resistance to, 374; types of, 279; var. reaction to, 279, 338, 374.
— — — on tomato × *Lycopersicon hirsutum* and tomato × *L. peruvianum* in Hungary, 37.
— — — +potato virus X on tobacco, production of new str. by, 191.
— — — — — — — on tomato in U.S.A., 374.
— — — str. on tobacco in New Zealand, 655; peptide chains of, 72.
— — — — on tomato in U.S.A., 102; persistence of, 627.
*— necrosis virus on *Anemone* in Denmark, 389.
— — — on bean, 134, 469, 723; in U.S.A., 494; (?) identical with bean stipple streak, 494; multiplication of, 469; effect of ultra-violet radiation on, 134.
— — — on *Begonia* in Belgium, 146; association of, with cucumber mosaic virus str., 147.
— — — on *Chrysanthemum* in England, 146; association of, with cucumber mosaic virus str., 147.
*— — — on cucumber in Canada, 386; Denmark, 389; (?) identical with tulip 'Augusta disease', 389.
*— — — on melon in Canada, 386.
— — — on pine, multiplication of, 469.
— — — on tobacco, effect of tannic inhibitor from raspberry on, 532; evolution of, in roots, 733; inoculation studies on, 134; transmission of, to *Phaseolus lunatus* and soybean, 494.
— — — on tulip in Czechoslovakia, 261.
— — — strain on bean in Netherlands, 449; resistance to, 449.
—, pea streak virus can infect, 172.
—, peach stunt virus can infect, 531.
—, *Peronospora tabacina* on, in Canberra, 626; Queensland, 296; spread of, 626.
*—, *Phyllosticta nicotiana* and *P. tabaci* on, in Mauritius, 373.
— physiological leaf spotting in Panama, 162.
—, *Phytophthora* on, in Malaya, 658.
—, — *parasitica* on, in New S. Wales, 563; Nigeria, 655; previously attributed to *P. parasitica* var. *nicotianae*, 563.
—, — — var. *nicotianae* on, in Java, 487; (?) Malaya, 658; Mauritius, 373.
—, potato ring necrosis virus can infect, 330.
—, — spraing mosaic can infect, 331.
—, — stem mottle virus on, 479; tobacco rattle virus str. of, 331.
—, — virus disease can infect, 26.
—, — — A can infect, 333, 400.
—, — — X on, in England, 35; Germany, 487; Poland, 249; amino acids in, 249; auxin content in relation to, 626; determination of, by paper electrophoresis, 249; electrophoretic study on, 35, 249; inoculation studies on, 134; multiplication of, 487; nitrogen and phosphate metabolism in, 278; non-transmission of, to *Orobanche ramosa*, 192; production of aspartic acid by, 249; serological study on, 388; study on, 615.
[Tobacco, potato virus X] + tobacco mosaic virus on, production of new strain by, 191.
—, — — — strain on, synergistic reaction of, to potato virus Y, 222.
—, — — Y on, in Germany, 101, 487; Switzerland, 417; aphid nos. in relation to, 679; breeding against, 422; distribution of, in leaves, 314; genetics of, 422; inactivation of, by ultra-violet rays, 314; multiplication of, 487; new strain of, 417; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 314; variant of, 299; var. reaction to, 417, 422; vein-browning str. of, 422.
— — — — strain on, in Brazil, 222; aphid nos. in relation to, 679; interaction of with potato virus X strain, 222; transmission of, by grafting, to *Capsicum* and *Datura stramonium*, 222.
—, — witches' broom virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 680; in relation to tomato stolbur virus, 680.
—, prune dwarf virus can infect, 531.
—, *Pseudomonas angulata* on, in New Zealand, 279.
—, — *solanacearum* on, 56; in Java, 487; Mauritius, 373; Panama, 162; Turkey, 396; mechanisms of resistance to, 279.
—, — *tabaci* on, in Bulgaria, 337; Germany, 164, 423; U.S.A., 227; biochemical mutants of, 221, 627; control, 337; factors affecting, 164; var. reaction to, 227, 423.
—, *Pythium* on, in Panama, 162.
—, — *aphanidermatum* on, control, 663.
—, — *debaryanum* on, in Java, 487; *New Zealand, 655.
*—, — *ultimum* on, in New Zealand, 655.
—, raspberry Scottish leaf curl virus can infect, 268.
— rattle virus strain of potato stem mottle virus, 331, 650.
— red rust spotting in Nyasaland, 656.
—, *Rhizopus arrhizus* on, in New Zealand, 655.
—, rhubarb virus I & II can infect, 377.
— ring spot virus, hosts of, 441; in Germany, 678.
— — — — on *Begonia* in Belgium, 261; transmission of, to cucumber and tobacco, 261.
— — — — on *Capsicum*, 556; U.S.A., 441.
— — — — on cowpea, genetics of, 641.
— — — — on *Physalis* and *Plantago virginia* in U.S.A., 441.
— — — — on potato in Germany, 272.
— — — — on soybean, 585; embryo infection by, 585.
— — — — on tobacco, aster ring spot virus str. of, 748; embryo infection by, 585; inactivation studies on, 401; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 261; to cucumber, 261.
— — — — on tomato, 487.
— — — — on watermelon in U.S.A., 646; 'pimple' symptoms of, 646; effect of infra-red light on, 646.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, in Italy, 227; New Zealand, 279, 654.
*—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Mauritius, 373; Panama, 162.
—, *Septomyxa affinis* on, in *Mauritius, 373; Nyasaland, 560, 656.

[Tobacco] stem rot in New Zealand, 279.
— streak virus on pea, 377.
— — — on tomato in U.S.S.R., 374.
— 'tabakmauche' in Germany, 101.
—, *Thielaviopsis basicola* on, in Bulgaria, 337; U.S.A., 226, 544.
—, tomato aspermy virus can infect, 410.
—, — stolbur virus on, 74, 135.
—, *Uromyces appendiculatus* can infect, 345.
— veinal necrosis virus, see Potato virus Y str.
— vein banding necrosis virus, see Tobacco mosaic virus str.
— — — virus on tobacco in Panama, 162.
— — -browning virus on tobacco in Germany, 503.
— — — — str. of potato virus Y, 422.
— virus diseases in Java, 487.
— 'weather fleck', ozone causing, in U.S.A., 423.
— wilt virus on *Solanum jasminoides* in India, 523.
—, zinc deficiency in, in India, 674.
— × *Nicotiana glutinosa*, tobacco mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 34; effect of, on respiration, 626.
Toluene, dilution of oil-type preservatives with, 168.
Tolyposporium ehrenbergii on sorghum in India, 82.
*— *globuligerum* on *Leersia hexandra* in Kenya, 293.
— *penicillariae* in soil in India, 576.
— — on *Pennisetum typhoides*, use of polythene bags against infection by, 742.
Tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*), *Abutilon* variegation virus can infect, 733.
—, action of lycomarasmic acid on, 488.
—, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, multiplication of tobacco mosaic virus in, 191.
—, *Alternaria* on, in Switzerland, 379.
—, — *solani* on, 644; in Bulgaria, 101; Canada, 455; Colombia, 37; Germany, 280; Italy, 123; U.S.A., 457; control, 101, 123, 302, 446, 457; effect of herbicides and insecticides on, 455.
—, — *cyamopsidis* on, 644.
—, — *tenuis* on, in Germany, 280; U.S.A., 547.
— aspermy virus on *Chrysanthemum* in Denmark, 410; England, 747; N. Ireland, 388; transmission of, by *Myzus persicae*, 410; sap, 409.
— — — on *Nicotiana glutinosa* and tomato, study on enations in, 192.
'— atypical mosaic virus' on *Capsicum* and tomato in U.S.A., 338; (?) str. of tobacco mosaic virus, 338.
— aucuba mosaic virus, see Tobacco mosaic virus str.
— 'autogenous necrosis' in England, 38.
—, *Bacterium tumefaciens* on, effect of regeneration process on, 445.
—, beet curly top virus on, in U.S.A., 435.
(?)— big bud virus, hosts of, in Canada, 386.
— — — — on potato (?) in Canada, 386; S. Australia, 615; Victoria, 418; causing purple top disease, 386; control, 615; hosts of, 386; transmission of, by grafting, 418; tubers, 615; to *Datura stramonium* and tomato, 418; var. reaction to, 418.
*— — — — — on sesame in New S. Wales, 563.
— — — — on tomato in Bulgaria, 101; (?) Canada, 386; Yugoslavia, 448.
*— — — — — on *Tropaeolum majus* in New S. Wales, 564.
— — — — str. on papaw in New S. Wales, 269.
— black ring virus on beet in Scotland, 269.
[Tomato black ring virus] on raspberry, beet ringspot virus str. of, 532; effect of H-ion and tannin on, 532.
— — — — — on tomato, related to beet ringspot virus, 330.
— blossom end rot in Colombia, 37; U.S.A., 488.
— blotchy ripening in New Zealand, 121; U.S.A., 547; tobacco mosaic virus in relation to, 547.
—, *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Germany, 280; U.S.A., 547.
— 'brown pith necrosis' in N. Ireland, 389.
— bushy stunt virus on tomato, peptide chains of, 72.
— 'cat face' in Colombia, 37.
—, *Cephalosporium* on, in England, 546.
—, — *sacchari* can infect, 185.
—, *Cercospora lycopersici* on, in India, 499.
—, cherry rasp leaf virus can infect, 530.
—, *Cladosporium fulvum* on, in Colombia, 37; Finland, 559; Italy, 123; Lithuania, 292; S. Australia, 164; Sweden, 628; control, 123, 164, 292, 302; effect of hydrazine derivatives on, 628; var. reaction to, 559, 628.
— 'cloud' disease in New Zealand, 280.
—, *Colletotrichum atramentarium* on, in England, 546; Estonia, 239; Germany, 478.
—, — *phomoides* on, in Philippines, 38; U.S.A., 546.
— corky root in Netherlands, 117.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in N. Ireland, 389.
—, *Corynebacterium michiganense* on, in Brazil, 628; Italy, 291; New S. Wales, 102; Republic of Ireland, 654; U.S.S.R., 628; W. Australia, 280; control, 280, 574, 731; effect of plant phytoncides on, 628.
—, *Corynespora cassiicola* on, in Queensland, 297.
—, cucumber mosaic virus on, 487; in Bulgaria, 101; Malta, 560; Syria, 382; attempts to demonstrate transmission of, by *Meloidogyne*, 400; effect of light on, 680.
—, *Didymella lycopersici* on, in Germany, 280; Jersey, 238; control, 238, 562; effect of 2:4:6-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid on, 290.
—, *Diplodina destructiva* on, in France, 69.
— disease in Brazil, 58; Lithuania, 292.
— drop head wilt in New S. Wales, 120.
— dwarfing in Germany, transmission of, by aphids, 679.
—, effect of cytovirin on roots of, 314; of iron nutrition on susceptibility of, to lycomarasmin, 37; silicate bacteria on yield of, 246; thiouracil on roots of, 314; wilt toxins on transpiration of leaves of, 102.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in Colombia, 37.
—, — — var. *aroideae* can infect, 759.
—, fungi in rhizosphere of, in England, 546; in India, 499; effect of soil sterilization by steaming on, 546; trace elements in relation to, 499.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Colombia, 36; Germany, 280; India, 499; Malta, 560; Syria, 383; trace elements in relation to, 499.
—, — *bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* on, in Canada, 455; Colombia, 37; U.S.A., 228, 544; biochemistry of, 101, 228; control, 446; effect of herbicides and insecticides on, 455; of naphthalene-substituted aliphatic compounds on, 544; var. reaction to, 545.
—, — *orthoceras* on, in India, 499; trace elements in relation to, 499.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in Egypt, 228; India, 499; opt. temp. for, 288.
—, — *poae* on, in India, 499; trace elements in relation to, 499.

[Tomato], *Geotrichum candidum* on, in U.S.A., 547; *Oospore lactis* synonym of, 547.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, 185; in Egypt, 228; India, 499; opt. temp. for, 228; trace elements in relation to, 499.
— green blotch in Estonia, salt excess causing, 239.
— growth cracks in Colombia, 37.
— internal browning in U.S.A., 102, 487; effect of fertilizers on, 102; tobacco mosaic virus causing, 487.
—, iron deficiency and toxicity in, effect of lycomarasmin on, 628.
— leaf roll in Germany, 165.
— — shrivelling virus, 297.
—, *Leveillula taurica* on, 581; in Dominican Republic, 450; Israel, 434.
—, *Mertensia virginica* virus on, 487.
—, mode of action of fusaric acid in, 37.
—, *Mucor hiemalis* on, in U.S.A., 547.
— necrosis in Colombia, 37.
— northern stolbur virus on tomato in Czechoslovakia, 74.
—, *Oidium* on, in Brazil, 628.
—, *Oospora pustulans* on, 29.
—, *Phoma destructiva* on, in Germany, 280; Italy, 123; Switzerland, 379.
—, *Phytophthora citrophthora* on, in Peru, 52.
—, — *infestans* on, in Argentina, 659; Bulgaria, 101; Colombia, 37; Denmark, 389; France, 456; Germany, 280; Israel, 374; Italy, 123; Malta, 560; Mexico, 659; Netherlands, 242; Puerto Rico, 299; *S. Australia, 380; S. Rhodesia, 280, 296; U.S.A., 26; U.S.S.R., 420; control, 58, 123, 280, 296, 302, 374, 446, 659; effect of amino acids on resistance to, 242; of, on yield, 101; factors affecting, 101, 280; var. reaction to, 280.
—, — *parasitica* on, in Germany, 280.
—, *Pleospora herbarum* on, in Germany, 280; U.S.A., 547.
—, potato metastolbur and parastolbur viruses can infect, 616.
—, — 'spraing mosaic' can infect, 331.
—, — virus X+tobacco mosaic virus on, in U.S.A., 374.
—, — witches broom virus on, 135, 331; in Czechoslovakia, 135.
— 'pseudo-curly top virus' on tomato in U.S.A., 37, 635; associated with beet curly top virus on *Solanum gracile*, 37; transmission of, by *Micrutalis*, 37.
—, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* on, 56; in Mauritius, 657; Trinidad, 294.
—, *Pythium* and *Rhizoctonia* on, in Colombia, 36.
—, *Rhizopus stolonifer* on, in U.S.A., 547.
(?)— ringspot virus on cucumber in Canada, 386.
—, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, factors affecting infection and penetration by, 306.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Colombia, 37.
—, *Septoria lycopersici* on, in Italy, 123; S. Rhodesia, 280.
— spotted wilt virus on *Dahlia* in England, 521; S. Rhodesia, imported from Netherlands, 296; causing symptoms identical with those of non-sap transmissible viruses in America, 521.
—, *Stemphylium consorticale* on, in U.S.A., 547.
—, — *solani* on, in Brazil, 102; Colombia, 37; control, 102, 545.
— stolbur virus, hosts of, 135, 228, 248; transmission of, by *Hyalesthes obsoletus*, 135.
— — — on *Capsicum* in Bulgaria, 175; Romania, 248; transmission of by *Hyalesthes obsoletus*, 175.
[Tomato stolbur virus] on eggplant, 135; in Romania, 248; U.S.S.R., 227; effect of transplanting on, 227.
— — — on potato, 74; in Czechoslovakia, 135; Romania, 248; witches broom virus in relation to, 135.
— — — on tobacco, 74.
— — — on tomato in Bulgaria, 74; Czechoslovakia, 135; Germany, 74, 332; Hungary, 74; Romania, 248; U.S.S.R., 227, 734; Yugoslavia, 74; (?) causing yellows, 135; differentiation of aster yellows virus and, 734; effect of transplanting on, 227; in relation to aster yellows virus, 332; transmission of, by dodder, 248; *Hyalesthes obsoletus*, 227, 332; to Apocynaceae and clover, 248; eggplant, 135; Fabaceae, 248.
— — — on *Vinca rosea*, 586; thermal inactivation of, 586.
— — —, relationship between virus yellows and, 74.
— — —, resemblance of, to potato disease in Germany, 538.
— — —, suppression of potato witches broom virus by, 680.
— — — +potato witches broom virus (?) causing tomato yellows, 135.
— streak virus, see Tobacco mosaic virus strain.
— sun scald in Colombia, 37.
—, tobacco mosaic virus on, 47; in Colombia, 37; Estonia, 239; India, 279; Queensland, 297; S. Australia, 164; U.S.A., 543; U.S.S.R., 338, 374; accumulation of, in the radicles of, 734; attempts to demonstrate transmission of, by *Meloidogyne*, 400; control, 164, 279, 374, 543; effect of artificial and natural light on, 680; effect of N, P, and K on root growth of, 487; electron microscope study on, 502; factors affecting resistance to, 374; var. reactions to, 374.
—, — — — strain on, in U.S.A., 102; effect of fertilizers on, 102; persistence of, 627.
—, — ring spot virus on, 487.
—, — streak virus on, in U.S.S.R., 374.
— top rot in Lithuania, 292.
—, *Uromyces appendiculatus* can infect, 345.
—, *Verticillium* on, in Netherlands, 117; Syria, 383.
—, — *alboatrum* on, 312; in U.S.A., 210, effect of temperature on, 378; physiology of, 545; thermal death range of, 210; var. reaction to, 545.
— virus diseases, control, 731.
—, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on, in Italy, 291; biochemistry of, 228; control, 728.
— yellows, potato witches broom + tomato stolbur viruses causing, 135.
— — virus can infect *Vinca rosea*, 136.
— — — on dodder, 135.
— — — on tomato in Czechoslovakia, new str. of, 135.
— — — on *Vinca rosea*, 136; thermal inactivation of, 586.
— — —, suppression of potato witches broom virus by, 680.
— zinc deficiency in U.S.A., 423.
— ×*Lycopersicon hirsutum*, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici* and tobacco mosaic virus on, in Hungary, 37.
— × — *peruvianum*, *Septoria lycopersici* and tobacco mosaic virus on, in Hungary, 37.
Torula in rhizosphere of wheat in U.S.S.R., 254; effect of, on growth, 254.
— *ligniperda* on timber in Denmark, 633.

Torulaspora rosei in soil in Spain, 66.
Torulopsis aeria on *Acer* in relation to sap flow in U.S.A., 425.
— *apicola* on bees in Yugoslavia, 68.
— *candida* on *Acer* in relation to sap flow in U.S.A., 425.
Toxins, role of, in vascular wilts, 297.
Toxoptera citricidus, non-occurrence of, in Egypt, 143.
Toxopterina plantaginis transmitting cucumber mosaic virus, 679.
Trachysphaeria fructigena on banana in Cameroons, 656.
— — on coffee in French Cameroons, 656.
Trametes gibbosa on beechwood rollers in Norway (?) introduced from Germany, 432.
— —, spore discharge in, 570.
— —, use of, as a test fungus, 108.
— *lactea* on timber in Germany, 427.
*— *sepium* on timber in India, 106.
Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae on almond in Italy, 758; Syria, 383.
— — on *Anemone* in New Zealand, 153.
— — on *Anemone ranunculoides* in Yugoslavia, 369.
— — on apricot in Italy, 124.
— — on plum in Yugoslavia, dissemination of, 369.
— — on *Prunus* in Switzerland, 530.
— — on stone fruit in New Zealand, 153.
— — f. *discolor* on almond in Europe and France, 705.
— — — — on *Anemone coronaria* in Israel, 675.
— — — — on apricot in Europe, France, and Yugoslavia, 705.
— — — — on peach in Europe and France, 705.
— — — — on plum and *Prunus divaricata* in Africa, Europe, and Mediterranean Basin, 705; alternate hosts of, 705.
— — f. *typica* on apricot in Yugoslavia, 705.
— — — — on plum and *Prunus divaricata* in Africa, Europe, and Mediterranean Basin, 705; alternate hosts of, 705.
Trees, diseases of, in Lithuania, 292; Romania, 424.
—, mycorrhiza of, in Czechoslovakia, effect of fly ash on, 669.
—, forest, diseases of, book on, 103.
Trialeurodes abutilonea not transmitting cotton leaf crumple virus, 746.
— — transmitting sweet potato feathery mottle virus, 767.
— *vaporariorum*, *Cephalosporium aphidicola*, *Cladosporium sphaerospermum* and *Penicillium* on, in England, 57.
Trichloro-*m*-dinitrobenzene, use of, against *Corticium solani* in soil, 508.
Trichloromethyl arenethiol sulphonates and thiolsulphonates, fungicidal activity of, 125.
2,4,6-trichlorophenol, use of, against moulds on maize, 1.
— + 1-chloro-2-butanone, 1(2,3)-chloro-4-methyl-2 pentanone, Crag 974, ethyl 2,3-dibromo-propionate, and methyl 2,3-dibromopropionate, use of, against moulds on maize, 1.
2:4:6-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, effect of, on *Didymella lycopersici* on tomato, 290.
— —, translocation of, through plant tissue, 662.
2:4:5-trichlorophenoxythio analogue of aryloxythiotrichloromethane, use of, against *Bremia lactucae* on lettuce, *Neofabraea perennans* on apple and *Penicillium italicum* on orange, 302.
1,3,5-trichloro-2,4,6-trinitrobenzene injury to tomato, 446.
— use of, against *Alternaria solani* and *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *lycopersici*, 446; *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 446.
Trichocladium asperum in soil in Canada, 672.
Trichoconis padwickii on rice in Malaya, 595.
Trichoderma antibiotic, effect of, on bacteria and fungi, 186.
— in rhizosphere of pteridophytes in India, 672; wheat in U.S.S.R., 200.
—, suppression of growth of, by saponin, 573.
— *koningi*, inhibition of *Bacillus subtilis* by, 284.
— *lignorum*, see *T. viride*.
— *viride*, antagonism of, to *Corticium solani*, 539.
— —, effect of fungistatic substance from *Oenothera* on, 308; *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* on, 670.
— —, growth medium for, 118.
— — in sewage in U.S.A., 184; nutritional requirements of, 184.
— — in soil, 66, 716; in Canada, 672; New Zealand, 310; U.S.S.R., 311; biological study on, 310; inhibition of *Phoma lingam* on cabbage by, 311.
— —, inhibition of *Bacillus subtilis* by, 284.
— — on citrus, effect of 2, 4-D and 2, 4, 5-T on, 144.
— — on cotton and cotton textile, 477.
— — on jute sacking in Pakistan, 601.
— — on *Lolium perenne* in Wales, 86.
— — on timber in Germany, effect of, on *Merulius lacrymans*, 431.
— — on wood pulp in Canada, 460.
— —, pathogenicity of, to *Botrytis cinerea*, *Claviceps purpurea*, *Sclerotinia borealis*, *S. sclerotiorum*, and *S. trifoliorum*, 66.
— —, production of trichodermin by, 539.
— —, use of, as test fungus, 447.
Trichodermin, production of, by *Trichoderma viride*, 539.
—, and + nitrobacterin + phosphobacterin, use of, against potato diseases, 539–40.
Trichometasphaeria turcica perfect state of *Helminthosporium turcicum*, 511.
Trichomycin, effect of sterols on reaction of fungi to, 130.
—, inhibition of, *Sclerotinia laxa* f. *mali* by, 13.
Trichophenol + cuprean + BHC, use of, against cotton diseases and pests, 407.
Trichoscyphella willkommii on larch in Great Britain, 714; U.S.S.R., 104; frost in relation to, 714–16.
Trichosporon pullulans on *Acer* in relation to sap flow in U.S.A., 425.
Trichothecin, effect of, on aphid transmitted viruses, 73.
—, phytotoxicity of, 309.
Trichothecium plasmoparae on *Plasmopara viticola* and *Venturia pirina*, 347.
— *roseum*, cellulose decomposition by, 449; effect of gibberellin on, 63; light on conidia of, 398, 572; on tobacco mosaic virus, 34.
— —, factors affecting growth and sporulation in, 184.
— — on apple, parasitism of, 267.
— — on *Bombyx mori* in France, 662.
— — on jute in U.S.S.R., 210.
— — on oil palm in Belgian Congo, 398.
— — on pear, parasitism of, 267.
— — on *Puccinia graminis* in India, 684.
— — on silkworm in France, 662.
— — on *Zinnia elegans* in Denmark, 54.

[*Trichothecium roseum*], pathogenicity of, to *Botrytis cinerea*, *Claviceps purpurea*, *Sclerotinia borealis*, *S. sclerotiorum*, and *S. trifoliorum*, 66.
Trifenox, use of, in killing orange trees, 743.
Trifolium, see Clover.
Trifungol, see Ferbam.
Trigonella foenum-graecum, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Israel, 434.
Trillium decumbens, *T. grandiflorum* and *T. maculatum*, *Ciborinia trillii* on, in U.S.A., 676.
Trimethylamine, inhibition of rye and wheat by, 404.
Trimethylhexadecylammonium pentacholorophenolate, use of, against moulds, 667.
Tripsacum, *Puccinia polysora* on, 515.
— *laxum*, *Colletotrichum graminicola* on, 475.
— —, *Puccinia polysora* on, in the Americas and Caribbean area, 515.
Triticum, see Wheat.
Tritisan, use of, against *Gladiolus*, *Narcissus*, and tulip diseases, 119.
Triton B-1956, use of, against *Pellicularia koleroga* on coffee, 368.
— X-100 + CM 19 + maneb, use of, against *Botrytis gladiolorum* on *Gladiolus*, 698.
— — + Elcide 70 + thimerosal powder, use of against *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *gladioli*, 698.
— -114, use of, as wetter with Bordeaux mixture, 22.
Trixabol, see ziram.
Tropaeolum majus, cherry rasp leaf virus can infect, 530.
— —, cucumber mosaic virus (Noordam's chrysanthemum str.) can infect, 749.
*— —, tomato big bud virus on, in New S. Wales, 564.
Tropical crop diseases, handbook of, 348; references to, 178; review of, 665.
Truncatella ramulosa on wood pulp in Canada, 460.
Trypodendron retusus associated with *Ceratocystis brevicollis* on aspen, 424.
Trypton, use of, in classifying sterile fungi from rhizospheres and soils, 715.
Tryptophan, formation of indoleacetic acid from, by *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, 661.
—, use of, in classifying sterile fungi from rhizospheres and soils, 715.
Tsuga, *Melampsora epitea* f.sp. *tsugae* on, in Canada, 430; *Caeoma dubium* aecial state of, 430.
— *heterophylla* and *T. mertensiana*, *Poria weirii* on, in Pacific Northwest, 547.
Tuberculariа volutella on *Salix* in U.S.S.R., 338.
— *vulgaris* on elm in U.S.S.R., 426.
— — on walnut in U.S.S.R., 338.
Tuberculariaceae in soil in Italy, 672.
Tulip (*Tulipa*) 'Augusta disease' (?) identical with tobacco necrosis virus, 389.
— blueing in Netherlands, 480.
—, *Botrytis tulipae* on, in Czechoslovakia, 212; England, 261; France, 69; Jersey, 238; Netherlands, 480; control, 118, 119, 212, 261, 480.
— breaking virus on lily in Bermuda, 750; confusion of symptoms of, with deficiency chloroses, 750.
— — — on tulip, 119.
— — — + cucumber mosaic virus str. + lily symptomless virus on lily, 86.
—, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *tulipae* on, in U.S.A., 522.
— measles in Canada, 387.
— 'parrot', 119.
[Tulip], potato stem mottle virus on, control, 479.
—, *Sclerotinia tuliparum* on, control, 118.
—, tobacco necrosis virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 261.
Turnip (*Brassica rapa*) black ring virus on turnip in Germany, 285; electron microscopy of, 285.
— crinkle mosaic virus, cabbage black ring spot virus synonym of, 285.
— — virus, hosts of, 285.
— — — on swede in Scotland, 234; inactivation of, 234.
— — — on turnip, in Germany, 285; Great Britain, 234, 285; electron microscopy of, 285; transmission of, by *Phyllotreta*, 234, 285, 329; *P. chrysocephala* and *P. cuprea*, *P. nemorum*, 329; and *Psylliodes*, 285.
—, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, control, 562.
—, *Fusarium conglutinans* on, in New Zealand, 674.
— mosaic virus on *Alliaria officinalis* in Germany, 285; electron microscopy of, 285.
— — — on crucifers, 679; in Republic of Ireland, 678.
— — — on kale in Germany, transmission of, 109.
(?)— — — on *Matthiola incana* in Republic of Ireland, 678.
— — — on *Sisymbrium loeselii* in Germany, transmission of, 679.
— — — on swede in Germany, transmission of, 109.
— — — on turnip in Germany, 109, 285, 469, 585; electron microscopy of, 285; strains of, 285; transmission of, by *Cerosipha helianthemi*, 469; *Lipaphis fritzmülleri*, 679; *Macrosiphon daphnidis*, and *Macrosiphoniella tanacetaria*, 469; *Myzus persicae*, 109, 585; and sap, 109.
— — — str., on turnip rape, effect of photoperiod on multiplication of, in, 376.
(?)— — — — on wallflower in Republic of Ireland, 678.
—, *Peronospora parasitica* on, 553.
—, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* on, in Wales, 43; effect of mineral nutrition on, 553; effect of, on metabolism of, 110.
— rosette virus, host range of, 285.
— — — on swede in Scotland, 234.
— — — on turnip in Great Britain, 234, 285; transmission of, by *Phyllotreta* and *Psylliodes*, 285, 329.
— strangles in Great Britain, 48.
— yellow mosaic virus, hosts of, 285.
— — — — on cabbage and cabbage, Chinese, effect of artificial and natural light on, 680.
— — — — on cruciferae and *Lunaria annua* in Great Britain, 285; strain of, 285; transmission of, by *Phyllotreta* and *Psylliodes*, 285.
— — — — on swede in Scotland, 234.
— — — — on turnip, in Great Britain, 234, 285; strs. of, 285; transmission of, by *Phyllotreta* and *Psylliodes*, 234, 329.
Turnip rape (*Brassica napus*), *Alternaria brassicae* on, in France, 233.
— —, seed-borne diseases of, in France, 125.
— —, turnip mosaic virus str. on, effect of photoperiod on multiplication of, in, 376.
Tuzet injury to apple, 213; coffee, 84.
—, phytotoxicity of, 368.
—, use of, against *Glomerella cingulata* on coffee, 84; *Pellicularia koleroga* on coffee, 368; *Venturia inaequalis*, 213.
Tween + methyl cellosolve + streptomycin, use of,

against *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on *Capsicum*, 245.
Typhlocybid Hemiptera, relationship of, with infectious degeneration of the vine, 357.
Typhula idahoensis on grasses in U.S.S.R., 591.
— — on *Lolium* in Lithuania, 292.
— — on *Poa* in U.S.S.R., 591.
— — on wheat in Finland, 683; U.S.S.R., 590.
— *itoana* on grasses in U.S.S.R., 591.
— — on *Lolium* in Lithuania, 292.
— — on *Poa* in U.S.S.R., 591.
— — on wheat in Finland, 683; U.S.S.R., 590.
Tyrosine, effect of, on susceptibility of apple to *Botryosphaeria ribis*, 266.
—, production of, by *Fusarium* on rice, 475.

UF 85, use of, against *Streptomyces scabies* on potato, 29.
UG 547, use of, against *Higginsia hiemalis* on cherry, 526.
Ulmus, see Elm.
Ultra-violet absorption in study of citrus dwarf virus, 743.
— — light, conidial resistance of *Aspergillus nidulans* and *A. niger* to, 393.
— — —, effect of, on apothecial development of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 699; on bean, 134; on germination of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 669; on pathogenic mutations in *Melampsora lini*, 694; on potato and potato virus X, 134; on *Pseudomonas marginalis* on chicory, 660.
— — —, inactivation of GS7 by, 462; henbane mosaic virus by, 314; pimaricin by, 463; potato virus Y and tobacco mosaic virus by, 314.
Uncinula clandestina on elm in Iran, 132.
— *necator* on vine, see Vine.
*— *teterevnikovae* on *Cotoneaster racemiflora* in U.S.S.R., 165.
Urea, use of, against *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 586.
—, biuret free, use of, with copper sprays against *Marasmius perniciosus* on cacao, 735.
— -formaldehyde, use of, as soil treatment, 726.
— — resin + sodium pentachlorophenate, use of, as timber preservative, 434.
Uredinales, aspartic and glutamic acids as self-inhibitors of uredospore germination in, 307.
—, genetics of, 312.
— in Africa, 675; Algeria, 676; Canary Is., 674; Denmark, 675; Egypt (in the air), 273; Falkland Is., 467; Germany, 675; Italy, 500; Juan Fernandez, 467; N. America (Tropical), 467; Tunisia, 675; U.S.A., 674; U.S.S.R., 312, 675, 732.
— on cereals in Austria, 316; U.S.S.R., 732; chemical control of, 686.
— on grasses in U.S.S.R., 732.
Uredinopsis aspera synonym of *U. hashiokai*, 430.
— *hashiokai*, comparison of, with *U. pteridis*, 429.
— — on *Abies* in Canada, 429.
— — (?)perfect state of *Peridermium pseudobalsameum*, 429.
— —, *U. aspera* synonym of, 430.
— *pteridis*, comparison of, with *U. hashiokai*, 429.
— — on *Abies* in Canada, 429.
— —, (?)perfect state of *Peridermium pseudobalsameum*, 429.
Uredo behnickiana on orchid in U.S.A., 480.
— *dianthicola* on *Dianthus* in Iran, 132.
— *guacae* on orchid in U.S.A., 480.
— *nigropuncta* on orchid in U.S.A., 480.
Urena lobata zonal leaf spot, 519.
Urocystis in Italy, 500.
— *agropyri* on wheat, physiologic races of, 738.
— *cepulae* on onion in *N. Ireland, 51; control, 308.
*— *eranthidis* on *Eranthis hiemalis* in New S. Wales, 564.
— *gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, control, 118.
— *gladiolicola* on *Gladiolus* in Netherlands, study on, 479.
— *magica* on *Allium nigrum* in Spain, 133.
— *tritici* on wheat in Spain, 133.
Uromyces, new species of, in Iran, 132.
— *appendiculatus*, hosts, virulence, and specialization of, 345.
— —, inhibition of germination of, by GS7, 462.
— — on bean, see Bean.
— —, production of aspartic, malic and malonic acids by, 462.
— —, technique for determining effects of chemicals on uredospores of, 730.
— *betae* on beet in France, 170; *Jersey, 238; New S. Wales, 564; U.S.S.R., 287.
— — on *Beta maritima* and mangold in Jersey, 238.
— *dianthi* on carnation in New Zealand, 147; Nyasaland, imported from S. Rhodesia, 656; U.S.A., 602.
— — on *Gypsophila paniculata* in U.S.S.R., 448.
— *dolichi* on pigeon pea in Ivory Coast, 675.
— *fabae* on broad bean in Malta, 560.
— *flectens* on clover in Iran, 132; New S. Wales, 563.
— *gypsophila* on *Gypsophila elegans* in Iran, 132.
— *indigoferae* on *Indigofera mexicana* and *I. tinctoria* in India, taxonomy of, 676.
— *iranensis* on barley in Iran, 132.
*— *koeleria* in U.S.S.R., 732.
— *orientalis* on *Indigofera* spp. in India, taxonomy of, 676.
— *pisi* on *Lathyrus pratensis* in U.S.S.R., 448.
— —, *U. anthyllidis* and *U. anthyllidis* var. *medicaginis* included in, 68.
— *poae* f.sp. *asiatici-hackeli* on *Poa hackelii* and *Ranunculus asiaticus* in Israel, 675.
— *polygoni-avicullariae* on poplar in Iran, 132.
— *setariae-italicae* on *Setaria verticillata* in Tunisia, 676.
— *striatus* on lucerne in U.S.S.R., 149.
— — on *Medicago romanica* in U.S.S.R., 448.
— — var. *medicaginis* on lucerne in U.S.A., 560.
— *trifolii* var. *fallens* on clover and pea, 524.
U-salts, as timber preservatives, 634.
Uspulun, and uspulun + Bordeaux, use of, against Coniferae snow mould fungi, 429.
— Bayer, inhibition of spore germination of *Tilletia caries*, *T. foetida* and *T. triticoides* by, 361.
Ustilaginales, book on, 68.
— in Egypt (in the air), 273; in Lithuania, 676; N. Africa and Spain, 133.
— on cereals in Canada, 137.
Ustilaginoidea virens, action of some fungicides on, 594.
— — on maize in Mexico, 659.
— — on rice in Ivory Coast, 476; Malaya, 81.
Ustilago avenae on oats, see Oats.
— *bullata* on *Bromus arvensis*, control, 731.
— *crameri* on *Setaria italica* in Lithuania, 676.
— *hordei* on barley, see Barley.
— — on oats, see Oats.
— *maydis* on maize, see Maize.
— —, bacterium antagonistic to, 405.
— —, culture of, 405.

[*Ustilago maydis*], inhibition of, by manganese salt of 2-pyridinethione 1-oxide, 453; of germination of, by *Dothichiza populea* toxin, 103.
— *nigra* on barley in *Denmark, 389; France, 125; U.S.A., 254.
— *nuda* on barley, see Barley.
— — on wheat, see Wheat.
— *perennans* on *Arrhenatherum elatius* in Germany, 1; symptoms and taxonomy of, 1.
— *scitaminea* on *Saccharum spontaneum*, 33.
— — on sugarcane, see Sugarcane.
*— *sphaerogena* on *Echinochloa colonum* in New S. Wales, 563.
— *striiformis* on Gramineae in U.S.A., 523.
— — on *Holcus lanatus* in U.S.A., 523.
— — var. *holci* on Gramineae in U.S.A., 523.
— *vavilovi* on rye in U.S.S.R., 194.
*— *violacea* on carnation in New Zealand, 147.

Vaccinium, *Sclerotinia vaccinii-corymbosi* on, control, 18.
— *australe*, *Dothichiza caroliniana* on, in U.S.A., comparison of *Gloeosporium minus* and, 532.
— —, *Gloeosporium minus* on, in U.S.A., comparison of *Dothichiza caroliniana* and, 532.
Valeriana pratensis and *V. sambucifolia*, *Phoma* on, in Germany, 9.
Valsa ambiens on elm in U.S.S.R., 426.
— — on poplar in Poland, 166.
*— *eugeniae* on *Eugenia aquea* in Malaya, 56.
— *leucostoma*, effect on indole-β-acetic acid on growth of, 352.
— —, factors affecting pathogenicity of, 397.
— —, hosts of, 397.
— — (?) perfect state of *Cytospora rubescens*, 397.
— *nivea* on poplar in U.S.A., 397.
— *pini* on pine in U.S.S.R., 338.
— *salicina* on *Salix* in U.S.S.R., 338.
— *sordida* on aspen in Canada, 39.
— — on poplar in Canada, 720; Netherlands, 342; Poland, 166, 631; Syria, 383; U.S.S.R., 427; control, 631; factors affecting, 166, 720; overwintering of, 631.
— — and *V. translucens* on *Salix* in U.S.A., 397.
Vancide 51, use of, against *Ceratocystis fagacearum* on oak, 489, 718.
Vancomycin, inactivation of fungi by, 463.
—, inhibition of bacteria by, 186.
—, production of, by *Streptomyces orientalis*, 463; properties of, 186.
Vanilla, *Fusarium bulbigenum* form 2, *F. bulbigenum* var. *batatas* and *F. oxysporum* on, in Madagascar, 657.
Vapam, effect of, on actinomycetes, bacteria and fungi in soil, 455; on nitrifying bacteria, 336; on rate of nitrification in soil, 336; on *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, 224; on soil fungi, 456.
—, use of, against *Macrophomina phaseoli* in soil, 550; pea root rot and wilt, 381; *Pythium splendens* on *Aglaonema simplex*, 696; *Sclerotinia gladioli* on *Gladiolus*, 749; *Verticillium alboatrum* on raspberry and strawberry, 19; as soil disinfectant, 148, 446, 522.
Varnish, use of, as timber preservative fixer, 433.
Vegetable marrow (*Cucurbita pepo*), cucumber mosaic virus can infect, 495.
— —, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, 562; in Queensland, 557; U.S.S.R., 237.
— —, *Oidium* on, in Malta, 560.
— —, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in New Zealand, *674; Sudan, 581.
— —, (?)squash mosaic virus on, in New S. Wales, 564.
Vegetables, bacteria on, in U.S.A., 434.
—, diseases of, books on, 284, 721; breeding against, 120.
—, *Erwinia carotovora* on, in U.S.S.R., 434.
—, growth of, in U.S.S.R., monograph on, 635.
—, seed disinfection treatment for, 721.
—, virus diseases of, in U.S.A., 635; control of vectors of, 169.
Venturia cerasi can infect apricot, *Prunus cerasifera* var. *divaricata*, 91.
— — on cherry in Germany, 91; distinct from *Fusicladium carpophilum*, 91; from *V. inaequalis* and *V. pirina*, 92.
— *inaequalis* distinct from *V. cerasi*, 92; effect of phytoncides on, 573.
— —, inhibition of, by 2:4 dichloro-6-(*o*-chloranilino)-s-triazine, *n*-dodecylguanidine acetate, and *o*-hydroxy-diphenyl, 150.
— — on apple, see Apple.
— *pirina* distinct from *V. cerasi*, 92.
— — on pear, see Pear.
— —, *Trichothecium plasmoparae* on, 347.
Verbena bonariensis and *V. hybrida*, (?)*Sphaerotheca fuliginea* on, in Queensland, 557.
— *officinalis*, *Cercospora beticola* on, in Italy, 493.
Verdasan, use of, against *Ophiobolus graminis* var. *avenae* on *Agrostis tenuis*, 604.
—, see also phenyl mercury acetate.
Vernalization in relation to wheat seed treatment, 253.
Veronica campylopoda, *Schroeteria decaisneana* on, in Switzerland, 321.
Verticillium in soil, 540.
—, pathogenicity of, to *Botrytis cinerea*, *Claviceps purpurea*, *Sclerotinia borealis*, *S. sclerotiorum*, and *S. trifoliorum*, 66.
— *alboatrum*, assay of antagonists of, 673.
— —, effect of aryloxythiotrichloromethanes on, 302; temperature on, 378.
— —, hosts of, 378.
— — in soil, autoradiography of, 70.
— — on antirrhinum in Netherlands, 313; U.S.A., 602.
— — on apple in England, 14.
— — on ash in Netherlands, 312.
— — on avocado pear in U.S.A., 535; effect of temperature on, 378.
*— — on bean in Chile, 448.
— — on *Capsicum* in Bulgaria, 175; U.S.A., effect of temperature on, 378.
— — on cereals in England, 561.
— — on chrysanthemum in *Bulgaria, 147; U.S.A., 602; effect of temperature on, 378.
— — on *Cicer arietinum* in U.S.A., 113, 174.
— — on cineraria in Bulgaria, 147.
— — on cotton in Brazil, 598; China, 599; U.S.A., 598; U.S.S.R., 747; control, 599, 747; (?) effect of phenol on resistance to, 599; factors affecting, 5, 598, 599; transmission of, by seed, 599.
— — on deciduous fruit trees in U.S.A., 606.
— — on eggplant in U.S.A., 725.
*— — on elm in U.S.A., 178.
— — on *Fragaria chiloensis*, resistance to, 533.
— — on grasses in England, 561.
— — on hops in England, 561, 613.
— — on *Impatiens balsamina* in Netherlands, 312.
— — on lucerne in Germany, 753.
— — on lucerne × *Medicago falcata* in Germany, 753.
— — on *Matthiola* spp. in Canada, 211.
— — on *Pelargonium*, thermal death range of, 210.

[*Verticillium alboatrum*] on peppermint in Italy, control, 124.
— — on potato in Peru, 56, 766; effect of temperature on, 378.
— — on raspberry in U.S.A., 19.
— — on rose in U.S.A., 210, 378; thermal death range of, 210.
— — on *Solanum* in U.S.A., 536.
— — on strawberry in U.S.A., 19, 93, 384, 611; breeding against, 533; control, 19, 384; detection of, 93; effect of temperature on, 378; var. reaction to, 19, 611.
— — on tomato, 312; in U.S.A., 210; effect of temperature on, 378; physiologic study on, 545; thermal death range of, 210; var. reaction to, 545.
— —, pathogenicity of, as affected by muck soil antagonists, 395.
— —, study on, *V. dahliae* synonym of, 312.
— — var. *menthae* on *Mentha* in U.S.A., control of, 219.
— *beticola* on beet in Poland, 639.
— *buxi* on box in Romania, 579.
— *cinerescens* can infect *Melandrium album*, 290.
— — on carnation in *Denmark, 389; England, 480; France, 368; Netherlands, 118.
— *cinnabarinum* in sodium carboxymethyl cellulose, control, 109.
— *dahliae*, effect of *Trichoderma* antibiotics on, 186.
— — on *Acer* in U.S.S.R., 339.
— — on apricot in Hungary, 154; Syria, 383.
— — on carnation in New Zealand, 147.
— — on *Cotinus coggygria*, 339; in Hungary, 103.
— — on cotton in Mozambique, 397; U.S.S.R., 5.
— — on elm in Great Britain, 229.
— — on horse-radish in Germany, 344.
— — on Pomoideae and *Prunus* in U.S.A., 606.
— —, saprophytic rating of, 573.
— —, synonym of *V. alboatrum*, 312.
— —, synthesis of alkaloids by, 463.
— (?)*hemileia* on *Hemileia vastatrix* in Mauritius, 347.
— *roseum* on sclerotia, 66.
— *theobromae* on banana in Cameroons, 656; Kenya, 449.
— — on coffee in French Cameroons, 656.
Vetch (*Vicia*), *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Italy, 702.
—, *Colletotrichum graminicola*, 475.
—, *Ovularia viciae* on in Italy, 702.
—, pea streak virus str. can infect, 722.
—, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in New S. Wales, 120.
Vicia faba, see Bean, broad.
Vickery's nutrient, effect of, on tobacco mosaic virus, 279.
Victorin, production of, by *Helminthosporium victoriae*, 202, 363.
Vigna sinensis, fungicidal seed treatment for, 240.
— —, rhubarb viruses I and II can infect, 377.
— *unguiculata*, see Cowpea.
Vinca rosea, aster yellows virus can infect, 411.
— —, clover phyllody virus can infect, 136.
— —, (?)lily rosette virus on, in Bermuda, 750.
— —, strawberry green petal, tomato stolbur, and tomato yellows viruses on, thermal inactivation of, 586.
— —, tomato yellows virus on, 136.
— — virus on *Vinca rosea* in India, 321.
Vine (*Vitis*), *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on, in Syria, 383.
—, *Alternaria* and *A. vitis* on, in U.S.S.R., 347.
—, *Armillaria mellea* on, control, 118.
[Vine], *Botrytis cinerea* on, in Italy, 123; Switzerland, 654; U.S.S.R., 347; control, 123, 124, 654.
— bunch stem dieback in New S. Wales, 564.
— chlorosis, control, 124.
—, *Coniella diplodiella* on, in U.S.S.R., 116, 347, 443.
—, *Cryptosporella viticola* on, in *Kenya, 450; New S. Wales, 121, 177.
— deterioration in New S. Wales, 563.
—, *Diaporthe perniciosa* on, in Italy, 214.
— disease in New S. Wales, resemblance of, to California black measles, 121.
— disorder in Italy, 356; resemblance of, to enation disease, 357.
—, *Elsinoe ampelina* on, in Brazil, 57; Bulgaria, 649; Dominican Republic, 450; Italy, 123; U.S.S.R., 165; control, 57, 123, 649; var. reaction to, 649.
— 'enation disease' in Italy and U.S.A., 648.
— fanleaf, see vine infectious degeneration virus.
— frost injury causing spotted necrosis in U.S.S.R., 444.
—, *Fusarium* on, in U.S.S.R., 347.
— golden flavescence, (?) virus causing, in France, transmission of, by grafting, 53.
—, *Guignardia bidwellii* on, 726; in Mozambique, 397.
— hail injury in U.S.S.R., 443.
— infectious degeneration virus of vine in Germany, 443; Greece, 53; Italy, 356, 496, 648; U.S.A., 237; control, 443; diagnosis of, 496; nematodes in relation to, 648; (?) relationship of, with Typhlocybid Hemiptera, 357; spread of, by infected rootstocks, 443; transmission of, by (?) *Criconemoides xenoplax*, 237; *Phylloxera vastatrix* f. *radicicola*, 53; *Xiphinema index*, 53, 237; var. reaction to, 53; *Xiphinema* in relation to, 648.
— 'jaune canare' in Germany, 557.
— leaf roll virus on vine in France, 237; New S. Wales, 563; previously attributed to lucerne dwarf virus, 563; transmission of, by grafting, 237.
— 'oxidant stipple', air pollution causing, in U.S.A., 131.
— 'panachure' virus in Austria, hosts of, 443; in Germany, 557.
—, *Phoma flaccida* on, in Italy, 291, 559.
—, *Physopella ampelopsidis* on, taxonomy of, 354.
—, *Plasmopara viticola* on, in Brazil, 57; Bulgaria, 443; Cyprus, 12; France, 177, 456, 649; Hungary, 378; Italy, 123, 496; Romania, 349, 566; Switzerland, 238, 654; Syria, 383; U.S.S.R., 54, 558, 649; Yugoslavia, 349; control, 12, 54, 57, 122, 123, 124, 177, 238, 302, 328, 349, 357, 443, 456, 558, 649, 654; effect of copper and non copper products on, 124; factors affecting, 443, 558, 649; incubation period of, 557; nature of immunity from, 443; var. reaction to, 443, 649.
—, *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* on, in Austria, 347; control, 302.
— rachitism in New S. Wales, 564.
—, relationship between non-copper treatments and premature defoliation, 124.
—, *Sclerophoma* on, in U.S.S.R., 347.
*—, *Sclerotinia fructigena* on, in Romania, 608.
— 'spotted necrosis', (?) *Ceratostomella* causing, in Bulgaria, 379; U.S.S.R., 379, 444; due to frost injury, 444.
—, *Uncinula necator* on, in Afghanistan, 659; Cyprus, 12; Iran, 132; Mozambique, 397;

Romania, 566; S. Rhodesia, 295; Switzerland, 238, 654; Syria, 383; control, 12, 123, 302, 558, 566, 654, 659; effect of copper and non-copper products on, 124; organic fungicides on, 238; losses caused by, 659; var. reaction to, 369.
[Vine], *Uromyces appendiculatus* can infect, 345.
—, use of, as indicator plant for viruses, 381.
— vein clearing virus on vine in New S. Wales, 563.
— virus diseases in Germany, 557; Italy, 356.
—, *Xanthomonas vitis-carnosae* on, in India, 348.
—, zinc deficiency in, in U.S.A., 444.
Viola spp., *Ciborinia violae* on, in U.S.A., 676.
— *tricolor*, see Pansy.
Virology of plants, in Australia, 584; survey of publications on, 584.
Virus diseases of fruit trees, 368; books on, 12, 88; in Belgium, 88; Europe, 88; India, 605; Italy, 356; Switzerland, 380; demonstration of, by paper chromatography, 357; identification of, and methods of checking, 118; relationship of, with stock-scion incompatibility, 356.
— — of plants in Belgium, 248; French W. Africa, 384; Germany, 424; Ghana, 190; India, 71; Indonesia, 458; Sierra Leone, 190; Togoland, 384; breeding against, 71, 424.
— — of vegetables in U.S.A., 635; control of vectors of, 169.
Virus-free plants, production of, 116.
Viruses, biology, 300.
—, culture of, in plant tissues, 356.
—, evolution of, in roots, 733.
—, host range studies with, 502.
— in plant tissue culture, 57.
—, methods for culturing and infection, 190.
—, nomenclature of, 677.
—, relationships of plants to, 314.
—, research on, 313, 355.
—, spread and control of, 735.
—, studies of, 71, 74, 247, 356, 585.
—, transmission of, 72, 666.
—, vector relationship, review of, 314.
Vitex, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 123.
Vitigran, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 766.
Vitis, see Vine.

Wallflower (*Cheiranthus cheiri*), (?) turnip mosaic virus str. on, in Republic of Ireland, 678.
Walnut (*Juglans*), *Armillaria mellea* on, in U.S.A., 39.
— blackline disorder in U.S.A., 38, 549.
—, *Coniothyrium olivaceum* on, in U.S.S.R., 338.
—, *Diaporthe perniciosa* on, in Italy, 214.
—, *Diplodia juglandis* on, in Romania, 579; U.S.S.R., 338.
—, effect of phytoncides of, on phytopathogenic bacteria, 727.
—, *Microdiplodia juglandis* on, in Romania, 579.
—, *Phomopsis juglandina* on, in U.S.S.R., 338.
—, *Phytophthora cactorum* and *P. cinnamomi* on, in U.S.A., 39.
*—, *Pleurotus corticatus* on, in U.S.S.R., 165.
*—, *Pseudomonas syringae* on, in U.S.A., association of, with *Xanthomonas juglandis*, 549.
—, *Sphaerulina juglandis* on, in Japan, *Cercosporella juglandis* conidial state of, 340.
—, *Tubercularia vulgaris* on, in U.S.S.R., 338.
—, *Xanthomonas juglandis* on, in *Denmark, 389; Romania, 424; U.S.A., 720.
Water-soak method, use of, against *Cochliobolus sativus* on oats; diseases of groundnut, 126.
Watercress (*Nasturtium officinale*), *Spongospora subterranea* on, in Great Britain, *S. subterranea* f.sp. *nasturtii* proposed as name for, 286.
—, — — f.sp. *nasturtii* on, in France, study of, 637.
Watermelon (*Citrullus vulgaris*), *Alternaria cucumerina* on, in U.S.A., 494.
—, *Cladosporium cucumerinum* on, in U.S.A., 176.
—, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* on, in Mexico, 659; U.S.A., 647.
— damping-off, control, 729.
—, *Fusarium bulbigenum* var. *niveum* on, in India, 646.
—, — *oxysporum* on, in India, 647.
—, *Gibberella fujikuroi* on, in Argentina, 51.
— mosaic virus, in Calif., U.S.A., studies on, 52, 646; in Mexico, 646.
— — — + cucumber mosaic virus on cantaloupe and squash in U.S.A., 52.
—, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in Mexico, 659.
—, stone fruit ringspot virus can infect, 531.
—, tobacco ringspot virus on, in U.S.A., study of, 646.
Wetters, use of, with agricultural chemicals, 57; testing of, 301.
Wheat (*Triticum*), *Alternaria* on, in France, 126; U.S.S.R., 510.
—, — *tenuis* on, in Lithuania, 292.
—, *Aspergillus* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 254.
—, — on, in France, 126.
—, — *awamori* on, in Mexico, 448.
—, — *flavus* on stored, in U.S.A., factors affecting phosphorus content of, 510.
—, — *glaucus* on, in France, 126.
—, — *niger* on, in Mexico, 448.
—, — *restrictus* on stored, in U.S.A., factors affecting phosphorus content of, 510.
— bacteria, growth requirements of, 387.
—, barley stripe mosaic virus on, 736; in U.S.A., effect of temperature on, 248; embryo infection by, 585.
—, — yellow dwarf virus on, losses caused by, 650; transmission of, by *Macrosiphum avenae* and *Rhopalosiphum fitchii*, 682.
— 'blasting' in U.S.A., 251.
—, *Calonectria nivalis* on, in Finland, 683; France, 126; N. Ireland, 388; U.S.S.R., 590.
*—, *Cephalosporium gramineum* on, in U.S.A., 591.
—, *Cercosporella herpotrichoides* on, in England, 77, 652; France, 683; New Zealand, 588; N. Ireland, 387; Republic of Ireland, 654; Switzerland, 194, 510; U.S.A., 199, *591; control, 194; factors affecting, 199, 388, 510, 654; survival of, 652; variation in, 652; var. reaction to, 388.
—, *Cladosporium* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 200, 254.
—, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Poland, 200; U.S.S.R., 212.
—, *Cochliobolus sativus* on, in Canada, 362; Lithuania, 292; New S. Wales, 120; N. Rhodesia, 564; S. Australia, 381; U.S.A., 193, 731; U.S.S.R., 139; control, 139, 193; factors affecting, 139, 292, 590; recovery from, 362; var. reaction to, 292, 687.
—, *Corticium solani* on, in Canada, 387; New Zealand, 588.
— diseases in Colombia, 128.
—, drought lodging in Canada, 689.

[Wheat] dwarfing in Colombia, 298.
—, *Epicoccum* on, in France, 126.
—, *Erysiphe graminis* on, in England, 77, 473; New Zealand, 588; U.S.A., 251; breeding against, 77; control, 139, 506; differential effect of, on *Puccinia glumarum*, 506; effect of fertilizers on, 473; var. reaction to, 251, 588.
—, fungi in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 200.
—, *Fusarium* on, in Chile, 510; Lithuania, 292; Netherlands, 402; New Zealand, 588; U.S.S.R., 253, 510; control, 253, 402, 510; factors affecting, 292; losses caused by, 402; var. reaction to, 292.
—, — *avenaceum* on, in N. Ireland, 388.
*—, — *chlamydosporum* on, in Canada, 581.
—, — *culmorum* on, in N. Ireland, 388; var. reaction to, 388, 687.
—, — '*roseum*' on, in France, 126; U.S.A., 78; *Fusarium roseum* f. *cerealis* suggested as name for, 78.
—, *Gibberella zeae* on, in Italy, 291; Japan, 509; fat acidity values in relation to, 741.
—, *Helminthosporium* on, 381; in U.S.S.R., 253, 510.
—, — *tritici-vulgaris* on, in Israel, 353.
—, inhibition of seedlings of, by substances from *Claviceps purpurea*, 404; of germination of, by Chinese mustard, and *Sinapis alba* distillates, 242.
—, *Labyrinthula macrocystis* on, in Israel, 188.
—, *Leptosphaeria herpotrichoides* on, in Italy, 291.
— lodging in Republic of Ireland, 654.
— mosaic virus (soil borne) on wheat, in U.S.A., 250, 251; transmission of, by soil, 501.
—, mould on, in U.S.A., low incidence of, 687.
—, *Mucor* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 25; effect of, on growth, 254.
—, Mucorales in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 200.
—, oat sterile dwarf virus on, in Czechoslovakia, 79.
—, *Ophiobolus graminis* on, in Chile, 510; England, 652; Iran, 132; Lithuania, 292; New S. Wales, 120; New Zealand, 588; Norway, 136, Switzerland, 194, 471; U.S.S.R., 362; control, 194, 363; effect of soil microflora on pathogenicity of, 471; factors affecting, 136, 292, 652; var. reaction to, 292.
—, *Penicillium* in rhizosphere of, 387; in U.S.S.R., 200, 254; effect of, on growth, 254.
—, — on, in France, 126.
—, phosphorus content of stored, 510.
—, pink disease of seed of, in Canada, 200.
—, production of antibiotic substance by, 573.
—, *Pseudomonas aurantica, P. radiobacter*, and *P. sinuosa* in rhizosphere of, production of vitamins by, 510.
—, *Puccinia glumarum* on, in Afghanistan, 660; Colombia, 298; Egypt, 196, 590; England, 77, 590; Far East, 590; Germany, 737; India, 496; Netherlands, 197, 590, 736; Norway, 75; *N. Rhodesia, 564; Sweden, 75; Switzerland, 361, 590; U.S.A., 505, 506, 587, 588, 590; U.S.S.R., 505, 732; breeding against, 77; control, 361; differential effect of, on *Erysiphe graminis*, 506; non-occurrence of, in Australia, 197; physiologic races of, 737; respiration in, 505; source of infection of, 361; var. reaction to, 77, 194, 197, 298, 299, 588, 660.
—, — *graminis* on, in Afghanistan, 660; Australia, 76; Belgium, 736; Canada, 76, 77, 196, 590, 685; Chile, 298; Colombia, 298; Cyprus, 194, 657; Egypt, 196; Finland, 75; India, 504, 684; Iran and Iraq, 194; Italy, 196, 252; Jordan, 194; Kenya, 450; Netherlands, 736; New Zealand, 588; Norway, 75; Pakistan, 194; Peru, 298; Portugal, 196; Sweden, 75; Syria, 196, 383; Turkey, 194; U.S.A., 127, 195, 250, 251, 587, 588, 685, 736; breeding against, 127, 737; constitution of a glucomannan from, 402; control, 195, 590, 686, 737; development of, 588; distribution of genes for resistance to, 196; effect of benzimidazole on, 589; dimethylbenzimidazole glucose on, 589; light on formation of infection-type structures of, 317; metal ions on, 589; nickel compounds on, 506; on carbohydrate metabolism of, 77; metabolism of, 251; on yield, 195; temperature on formation of infection-type structure of, and on uredial infection with, 317; factors affecting, 317; germination of, 137; susceptibility to, 194; genetics of, 251, 684; information on, 685; oxygen uptake, studies on, 402; parasitic growth in, 251; penetration by, 317; phenoloxidase activity in, 471; physiologic races of, 75, 76, 127, 137, 138, 194, 195, 196, 250, 251, 252, 298, 317, 450, 504, 657, 684, 685, 736; polyphenol-polyphenoloxidase system in, 504; production of self inhibitors by, 307; resistance to, 251; sclerenchyma tissue in relation to, 137; sugar content in, 684; *Trichothecium roseum* parasitizing, 684; variability in var. reaction to, 195; var. reaction to, 138, 194, 195, 196, 298, 317, 504, 660, 684, 685, 737.
[Wheat, *Puccinia*] *triticina* on, in Afghanistan, 660; Albania, 360; Australia, 197; Canada, 197, 590, 685; Colombia, 298; Egypt, 196; Germany, 737; Italy, 252, 686; Netherlands, 736; New S. Wales, 563; New Zealand, 588; Sweden, 75; Switzerland, 361; U.S.A., 193, 197, 250, 251, 316, 506, 685, 686, 737; U.S.S.R., 138, 198, 252, 505, 738; breeding against, 318; control, 252, 316, 589, 686, 737, 738; effect of nickel compounds on, 506; factors affecting, 138, 252; genetics of, 318; geographical distribution of, 505, 506; identification and nomenclature of, 589; opt. temp. for teleutospore production, 198; physiologic races of, 75, 197, 252, 318, 505, 686, 737; production of aspartic, malic, and malonic acids by, 462; respiration in, 505; source of infection of, 361; transmission of, by seed, 252; var. reaction to, 138, 194, 197, 250, 251, 252, 298, 318, 360, 685, 737.
—, *Pythium* on, in New Zealand, 588.
— 'reclamation disease' in U.S.S.R. and copper deficiency in soil, iron in relation to, 319.
—, *Rhizoctonia* on, in Republic of Ireland, 654.
— rhizosphere, *Actinomucor* in, in U.S.S.R., 200.
— —, fungi in, 254.
— roots, properties of microflora of, 200.
—, *Sclerospora macrospora* on, in Mexico, 659; U.S.A., 136.
—, *Septoria nodorum* on, in France, 126; Germany, 139; Sweden, 682; Switzerland, 380; factors affecting, 403; method of assessing infection by, 139; var. reaction to, 380.
—, — *tritici* on, in Afghanistan, 659; New Zealand, 588, 687; U.S.A., 199, 560; breeding against, 199.
— 'sickness', fat acidity values in relation to, 741.
—, *Stemphylium* in rhizosphere of, effect of, on growth, 254.
— streak mosaic virus on wheat in U.S.A., 76, 250, 251, 504; assay of, 76; estimation of sedimentation constants of, 72; factors

affecting, 76; infectivity of, 76; properties and purification of, 76; serological study on, 504.
[Wheat streak mosaic virus] str., transmission of, by *Aceria tulipae*, to maize, 684.
— striate mosaic virus on *Lolium* in Great Britain, 735; Spain, 736.
— — — — on wheat, transmission of, by *Delphacodes pellucida*, 9, 315, 683, 735.
—, *Tieghemella* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., effect of, on growth, 254.
—, *Tilletia* on, in Canada, 385; Colombia, 298.
—, — *brevifaciens* on, in Bulgaria, 77, 78.
—, — *caries* on, 507; in Denmark, 728; Germany, 362; Poland, 508; Switzerland, 380; Syria, 383; U.S.A., 198, 250, 251, 403; U.S.S.R., 253, 401, 686, 738; breeding against, 138; control, 138, 198, 253, 401, 403, 508, 590, 728, 731, 738; effect of, on yield, 383; effect of seed treatment on, 588; of temperature on, 362; genetics of, 138; growth of, 362; physiologic races of, 138, 380; spread of, 362; var. reaction to, 250, 251, 379, 403, 686.
—, — *contraversa* on, 508; in Germany, 77, 362, 364, 472; U.S.A., 77, 198, 251, 508, 509; *U.S.S.R., 361, 508; control, 308, 361, 508; effect of, on yield, 361; factors affecting, 199, 362; historical review of, 361; penetration and spread of, 362; var. reaction to, 251, 361, 472; vulnerability to, 509.
—, — *foetida* on, 507; in Afghanistan, 659; Spain, 318; U.S.A., 250, 251, 403; Yugoslavia, 361; control, 403; effect of seed treatment on, 588; physiologic races of, 318; var. reaction to, 250, 251, 318, 361, 403.
—, *Torula* in rhizosphere of, in U.S.S.R., 254.
—, *Typhula idahoensis* and *T. itoana* on, in Finland, 683; U.S.S.R., 590.
—, Uredinales on, breeding against, 298.
—, *Urocystis agropyri* on, physiologic races of, 738.
—, — *tritici* on, in Spain, 133.
—, *Uromyces appendiculatus* can infect, 345.
—, *Ustilago nuda* on, in Belgium, 308; Canada, 137, 507; Caucasus, 507; England, 77; New Zealand, 588; Siberia, 507; Syria, 383; Tunisia, 472; U.S.A., 198, 250, 251, 253, 507; U.S.S.R., 194, 253, 579, 591; Yugoslavia, 361; breeding against, 77, 253, 361; control, 198, 253, 307, 318, 591; detection of, 318, 472; effect of irrigation on, 591; effect on physiological activity of, 686; on yield, 383; estimation of amount of infection, 507; factors affecting, 361; hypersensitive reaction to, 738; longevity of, in stored, 385; specialization of, in, 507; (?) use of antibiotics against, 308; types of, 77; variability in, 137; var. reaction to, 250, 251, 253, 388; water soaking treatment for, 507.
— virus diseases, combination reactions of, 473.
Willesden finish for preservation of cotton and flax textiles, 304.
Willow, see *Salix*.
Wistaria sinensis, clover subterranean stunt virus on, in New S. Wales, subterranean clover stunt virus proposed as name for, 700.
Wolfatox, use of, against aphids, 709.
Wolman salts injury to plants, 168.
Wood moulding, 667.
— pulp, biological method for assessing storage quality of, 284.
— —, fungi on, in Canada, 460.
— —, survey of degeneration of, 169.
Wool, fungi on, 60.
— moulding, 667.
—, *Peyronellaea* on, in New Zealand, 460.

Xanthomonas, bacteriophage of, 122.
—, cellulolytic enzymes produced by, 179.
—, effect of phytoncides on, 574.
—, host specificity in, 300.
— *albilineans* on sugarcane in British Guiana, 33, 445, 657; Madagascar, 625; Martinique, 294; Queensland, 276; St. Lucia, 294; non-occurrence of, in Trinidad, 294; var. reaction to, 33, 276, 625, 657.
— *beticola*, effect of walnut phytoncides on, 727.
*— — on beet in U.S.S.R., 554.
— *campestris*, bacteriophage of, 122.
— —, effect of walnut phytoncides on, 727.
— — in Germany, bacterium on cauliflower similar to, 636.
— —, inactivation of, by vancomycin, 463.
— —, inhibition of, by duramycin, 64.
— — on cabbage in Romania, 43, 233; U.S.S.R., 169, 170, 344; control, 43, 170, 233, 344; factors affecting, 169, 170; transmission of, by seed, 233; var. reaction to, 169, 233; wound infection of, 233.
— *citri* on citrus in Brazil, 691, 743; India, 743; epidermal structure in relation to susceptibility to, 5.
— — on lemon in Mauritius, 294.
— — on lime in India, 476, 743.
— — on orange in Brazil, 743.
— — on *Poncirus trifoliata*, 5.
— *corylina* on *Corylus*, var. reaction to, 369.
— *cyamophagus* on *Cyamopsis psoraloides* in India, 88.
— *juglandis*, association of, with *Pseudomonas syringae*, 549.
— — on walnut in *Denmark, 389; Romania, 424; U.S.A., 720.
— *malvacearum*, effect of phytoncides on, 573; of *Trichoderma* antibiotics on, 186; of walnut phytoncides on, 727.
— — on cotton, see under Cotton.
— —, suppression of, by saponin, 573.
— *martinicola* on *Martynia diandra* in India, 348.
— *oryzae*, bacteriophage of, 301.
— —, cellulolytic enzymes in, 179.
— — on rice in India, 496; Philippines, 204; *Thailand, 56; renamed *X. translucens* f.sp. *oryzae*, 204; roots in relation to infection by, 742; legislation re seed transmission of, 444.
— *pelargonii* on geranium, factors affecting, 602.
— — on *Pelargonium* in U.S.A., effect of viruses on, 699.
— *phaseoli*, effect of walnut phytoncides on, 727.
— —, inactivation of, by vancomycin, 463.
— —, inhibition of, by duramycin, 64.
— — on bean in Colombia, 49; Czechoslovakia, 50; delayed synergism of, 437; review of literature on, 49.
— —, toxicity of polypeptide antibiotic to, 64.
— — var. *fuscans*, effect of walnut phytoncides on, 727.
— — — — on bean in Hungary, bacteriophage for, 727.
— *pruni*, inactivation of, by vancomycin, 463.
— — on almond in Italy, 757.
— — on peach, control, 17.
— *ricinicola* on *Ricinus communis* in Republic of Sudan, 535; S. Rhodesia, 295; renamed *X. ricini*, wrongly identified as *Phytomonas ricini* and *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, 535.

[*Xanthomonas*] *rubrilineans* on sugarcane in India, 767; (?) Mauritius, 32.
— *stewartii* on maize in *Poland, 514; U.S.A., 2; U.S.S.R., 365; effect of antibiotics on, 2.
— —, legislation in relation to seed transmission of, 444.
— *translucens* on barley in U.S.A., 254.
— — f.sp. *oryzae*, *X. oryzae* renamed, 204.
— *vasculorum* on sugarcane in Mauritius and Reunion, 625; (?) Trinidad, 294.
— — on *Thysanolaena maxima* in Reunion, 625.
— *vesicatoria*, inactivation of, by vancomycin, 463.
— — on *Capsicum* in U.S.A., 245; control, 728.
— — on tomato in Italy, 291; biochemistry of, 228; control, 728.
— —, survival of, in water, 727.
— *vitis-carnosae* on vine in India, 348.
Xiphinema in relation to vine infectious degeneration virus on vine in Italy, 648.
— *index* transmitting vine infectious degeneration virus, 53, 237.
X-rays, effect of, on *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* on *Scorzonera hispanica*, 458; on growth of *Scorzonera hispanica* tissues, 566; on pathogenic mutations in *Melampsora lini*, 694.
—, use of, for determining healthy potato vars., 618.
Xylaria polymorpha on *Acer saccharum* in Canada, 717.
Xyleborus in relation to *Ceratocystis fimbriata* on cacao, 298, 587.

Yam (*Dioscorea* spp.), *Glomerella cingulata* on, association with leaf disease in Nigeria, 655.
— virus disease in Nigeria, 655.
Yeasts in soil in New Zealand, physiologic study on, 465.
— on *Abies balsamea* in Canada, *Archips fumiferana* in relation to, 631.
— on *Acer* in relation to sap flow in U.S.A., 425.
—, method of isolating spores of, 190.
—, mitosis in, 297.
— on meat, control, 730.
— on pasture plants in New Zealand, 465, 700; physiologic study on, 465.
— on peach in Italy, 150.
—, use of, for production of nutrients, 243.

Zea mays, see Maize.
Zelkova serrata, damping-off of, effect of pyroligneous acid on, 342.
Zerlate, use of, against *Colletotrichum theobromicola* on cacao, 193; *Fusicladium effusum* on pecan, 719; *Phytophthora palmivora* on cacao, 193; *Septoria azaleae* on rhododendron, 148; *Stagonospora sacchari* on sugarcane, 99; as a seed treatment for *Crotalaria juncea*, 299.
Zinc deficiency in avocado pear in U.S.A., 22; nitrogen and phosphorus causing, 535; in citrus in Indonesia, 120; U.S.A., 692; Mauritius, 294; coffee in Hawaii, 746; Kenya, 206; *Cyamopsis psoraloides* and eggplant in India, 674; fruit in Syria, 382; maize in India, 674; orange in India, 596, 674; Spain, 692; rice, effect of, on *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on, 2; tobacco in India, 674; tomato in U.S.A., control, 423; in vine in U.S.A., 444.
—, effect of, on *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber and vegetable marrow, 562; on orange chlorosis, 206; on vine, 349; toxicity of sodium dimethyldithiocarbamate, 241.
—, use of, in textile preservation, 305; with copper sprays against *Marasmius perniciosus* on cacao, 735.
[Zinc] alkyl sulphonate, use of, as a timber preservative, 107.
— arsenate, basic, use of, as a timber preservative, 552.
— benzothiazylmercaptide + ziram, use of, against *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 17.
— chelate, use of, against zinc deficiency in avocado pear, 535; vine, 444.
— chloride, use of, as a timber preservative, 634.
— ethylene diamine tetra-acetate, use of, against zinc deficiency in avocado pear, 22.
— frit, use of, against *Erysiphe polygoni* on cabbage and turnip, 562; *Spongospora subterranea* f.sp. *nasturtii* on watercress, 286.
— hydroxyethyl ethylene diamine triacetate, injury to vine, 444; use of, against zinc deficiency in avocado pear, 22.
— naphthenate, use of, as timber preservative, 376.
— salts of dithiocarbamic acid, technique for identification of, on cotton textiles, 460.
— silicofluoride, use of, as a timber preservative, effect of rain on, 634.
— sulphate, use of, against citrus zinc deficiency, 294; coffee chlorosis, 207, 746; *Erysiphe polygoni* on cabbage and turnip, 562; *Spongospora subterranea* f.sp. *nasturtii* on watercress, 637.
— — +boric acid, use of, against zinc deficiency in coffee, 746.
— — +dehydrated lime, use of, against *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* on stone fruits, 153.
— — +dithane D-14, use of, against *Stemphylium solani* on tomato, 545.
— — +lime, effect of, on zineb deposition, 692.
— — +nabam, use of, against *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 442; *Puccinia graminis* and *P. triticina* on wheat, 686; *Septoria apii* and *S. apii-graveolentis* on celery, 644.
— thiocarbamates, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 171.
Zineb, adaptation of fungi to, 453.
—, effect of calcium arsenate, copper compounds, lead arsenate, lime + zinc sulphate, and oil deposition on, 692.
—, micronized and ordinary, persistence of, 122.
—, translocation of, 124.
—, use of, 124; against almond 'leaf blight', 492; *Alternaria solani* on potato, 539; *Botrytis allii* on shallot, 439; *B. gladiolorum* on *Gladiolus*, 698; *B. tulipae* on tulip, 480; *Bremia lactucae* on lettuce, 114; *Cercospora apii* on celery, 175; *C. beticola* on beet, 170, 171; *C. circumscissa* and *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on almond, 357; *Colletotrichum capsici* on *Capsicum*, 176; on *Tagetes erecta*, 751; *C. lindemuthianum* on bean, 296; *C. tabacum* on tobacco, 382; *Corticium solani* on cotton, 600; *Curvularia* (?) *maculans* on oil palm, 761; *Cycloconium oleaginum* on olive, 124; *Didymella lycopersici* on tomato, 238; *Diplocarpon rosae* on rose, 211; *Elsinoe ampelina* on vine, 57, 123; *Elsinoe phaseoli* f.sp. *vulgare*, 296; *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on cucumber, 729; (?) *E. polygoni* on beet, 170; *Fusarium roseum* on carnation, 603; (?) *Gloeosporium* on *Ficus elastica*, 8; *Glomerella cingulata* on *Capsicum*, 176; *Helminthosporium turcicum* on maize, 382, 655; *Hemileia vastatrix* on coffee, 381; *Mycosphaerella macrospora* on *Iris*, 698; *M. musicola* on banana, 296; *Peronospora destructor* on onion, 377, 725; *P. tabacina* on tobacco, 296;

(?) *Phyllosticta* on *Ficus elastica*, 8; *Phytophthora* on leek, 555; *P. infestans* on potato, 57, 222, 372, 539, 620, 765; on tomato, 123; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 57, 122, 123, 349, 456, 558, 654; *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber, 442, 728; *Puccinia asparagi* on *Asparagus*, 644; *P. graminis* and *P. triticina* on wheat, 686; *Pythium debaryanum* on cotton, 600; (?) *Septoria* on *Ficus elastica*, 8; *S. digitalis* on *Digitalis*, 326; *S. lycopersici* on tomato, 123; *Stemphylium sarcinaeforme*, 122; storage disorders of peach, 704; *Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* on apricot, 124; peach, 530; stone fruits, 153; *T. p.-s.* f. *dianthi* and f. *typica* on apricot, plum, and *Prunus divaricata*, 705; *Uromyces betae* on beet, 170, 287; *Ustilago maydis* on maize, 690; *Venturia inaequalis*, 123, 386.

[Zineb, use of] on lupin and on vine, 124; for vine chlorosis, 124; as a soil treatment, 101, 446.

— + captan, use of, against cotton damping-off, 407; *Phytophthora infestans* and *Septoria lycopersici* on tomato, 280.

— + captan + pentachloronitrobenzene, use of, against cotton damping-off, 407.

— + colloidal sulphur, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on tomato, 123.

— + copper oxychloride, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 649.

— + — salts, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 171.

— + dinitrorhodanebenzene, + copper oxychloride, use of, against *Cylindrosporium coryli* on *Corylus*, 426.

— + glycerin, use of, against *Cercospora circumscissa* and *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on almond, 357.

— + micronized sulphur, effect of, on *Stemphylium*, 122.

— + nabac-25, use of, against *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on cucumber and *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* on *Capsicum* and tomato, 728.

— + neutral copper, use of, against *Pythium aphanidermatum* on cucumber, 442.

— + sulphur, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 558.

— 78, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 657.

— Bayer, use of, against *Phytophthora infestans* on potato, 26.

[Zineb] copper compound, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 177.

— duphar, use of, against *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 349.

Zingiber officinalis, see Ginger.

Zinnia, *Acremoniella atra*, *Papulospora*, *Periconia*, *Spicaria elegans*, and *Trichothecium roseum* in Denmark, 54.

—, *Alternaria zinniae* on, in England, 9; Mauritius, 657.

—, artichoke, Globe, latent virus can infect, 440.

—, *Cercospora zinniae* on, in India, 499.

—, *Corticium solani* on, in Denmark, 189.

—, cucumber mosaic virus str. on, 86.

—, — — — — + pea streak virus, on, 235.

—, pea streak virus can infect, 235.

Ziram, adaptation of fungi to, 453.

—, effect of, on lupin, 124; of time on fungicidal efficiency of, 122.

—, inhibition of germination of *Botrytis cinerea* by, 454; of germination of *Piricularia oryzae* by, 594.

—, use of, against almond 'leaf blight', 492; *Botrytis cinerea* on vine, 124; *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 171; *Cercospora elaeidis* on oil palm, 327; *Clasterosporium carpophilum* on peach, 123; *Helminthosporium heveae* on *Hevea* rubber, 624; *Plasmopara viticola* on vine, 122, 123, 654; *Septoria lycopersici* on tomato, 123; *Taphrina deformans* on peach, 123; as soil treatment, 446.

— + copper salts, use of, against *Cercospora beticola* on beet, 171.

— + methyl arsine bisdimethyl dithiocarbamate + thiram, effect of, on actinomycetes and bacteria and fungi in soil, 455.

— + zinc benzothiazyl-mercaptide, use of, against *Xanthomonas pruni* on peach, 17.

Zogg's method for testing efficacy of fungicides, 198.

Zosmerius quadratus, see *Piesma quadratum*.

Zoysia, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on, in Singapore, 262.

**Zygophiala jamaicensis* on carnation in England, 86.

Zygosaccharomyces franciscae in soil in Spain, 66.

Zythia versoniana on pomegranate in U.S.S.R., (?) *Nectriella versoniana* perfect state of, 219.

COMMONWEALTH BUREAU OF PLANT BREEDING AND GENETICS, CAMBRIDGE

TECHNICAL COMMUNICATIONS

16. BACK CROSSING. THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF THE BACKCROSS METHOD IN THE BREEDING OF SOME NON-CEREAL CROPS. By MRS. M. THOMAS. 1952. 15*s.*

18. PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF FIELD EXPERIMENTATION. By J. WISHART and H. G. SANDERS. 2nd Edition. 1955. 21*s.*

'so obtainable from the

OMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

INDEX OF FUNGI

(*formerly* SUPPLEMENTS TO THE REVIEW OF APPLIED MYCOLOGY)

olished twice yearly. Subscription 10*s.* per annum. Vol. 1, 1940–49, bound complete with Index, e £6. 5*s.*; Vol. 1, parts 1 to 20, and Vol. 2, parts 1 to 17, 5*s.* each. Vol. 1, Index and Title-page, 25*s.*

TRAK'S LISTS of new species of fungi reprinted from Just's *Botanischer Jahresbericht* for 1920–39 h INDEX PARTS 1 and 2 now available. Prices on application.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SYSTEMATIC MYCOLOGY

ied annually. Bibliography of systematic mycology (1957). Price 7*s.* 6*d.* Previous issues (1947–57), arts, £1. 14*s.* complete.

MYCOLOGICAL PAPERS

71. STUDIES ON CERCOSPORA AND ALLIED GENERA. I. CERCOSPORA SPECIES WITH COLOURED SPORES ON PHYLLANTHUS (EUPHORBIACEAE). By F. C. DEIGHTON. 23 pp., 13 fig., 1959. 9*s.*

72. CLASTEROSPORIUM AND SOME ALLIED DEMATIACEAE—PHRAGMOSPORAE. II. By M. B. ELLIS. 75 pp., 58 fig., 1959. 25*s.*

73. STUDIES OF PYRENOMYCETES: IV. NECTRIA (PART I). By C. BOOTH. 115 pp., 2 pl., 35 fig., 1959. 30*s.*

74. STUDIES OF PYRENOMYCETES: V. NOMENCLATURE OF SOME FUSARIA IN RELATION TO THEIR NECTRIOID PERITHECIAL STATES. By C. BOOTH. 16 pp., 4 fig., 1960. 5*s.*

75. A REVISED LIST OF PLANT DISEASES IN TANGANYIKA TERRITORY. By E. A. RILEY. 42 pp., 1 map, 1960. 10*s.*

76. DEMATIACEOUS HYPHOMYCETES: I. By M. B. ELLIS. 36 pp., 22 fig., 1960. 10*s.*

ied at irregular intervals. Until further notice a rebate of 33⅓ per cent. is allowed on new Papers to se who register for all numbers as issued, the charge to subscribers to the *Review of Applied Mycology* ng added to their subscriptions for the succeeding year, others being billed annually. Binding-case Mycological Papers 1–25, price 5*s.* 6*d.*

REVIEW OF APPLIED MYCOLOGY

subscription to the *Review* for the current volume is 70*s.* per annum, post free, payable in advance.

k volumes can be supplied at 80*s.* per volume, postage extra, with the exception of a few parts, ch are out of print. Microfilm copies of the volumes out of print can be supplied to order. Foreign scribers should pay by International Money Order or through the British Agents of their Bankers.

lers and correspondence should be addressed to the DIRECTOR, COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTI-E, FERRY LANE, KEW, SURREY.

THE Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from the Royal Society, Burlington House, London, W.1.

© *Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1960.*

Also obtainable from the

COMMONWEALTH MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

DISTRIBUTION MAPS OF PLANT DISEASES

A series of maps showing the world distribution of major plant diseases. Issued at the rat of two maps each month. Annual subscription 7*s.* 6*d.* post free. Back issues, in series, 6 each; odd numbers 9*d.* each, postage extra. Loose-leaf binders for the maps are now avai able, price 20*s.*, postage extra. Maps 1 to 375 available.

COMMONWEALTH PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL NEWS

A quarterly giving news and views of current phytopathological matters in the Commo wealth. Annual subscription 5*s.* post free. Single numbers 1*s.* 6*d.*

PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL PAPERS

No. 1. LOSSES CAUSED BY PLANT DISEASES IN THE COLONIES. By G. WAT PADWICK. 60 pp., 28 fig., 1956. 10*s.*

No. 2. WITCHES' BROOM DISEASE OF CACAO. By R. E. D. BAKER and PA HOLLIDAY. 42 pp., 14 plates, 10 fig., 1957. 12*s.* 6*d.*

No. 3. CLUB ROOT DISEASE OF CRUCIFERS CAUSED BY *PLASMODIOPHOR BRASSICAE* WORON. By JOHN COLHOUN. 108 pp., 4 fig., 1958. 20*s.*

Issued at irregular intervals. Until further notice a rebate of 33⅓ per cent. is allowed on ne Papers to those who register for all numbers as issued, the charge to subscribers to t *Review of Applied Mycology* being added to their subscriptions for the succeeding yea others being billed annually.

MANUAL OF RICE DISEASES. By G. WATTS PADWICK. 198 pp., 48 fig., 1950. 30*s.*

LEAF CURL DISEASE OF COTTON. By S. A. J. TARR. 55 pp., 12 pl., 1951. 12*s.* 6

FUNGI AND PLANT DISEASES IN THE SUDAN. By S. A. J. TARR. 127 pp., 75 fi 1955. 25*s.*

TOBACCO DISEASES. By J. C. F. HOPKINS. 204 pp., 59 pl., 1956. 35*s.*